This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 480082

Luard Memorial Series

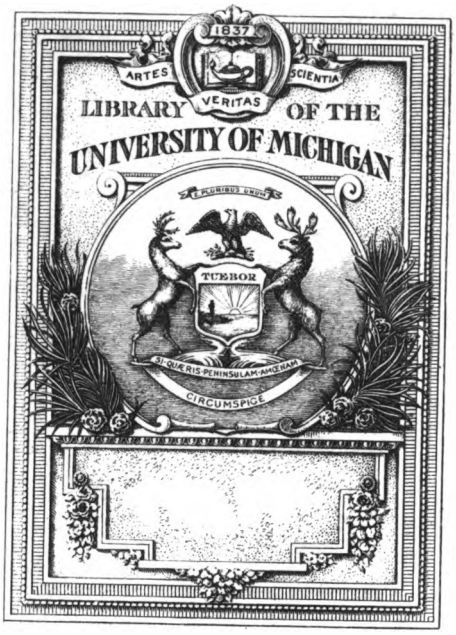
VOL. II

GRACE BOOK B

PART I

Cambridge Antiquarian Society

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

LF
108
.L9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Luard Memorial Series

Vol. II.

GRACE BOOK B.

PART I.

Digitized by Google

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 50, WELLINGTON STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

[*All Rights reserved*]

Digitized by Google

Luard Memorial Series II

GRACE BOOK B

PART I

CONTAINING THE PROCTORS' ACCOUNTS AND OTHER RECORDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FOR THE YEARS 1488—1511

EDITED FOR THE

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

WITH INTRODUCTION

BY

MARY BATESON

ASSOCIATE AND LECTURER OF NEWNHAM COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1903

Digitized by Google

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Digitized by Google

Library
Thornton
6-26-29
19750

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE present volume is the second in the series published in commemoration of Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University from 1862 to 1891. The circumstances under which the series was begun have been set forth by Mr Leathes, in the preface to his edition of Grace Book A.

It has been found necessary to divide Grace Book B into two parts, for it covers a long period, 1488—1549, and is about twice the size of Grace Book A. To prevent further delay the first part is now issued as a separate volume, and the second part will be issued early in 1904.

The text of Grace Book B has been printed from a transcript by Mr A. Rogers, collated with the original by Mr F. E. Bickley, of the British Museum.

The first draft of the slips for the index was the work of Mr W. A. J. Archbold, who was prevented from finishing his work as editor by the pressure of other duties.

Miss Bateson is responsible for the Introduction, for the Index in its final form, and for the list of corrigenda.

J. W. CLARK,
Registrary.

2 *June*, 1903.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

THE book which has long been known in the Registry as Grace Book B is, like Grace Book A, more correctly called Registra Procuratorum, and indeed the name Grace Book now becomes distinctly a misnomer, inasmuch as after 1501 the proctors ceased to register the graces with their accounts, and the graces then begin to be registered as a separate volume, Grace Book C. After 1501 Grace Book B is merely a proctors' account book, and with few exceptions graces are mentioned only where they refer to matters directly affecting the proctors' financial statement. An element of interest is thus lost, for whereas up to 1501 the Proctors' Registra have supplied the events in the academic career of every questionist, after that date they supply only the first and last event in each career, namely, the giving of the caution and the receiving of the degree. For favours conferred by grace without payment, reference must be made to Grace Book C, which Mr Searle is about to edit.

Character of the book.

It will be noticed that the manuscript is not in a perfect state; three pages are lost (ff. 67—70). Some of the writing is careless and poor, many hands having been employed.

The manuscript.

Mr Leathes' introduction to Grace Book A leaves little to add by way of elucidation to the present text. A brief supplement only is needed to cover the few fresh difficulties raised by the use of phrases which do not occur in Grace Book A. The order of the University course remains unchanged, and the favours conferred upon individuals, by graces which allowed them to deviate from the regular course, fall under the same groups as before. The fees are unchanged, but after 1501 it becomes usual not to specify the "communae" of individuals, and merely to name the sum total, and the number of persons making payment. By entering the lists of degrees the proctors supply a means of checking their statement, as

Scheme of the introduction.

Digitized by Google

every degree (with certain exceptions to be discussed below) involved a payment of commons.

Cautions. The cautions after 1500 were less often made in the form of books, and where books are mentioned in the later registers they are too often without a title. The list of books deposited as cautions becomes therefore of less value than before, but it is not without interest, inasmuch as it shows the exceedingly slow movement of the classical revival. An astronomical instrument was once deposited as caution (p. 127), but the usual caution was a piece of silver plate. The list of these beautiful pledges, all lost, is dismal reading, for any one of them would be priceless now.

LIST OF BOOKS DEPOSITED AS CAUTIONS.

The number in brackets after the name denotes the number of times that a copy of the work is recorded as having been deposited. In such cases only one reference is given.

Albertus Magnus
- de anima (3), p. 12
- de animalibus (? de motibus animalium), p. 14
- in diversis tractatibus naturalis philosophiae, p. 25. (Parva Naturalia)

Ambrose
- epistolae (2), p. 2

Antiphonarium, see Service Books

Asheden
- Summa judicialis de accidentibus mundi (2), p. 128

  Asheden or Estwode, fl. 1348. Bale (Note Book) gives the Summa and the de accidentibus as two separate works

Apparatus Archidiaconi, p. 49

  Guido de Baisio, c. 1280

Aristotle
- ethics, p. 14

Augustine
- confessiones, p. 34
- liber de vita et honestate clericorum, p. 79

Azo
- Summa (2), p. 15

  The Summa juris. Azo died about 1230

Digitized by Google

Bartholomaeus
de proprietatibus, p. 80
Bartholomaeus Anglicus or de Glanvilla, De proprietatibus rerum, 1230—50
Bartholomaeus
florarium, p. 57
Bartholomaeus Anglus, or Florarius from the name of his book, c. 1420
Belial, p. 24
Dr James identifies this as the dispute between Christ and the Devil in legal form, called also Consolatio Peccatorum, by Jacobus de Theramo
Biblia (74)
Bonifacius
de officiis et jure ecclesiastico, p. 60
Not identified: it hardly can be the Liber Sextus decretalium of Boniface VIII
Bryto
super vocabularium, p. 14
Guilelmus Brito, a Franciscan, mentioned by Roger Bacon in his Comp. Stud. Phil. vii. 460 etc.
Burley
on natural philosophy, p. 127
on the physics, p. 48
Walter Burley, d. c. 1345
Byard
Distinctiones, p. 34
Nicholaus de Byard's Distinctiones theologiae, fl. 1250.

Chrysostom (2), p. 46
Chrysostom (pseudo), Homilies on S. Matthew (opus imperfectum) (4), p. 13
Clementines, see Decretals
Codex (6), p. 16
Cowton
super 4 libros sententiarum (4), p. 130
Robert Cowton (Cotton, p. 165), fl. 1300

Decretals (the whole or a part) (59)
Dedecus, see Didacus
Destructio viciorum, p. 15
(by Alexander Fabricius, Carpenter or Anglicus, fl. 1429)
De summa trinitate et fide catholica (2), p. 37
The first title of the Sext

Digitized by Google

Didacus on the Ethics, p. 13
(see note in Grace Book A, p. xi)
Digestum (vetus, novum or inforciatum) (27)
Diverse expositiones, p. 59

Egidius
super primum librum sententiarum (2) p. 2
Egidius Romanus, 1295—1316

Franciscus
in conflatu, p. 47
Franciscus de Mayronis on the Sentences, d. 1325

Godfridus
Summa, p. 15
Godfridus de Trano (fl. 1245) Summa super rubricis decretalium
Gregorius (Magnus)
in moralibus (2), p. 14
Guido
de bello trojano, p. 25
Guido de Columna, fl. 1287

Holcott
super Sapienciam, p. 3
Robert of Holcott, d. 1349
Hostiensis
Summa (4), p. 15
Henricus de Segusio's Summa aurea
Hugo de Vienna
super Evangelica, p. 189
Hugo de S. Caro, Cardinal, c. 1245

Innocencius V, p. 33, see Tharentasius
Institutes (of Justinian) (6), p. 14

Jerome
Epistolae, p. 34
Johannes
in Novella, p. 14
Johannes Andreae, d. 1348

Legenda Aurea, p. 13
By Jacobus de Voragine, c. 1230—98
Liber confessionum, p. 32

Digitized by Google

Liber de medicinis, p. 80
Liber de ordine missae, p. 24
Liber de sermonibus, p. 114
Liber de virtutibus, p. 24
Liber de vita et honestate clericorum, see Augustine
Liber Mauricii, see Mauricius
Liber questionum, p. 67
Liber speculatoris, p. 60
Probably William Durant's Speculum Juris
Liber super evangelium Matthei, p. 23
Liber super omelias, p. 48
Ludulphus, p. 185
Ludolphus Saxo or Carthusianus, fl. 1326
Lyra
super Epistolas Pauli (3), p. 109
Nicholaus de Lira's Postilla

Magister historiarum (5), p. 13
Petrus Comestor's Historia Scolastica
Magister Sentenciarum (9), p. 15
Petrus Lombardus, d. 1164
Mauricius
Liber, p. 59
Not identified: Fabricius names more than one Mauricius whose book may be indicated: Dr James suggests the Distinctiones of Mauricius Parisiensis

Nottingham
Tabula, p. 28
Gulielmus de Nottingham, d. 1336. Index to the Gospels founded on the work of Clement of Llanthony

Opus Evangelii Johannis, p. 26
Ostiensis, see Hostiensis

Parvum Volumen, see Institutes
Philosophy, text of (4), p. 4
Platonis Opera, p. 140. The two first words of the second folio show that this is Ficinus's translation, printed 1491, Venice. Hain * 13063
Portiforium, see Service Books
Precianus in majori, p. 25
The first 16 books of Priscian

Digitized by Google

Pupilla, p. 79

The Pupilla oculi, either by Grosseteste, Peter de Limoges, Johannes Wallensis or Johannes de Burgo

Raimund

Liber philosophiae (3), p. 24

Raimundus Lullus, Soliloquium philosophiae majus, d. 1315

Repertorium super jura, p. 4

Repertorium Willelmi

Both are William Durant's work called Breviarium sive Repertorium. His date is 1237—1296.

S. Paul's Epistles (2), p. 34

Scotus (Duns) on Sentences (6), p. 14

Service Books

Antiphonarius notulatus, p. 57

Antiphonarium, p. 24

Gradale (2), p. 188

Missale (12), Semimissale, p. 32

Portiphorium (36)

Portiphorium secundum usum Carmelitarum, p. 21

Prumerium (primer), p. 3

Psalterium (4)

Sextus, see Decretals

Sophologia, p. 28

I owe the identification, Sophologium Jacobi Magni Tolosani, to Dr James

Speculum judiciale (3), p. 16

By William Durant

Speculum juris canonici, p. 15

Probably also Durant's

Summa, see Godfridus

Summa confessorum (2), p. 15

By Johannes Lector of Freiburg

Summa judicialis de accidentibus mundi, p. 45, see Asheden

Tabula, see Nottingham

Tabula septem Custodiarum, p. 58

See note in Grace Book A, p. xv, and Bale's Note Book, ed. R. L. Poole, p. 479

Tabula super Genesim, p. 79

Digitized by Google

Tharentasius super quartum sentenciarum (2), p. 46
Innocent V, Petrus de Tarentasio, d. 1276
Thomas (S.) Aquinas, p. 2
contra gentiles, p. 15
de metaphysica, p. 28
de veritatibus (2), p. 34
summa, p. 3
super librum de anima, p. 23
on the Physics, p. 46
on the sentences (6), p. 14

Valhed super psalterium, p. 4
Not identified: possibly Johannes Wallensis.
Vitae patrum (2), p. 127
Rufinus, 345—410
Vocabularium Biblie, p. 13

Willelmus in speculo (3), p. 15, see Speculum Judiciale
repertorium, p. 15
William Durant, 1237—1296
Willelmus Ware super sentencias (2), p. 28
Verus or Varro, fl. 1270

The deposit of a printed Latin translation of Plato gives the sole indication that a breath of the revived classical learning had reached the University, so far, that is to say, as the cautions of questionists are concerned.

Sale of graces.

Besides the payment of commons and fines which had been the main source of University income in the previous period, the sale of graces which allowed personal exemptions begins to be an important item of receipt, and this is a new feature. To escape the necessary "readings" the fee varied from 3*s.* 4*d.* to £1. 6*s.* 8*d.*, standing most commonly at 10*s.*; the dispensation from giving "ordinary" lectures cost something less; a man recovered a lost degree by a payment of five marks to St Mary's Church (p. 65). Another was admitted to enter in canon law, his admission to stand for the full degree of bachelor, on a payment of ten marks to the common chest (p. 65); a Gilbertine canon bought for £10 a grace (p. 66) to pass at once from admission to commencement (B.D.).

In Grace Book A nearly all the graces were privileges granted for the benefit of particular persons: with Grace Book B the congre-

Digitized by Google

gation begins to make some general orders. A statute relating to the library (see below) was set aside (p. 133) in favour of monks studying in the University. A grace was passed laying down a rule for the dress of the bedels present and future (p. 67). A grace was drawn up (p. 55) in the form of a grant to anyone (N.), who gave a benefaction in books and money, to receive in return participation in the prayers for any founder of a "chest."

The University Statutes and the cost of writing them are repeatedly referred to; on p. 22 the statutes of the chest[1], on p. 44 the statute for the payments of the religious at inceptions[2], on p. 97 the statute for the disputations of B.A.'s[3], on p. 121 the statute requiring a boy to keep the schools[4].

History of the period.

The University was repeatedly visited by Henry VII. and his mother. In 1491 the fee to the king's clerk of the market (p. 29) attests the royal presence somewhere in the neighbourhood, and the king was given "Damascus" water, i.e. rose-water distilled from damask roses; in 1498 (p. 111) the king and queen's coming led to an outlay of five nobles on the glazing of the schools, and a fee to his clerk of the market; the king's coming in 1506 is alluded to (p. 213) as necessitating expense on a procession[5]. It was then that Fisher preached his famous sermon before Henry VII., which told of the "weariness of study and learning" that had infected nearly all, he knows not whether as the result of the continual strifes with the town and the wrongs the townsmen inflict; or of the plague, which has carried off many; or of the want of patrons of the arts[6]. The king's gift of £10 for his exequies, paid by the Abbot of Westminster (p. 211), had begun to be an item in the University receipts 1504–5 (p. 202), and Fisher's hint of the need for further benefactions brought nothing. The king was in Cambridge again in 1508, and was again the cause of expense to the University, as a torchlight procession was held (p. 231).

The University had shown its appreciation of the value of Henry's life by saying masses for him in 1492 (p. 50) when he was besieging Boulogne and making the treaty of Étaples. Prayers likewise were said for the dead prince Arthur (p. 173), and Queen

[1] Cf. *Com. Docs.* Nos. 181, 183.

[2] Ibid. No. 136.

[3] Perhaps ibid. No. 126.

[4] Not found.

[5] Details of the reception are given in Searle's *Queens' College*, p. 136.

[6] It was the year in which fewest degrees were conferred, see the table below.

Digitized by Google

Catharine of Arragon sent a messenger to announce the birth of her short-lived firstborn son (p. 250).

The negociations with Lady Margaret begin (p. 68) with Fisher's dinner at Greenwich, whither he went as senior proctor, probably to get money for St Mary's Church[1]. In 1498 the accounts make the first mention of her proposal to found a readership, which was then submitted to the inspection of the Vice-Chancellor and Doctors of Divinity. From that time the correspondence with her was regular, and the proctors were often at her manors of Colyweston or Bugden. She on her part wrote a letter (p. 154) concerning the pension of Philip Morgan, a bedel, an M.D., and her physician. Her councillors were in Cambridge 1501–2 (pp. 172–5), either for the arbitration which she was about to undertake in the dispute between Town and University, or for the business connected with the Divinity lecturers. Urmston, her chamberlain, was specially active on her behalf[2].

Courtesies.

Many are the gifts of pike, eels, tench, roach, perch, chub, bream, comfits, wine, sugar and money sent to great persons or given to the messengers of the great, and registered in the accounts. The papal nuncio got a complimentary gift of five marks, and among the recipients of similar courtesies were Fox, as bishop of Exeter and of Durham, the bishop of Ely of course repeatedly, and many other bishops, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Devon and the Earl of Oxford. The last alone made direct return, and sent the University a doe. How it was distributed or consumed we are not told: apparently the University, unlike the borough, resisted the temptation to aldermanic feasting into which civic governing bodies were first led by the receipt of these return courtesies.

The judges, and particularly Sir Robert Rede, were of course regular receivers from town and University alike; the knights of the county (p. 105) and "ly questemen" (p. 219) came in for something in their turn, perhaps when special circumstances made it desirable to soothe the ruffled spirits of jurors hostile to University interests. The proctors gave courtesies, it may be suspected, more or less at their own risk; the Vice-Chancellor found his present of six pairs of gloves to Lady Margaret disallowed (p. 243), and at the same time his charge for preaching was severely cancelled (p. 248).

[1] It is at this point that three folios are missing.

[2] Cf. Cooper's *Memoir of Lady Margaret*, ed. J. E. B. Mayor, for which Grace Book B has been largely used.

Digitized by Google

Degrees of incorporation.

Degrees of incorporation (of a more or less honorary kind) were distributed liberally. The Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Russell, bishop of Lincoln, was incorporated (p. 6) with some state, for the schools were specially cleaned (p. 10). The University hastened to remedy the annoyance caused to the Chancellor of Salisbury, Robert Dockett (p. 16), who had asked to be incorporated apparently without avail; on a further application the reply was that of course Cambridge would do what Bologna was willing to do. Of the second Duke of Suffolk's two sons, Humphrey de la Pole took the full course and entered the Church, but William (of whom nothing further is known) was given free entry "at the time of congregation and passing of graces," perhaps merely as a spectator. In 1496 a batch of notable people was admitted to incorporation, Thomas Savage, bishop of Rochester, William Smith, bishop of Lincoln, Dr Jane, the future bishop of Norwich, Dr Fitzjames, the future bishop of Rochester, a confessor to Lady Margaret, Dr Edmund Martyn, the dean of St Stephen's, Westminster, and a Master in Chancery, and Warham, Master of the Rolls, future archbishop of Canterbury. In 1500 the king's secretary, Ruthal, afterwards bishop of Durham, and Mayhew, the king's almoner, were incorporated. In 1506 Erasmus was made Doctor of Divinity (p. 222). In 1493 Skelton the poet was crowned with laurel (p. 54). Besides numberless incorporations *ad eundem* for Oxford men, Bologna is recognized four times (pp. 54, 70, 124, 133), Rome three times (pp. 41, 160, 182), Siena once (p. 113).

The University in State and Church.

The harmony between the University and the State was unbroken, though the University doctors took counsel how to reply to the judges concerning some matter unnamed (p. 22) and spent 7*d.* on drink over the discussion. In 1508 the University had a case pending before the judges at Westminster (p. 231)[1]. In its relation to the Church, the University had as yet no graver difficulty to meet than some trouble in getting Convocation to recognize its exemption from taxation (p. 9)[2]. The writing of a form of proxy (perhaps for Convocation) is named (p. 138). A negociation was being prosecuted at Rome 1499–1500 (p. 130) but of what nature does not appear.

Controversy with the town.

The chronic friction with the town is attested by numerous entries relating to injuries done to burgesses, and journeys to the

[1] Perhaps the Barford case, begun 1505–6. Cooper's *Annals*, I. 276.

[2] Cf. Grace Book A, pp. xvii–xviii.

Digitized by Google

court and other centres of influence with the object of securing the mastery over the "oppidans." In 1495 there was controversy with the Mayor, and in 1499—1501 with the townsmen. Hugh Rankyn, a fishmonger[1], was wounded (p. 163), and the case, brought at the petition and prosecution of the Mayor and community of the town, came ultimately before the king in Council (p. 163). As early as 1490 the Vice-Chancellor had paid a sum to the chest as a fine for the disturbance of Hugh Rankyn's peace (p. 29). The Lady Margaret's arbitration between the town and University is referred to in 1503 when the indentures were written[2], but in 1508–9 another composition had to be prepared (p. 243). "False scholars," namely, as the statutes show[3], students who disturbed the peace, were constantly being banished (pp. 29, 231), or fined on appeals before the Vice-Chancellor. In 1506 an appeal was moved from the Vice-Chancellor to the University (p. 211), namely to the congregation of regents and non-regents[4].

Colleges.

In 1490–1 a composition was agreed to between the University and the Colleges (p. 29), but of what nature does not appear. The Proctors' Register is used to record an agreement made before the Vice-Chancellor between Trinity Hall and King's College with regard to the use of a drain, its proper trapping, with a moveable grate containing holes not larger than a penny piece, and for its weekly cleaning[5] (1495).

Hostel feuds.

Hostel rows are noticed almost as frequently as town and gown rows, and St Nicholas' and St Clement's students seem to have been specially prone to internecine warfare; St Nicholas' hostel carried on a feud with Christ's College for two nights (p. 236), St Clement's had a fray with the other hostels (p. 112), and Gonville Hall and Fishwick Hostel, which were closely connected, were for a time unfriendly (p. 111).

Teaching of mathematics.

There begin to be signs that mathematics were to be given a more prominent place in the University studies. In 1492 a grace was granted to Malleverey allowing two years of study at Oxford

[1] So it would appear from the fact that he provided most of the fish for the town's courtesies, Cooper's *Annals*, I. pp. 250, 254; and on p. 256 see an allusion to his case in the borough account.

[2] For a full account see Cooper's *Annals*, I. 258, and the *Memoir of Lady Margaret*, p. 80.

[3] *Com. Docs.* p. 330.

[4] Grace Book A, p. xxxiii.

[5] See also H. F. Malden's *Trinity Hall*, p. 65.

Digitized by Google

and Cambridge to be the complete "forma" for the degree of "bachelor in geometry." Such a degree is altogether exceptional, but what proves that an advance was taking place is the regular appointment of mathematical lecturers of a professional kind, and this from the first year of the sixteenth century.

In 1501 Roger Collingwood began to receive his stipend of two marks for mathematical lectures, and in 1503–4 a "lector" unnamed was paid. In 1504–5 the payment of a fee of 8*d.* "pro lectura mathematica" begins to be systematically recorded as being paid in the "commons," and Roger Collingwood thenceforward receives his two marks with regularity. An undated statute[1] describes the circumstances under which the readership was established, and requires the payment of 8*d.* from each questionist. It has been supposed to be of later date[2], but these details derived from Grace Book B seem to show that it was passed about 1503. Collingwood, the author of a work called "Arithmetica experimentalis[3]," seems to have been succeeded in 1507–8 by Peyto, who was then lecturing at a fee of £4 for the three terms; in 1509–10, Grindall succeeded at the same stipend; and in 1510, on Grindall's death (p. 251), Bullock succeeded.

Music.

Humphrey Freyvel, having studied music for two years in the University and practised it for five in the country, was allowed by grace to enter in music (p. 100); Robert Fairfax, organist of St Alban's, several of whose musical compositions are extant[4], was allowed to enter, having studied "musica speculativa" and practised it for ten years (p. 161).

Law lectures.

A statute of uncertain date required every bachelor or doctor in canon or civil law, who was about to read ordinarily or cursorily, to hire for the purpose the University schools, unless these were already let[5]. The Grace Book is full of references to the payment made to the chest "pro cathedra," and for the hire of the schools. In 1492 John Harrington, doctor of laws, was allowed to be incorporated if he read three days in the chair in the schools of his faculty, publicly and within a term of his incorporation. Doctors Dolman, Machell, Racliff, and Rude are named as hiring the schools or giving cautions

[1] *Com. Docs.* No. 136.
[2] Peacock, *Observations*, App. p. v.
[3] *Ath. Cant.* p. 24.
[4] See a full account in Mr Fuller Maitland's article in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*
[5] *Com. Docs.* No. 101.

Digitized by Google

for the chair, probably in guarantee that they or their deputies would hire it for lecture. In 1510 (p. 251) the University chaplain paid £2 for the chair of canon law "because this year there is no doctor holding that chair."

Hussey's theological lecture.

Besides the creation of the Lady Margaret lectureship in Divinity the Grace Book notices a theological lecture founded by one Hussey (p. 232) of which nothing seems to be known.

Other lecturers.

John Philip the proctor in 1508 claims a fee of £3. 13*s.* for his Terence lecture, concerning the payment of which some difficulty seems to have arisen (p. 232). Caius Auberinus had given the Terence lectures for some time, and his fees for long vacation lectures are noted[1] (pp. 44, 175, 185). It would seem then that in several faculties the movement from the "ordinary" lecture system, from the compulsory public lectures of the regent masters and the doctors, to the professional salaried lecturing which was before long to be usual, was in progress at an earlier date than has generally been supposed.

Ordinary and College lectures.

The University in 1508–9 was paying Redle for his ordinary lectures 40*s.*, and Ley for ordinary lectures got in that year 18*s.* (p. 237), but far more usual was the payment of a fine to the University for the non-delivery by regent masters of their ordinary lectures. There are graces of exemption "pro hordinario," "pro lectura communialium" (p. 118, probably the same thing), or the entry "solvat ordinarium pro ipsis terminis" (p. 40). College lectures are mentioned occasionally (p. 38).

Exemption of friars from commons.

Mr Leathes has noticed an entry in Grace Book A which exempts a friar from payment of commons (p. xxxi.). The statement is confirmed by a passage in the present volume (p. 210) which records that "gremials" and friars do not pay commons. In the statute on the teaching of mathematics[2], to which reference has already been made, besides 8*d.* from every questionist, a fee of 1*s.* is required from each inceptor in arts, and 4*d.* from every monk, "excepting mendicants," probably because these last, the friars that is to say, did not take the arts course. The desire of the friars to escape commons in theology (and they took no other course), seems to have been resented. On p. 6 is a "nota" that B.D.'s are bound to pay commons, and again on p. 20; friars pay on pp. 83, 145, 238, but on p. 238, immediately below a friar's payment, three Dominicans

[1] Peacock, *Observations*, p. 37, note.

[2] *Com. Docs.* No. 136.

Digitized by Google

(unnamed) escape. In Part II. of Grace Book B friars pay commons with the rest.

Gremials.

The exemption of "gremials" from commons (p. 210) is somewhat puzzling. It is confirmed by an entry (p. 35) which exempts two persons about to enter the sentences (and therefore already bachelors of divinity) from commons "quia sunt de gremio." In an early statute[1] all scholars "exceptis gremialibus" were bound to obey the royal order[2] respecting the reading of doctors in canon and civil law and the payment of contributions to the bedels, an exception which may well be in harmony with the above entries. The word "gremial" here seems to have a more restricted meaning than that ascribed to it by Peacock[3], and by the editors of the Commission Documents[4]," i.e. "permanent residents in the University and generally also associated members of it, living in some college, hall or hostel, as principals, fellows, or scholars."

From the above passages it would appear that the gremials are those who have completed their arts course; these persons are exempt on proceeding to higher degrees from the payment of commons which is exacted from those who have not gone through the arts course (friars, as above, excepted). On p. 35, where many are named as paying commons on entering theology or law, I find that only Henry Babington and Walter Redman, the two who are exempt from commons, can be shown to have been masters of arts[5]. Nowhere have I found any exception to the rule that those who pay commons in the higher faculties have not taken the arts course[6].

Variation and replication.

On the question of the nature of *variation* and *replication*[7] the text offers little further enlightenment. One variation and two responsions were made the equivalent (by grace) of two responsions (p. 101); variation is once dispensed with (p. 237). Two bachelors of divinity are permitted to escape reading the sentences and "replying" (pp. 30, 40).

[1] *Com. Docs.* I. p. 359.

[2] Ibid. p. 356, No. 76.

[3] *Observations*, App. p. xvii.

[4] *Com. Docs.* I. 318 and see note.

[5] They incepted in arts in 1482, Grace Book A, p. 163.

[6] The index was made before this point was noticed: it may serve to differentiate some entries as belonging to two people which have been treated as belonging to a single individual.

[7] Discussed in Grace Book A, pp. xxiv–v.

Digitized by Google

The bedels "of either faculty," they and their successors, were allowed by grace (p. 67) to use in summer "camlet" hoods, of light woollen stuff, instead of those with fur lining, required during the rest of the year. The division into "two faculties" probably refers to the divided responsibility for the schools. By statute[1] one bedel took the schools of divinity and canon and civil law, the other the schools of philosophy. Dress.

A canon (p. 17) is allowed to use a silk-lining to his hood (possit uti duplici de serico)—as a master of arts—provided he preaches once to the clergy, and has gone through the other stages necessary to the degree (præter formam). A bachelor (p. 70)—probably of arts—was allowed by grace to use silk in his hood. A bachelor of divinity paid £2 for the habit of a deceased doctor of divinity (p. 202). The warden of Trinity Hall might wear a cap "more doctorum" during sermons, on account of a weakness of the head (p. 112), and an abbot (p. 160) might preach with his head covered. This licence was given under the common seal. There is more than one reference to letters "testificatory," letters of "conversation," issued under the seal (pp. 31, 55, 56).

The Rector of St Bene't's received a dispensation (p. 160) from all congregations except such as are statutory, because he lived alone, and did not hear the congregations announced, and also because his duties to his church prevented him from regular attendance. A bedel's lateness at congregation was fined (p. 202). Certain congregations must be attended and no excuse was allowed (p. 124). There is no mention of the *Caput*. Congregations.

The mass of the graces are of the usual pattern, to escape the readings, the giving and hearing of lectures, to be regent or non-regent at pleasure, to reduce the number of years spent on the course, not to "answer the question," to vary the "forma," to be exempt from congregations. One grace "non legere" it is left to the Vice-Chancellor to grant or withhold (p. 18); a grace commutes the years spent on the arts so that they may suffice for the law (p. 7); six years in the liberal and humane arts (p. 122) may suffice to admit to entry in grammar; Plumme, owing to his activity in the founding of Jesus College (p. 112), is exempt from attendance at funerals. Graces.

With the exception of George Fitzhugh (Dean of Lincoln and Master of Pembroke) all the Chancellors were bishops. Rotherham, Chancellors.

[1] *Com. Docs.* No. 72.

Digitized by Google

archbishop of York, Blythe, bishop of Salisbury, Fox, bishop of Durham, Fisher, bishop of Rochester, and Ruthal, bishop of Durham, are mentioned in these pages.

Vice-Chancellor.

A list of Vice-Chancellors will be found in the index *sub voce.* There is a note of Fisher's election by the regents (p. 162).

Proctors.

The following is a list of the Proctors who held office during this period :—

1488–9.	Thomas Metcalf and Roger Laborne.
1489–90.	Walter Redmayn and Edmund Davy.
1490–1.	Richard Burton and John Wolf.
1491–2.	John Suckling and John Wall.
1492–3.	John Lownd and Richard Huddleston.
1493–4.	Richard Brampton and John Robinson.
1494–5.	John Fisher and Thomas Cooke.
1495–6.	James Denton and Thomas Gogney.
1496–7.	William Milner and William Tayth.
1497–8.	Richard Wyatt and John White.
1498–9.	Richard Hutton and Brian Kyddall.
1499–1500.	William Wilton and Robert Birkenshaw.
1500–1.	John Suckling and Thomas Patenson.
1501–2.	Richard Balderston and Richard Wyatt.
1502–3.	Thomas Edeman and John Huchon.
1503–4.	John Jenning and William Woodruff.
1504–5.	Robert Cutler and John Watson.
1505–6.	William Lambert and Edmund Page.
1506–7.	Edmund Natures and Thomas Swayn.
1507–8.	John Philip and Richard Pickard.
1508–9.	John Nicholson and Miles Bickerdyke.
1509–10.	William Capon and William Bridgehouse.
1510–11.	John Sampson and John Scott.

The Proctors, as Mr Leathes has shown, worked hard: they received as yet no regular fee. An allowance for their night patrol, 8*s.*, was made, provided it be not treated as a permanent agreement (p. 105), and a few shillings were generally charged for their ambulation (p. 155); the senior proctor got a mark for his inquest of vagabonds (p. 244), probably for drawing up the indentures (pp. 23, 251). The purchase of their books, probably for the rough notes of which these Registers are the fair copy, is more than once entered; in the senior proctor's book were the oaths (p. 244), in the junior

Digitized by Google

proctor's, the statutes (p. 250). The regularity of their accounts is often disturbed by the discovery of bad money, "barred placks" (half-pence, the circulation of which Henry VII. had forbidden), and the like.

Accounts.

The balance in the chest towards the close of the fifteenth century averaged £65, but in spite of increasing receipts the balance by 1510 had greatly diminished: in 1508–9 only £2, in 1509–10 still less was left over after expenses had been paid; in 1510–11 the balance rose to £14. A heavy drain was caused by the University's efforts on behalf of the fabric of St Mary's Church, not only in direct contribution but also in expensive journeys in search of other contributors (pp. 63, 174). A board was set up, on which the names of contributors were enrolled (p. 97), and the gifts of Lady Margaret (p. 202), the bishop of Chichester (p. 11), and Dr Fitzwilliam are noted. St Mary's and the heavy drain in litigation swallowed up the increased receipts.

The statistics of degrees begin to be clearly made out in 1501. In 1499 there are 3 D.D., 12 B.J. Can., 8 B.C.L., 16 M.A., and 33 B.A.[1]; in 1500 no tables. From 1501–1511, omitting the degrees in grammar, the table on the following page is the result.

University Chests.

Thomas Barrow, archdeacon of Colchester, agreed in 1494[2] to hand over certain lands to be managed by the University chaplain, and the account of this benefaction was made separately each year. From this chest a small grant to the poor was given annually. There is a reference to the land left by the stationary Fitzjohn (p. 11), and to the repair of certain chests "in decasu," that is, yielding no returns. A "star" chest (for bonds) is mentioned (p. 69)[3].

Library.

Besides the University chapel (attached to the divinity schools), whose windows were glazed during this period, the old and new libraries are mentioned almost yearly as a source of expense, in locks, and keys, glazing, roofing, carpentering; the books required horning (p. 43); chaining, fastening with "signacula" and "retinacula" (pp. 23, 213); binding (111). Archbishop Rotherham increased his already large benefaction of books[4] (p. 64); John Lindsey gave a

[1] Peacock's numbers, *Observations*, App. p. xlix, do not agree.

[2] Cooper, *Memoir of Lady Margaret*, p. 55.

[3] Cf. *Com. Docs.* Statutes, Nos. 59, 60.

[4] Cf. H. Bradshaw, *Collected Papers*, p. 187, and J. W. Clark, *Communs*, C. A. S. 1903.

Digitized by Google

	B.A.	M.A.	B.J. Can.	B.C.L.	B.D.	Mus.Bac.	M.B.	D.J.Can.	D.C.L.	D.D.	M.D.	Mus.D.	Total
1501	29	23	11	2	6	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	81
1502	27	23	14	4	14	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	89
1503	34	22	16	13	8	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	97
1504	26	21	9	9	18	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	86
1505	24	17	15	7	11	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	80
1506	32	18	6	0	7[1]	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	65
1507	26	25	10	8	8	...	...	2	2	12	2	1	96
1508	42	17	1	5	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	68
1509	43	18	8	4	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	83
1510	31	14	6	5	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	72
1511	42	29	11	5	5	...	...	...	...	5[2]	2	...	99

[1] All religious but one.

[2] All friars but one.

Digitized by Google

Bible[1] with silver clasps, which were sold (p. 12); Dr Firby gave a book (p. 43). For the prices of books there are several lists, showing what the cautions fetched (pp. 28, 37). The Sentences sold for 3*s.* 4*d.* or 5*s.*, a Portiphory 5*s.*, a Summa Raymundi 3*s.* 4*d.*, the Clementines 6*s.* 8*d.*, a Digest 4*s.*, a Bible 2*s.* Givers of books, accompanied by other donations, were admitted to the suffrage of the mass (p. 55). Student monks were by grace (p. 133) admitted to the use of the library, *non obstante statuto*; this helps to date the statute[2] which forbade persons not of graduate standing from entering the library except in the company of a graduate, as having been passed before 1500. Copies of University statutes were affixed to the library door (p. 249).

The Schools.

The schools of divinity, philosophy, canon and civil law are all mentioned (p. 30) as requiring repairs and cleaning; a porter's lodge was made at the Arts School (p. 120), referred to also as *ceptus*, *latesse* or *insula*. A payment of rent to Corpus Christi College for the philosophy schools is of annual occurrence, sometimes in closely abbreviated form, as *pensio*, *feodum*, without further particulars.

Stages.

The use of the church of the Franciscans for University functions was continued; the University paid Bruno Cornelius, perhaps a foreign glazier of some note, for glazing its windows. The building of stages or a theatre (p. 137) for the inception of Masters of Arts was an annual source of income to Cambridge carpenters.

Bedels.

At least six bedels are mentioned; Bedford, Kersey, Morgan, Peter, Pickering, Hobbes, and probably some three or four of these held office together[3].

Chaplains.

Two University chaplains, Ostaby and Chappell, are mentioned in connection with Barrow's chest.

University letter-writers.

Caius Auberinus continued his work as letter-writer for some time (p. 173), and seems to have been succeeded by the vicar (called also rector) of Trumpington. It is not known, unfortunately, who was vicar just at this time. The idea that it was Skelton the poet, more than once mentioned in these pages, has been shown to be baseless[4]. Others are mentioned as doing the

[1] Now among the Library MSS. Ii. 4. 10; it is a fourteenth century MS. with illuminated initials. The binding is not the original.

[2] No. 177 in *Com. Docs.*

[3] See Grace Book A, p. xxxviii.

[4] *Memoir of Lady Margaret*, p. 241, l. 21, and *D. N. B.*

Digitized by Google

same work for the University, for instance a "clerk scholasticus" of King's College, and one Edward "Economus" of the same college (p. 231); also John Philip whilst proctor, and Gabriel Silvester, Master of Clare (p. 175).

A list of hostels will be found in the index. This Grace Book places the existence of a hostel of St William beyond doubt[1]. Of Cambridge inns the Bull is repeatedly mentioned; the Dolphin, Rose, and Saracen's Head are also named.

The chief interest of this volume is of course the biographical material it provides. Much has already been excerpted from it by Cambridge historians, and it is therefore needless to gather together in this preface the names of persons of some importance whose careers can here be traced. Fisher's sermon, preached in 1506, a year of peculiar depression owing probably to exceptional circumstances, as the table of degrees shows, has perhaps spread too gloomy a view of the University's position at the beginning of Henry VIII.'s reign. There is no evidence of steady decline; year in, year out, the University seems to have been pursuing a very steady, methodical, and, according to its lights, an honourable way.

MARY BATESON.

[1] This hostel is not mentioned in the *Architectural History of Cambridge*, and Dr Venn seems inclined to suspect the reality of its existence, *Biog. Hist. of Gonville and Caius College*, p. 16..

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA.

Several sheets had been struck off before it was noticed that the dates entered on the head-lines were wanting in accuracy. In the index the errors of the head-line dates have not been followed, but those in search of an event whose date must be closely determined will do well to consult the text.

p. 3, l. 9, p. 5, last line, *for* Stalys *read* Scalys.

p. 3, l. 4 from foot, p. 6, l. 14, *for* Clarywans *read* Clarywaus.

p. 13, l. 6 from foot, p. 19, l. 7 from foot, *for* henke *read* heuke, and *delete* †.

p. 15, l. 8, *for* Bevley *read* Beverley.

p. 20, l. 26, *for* Storburght *read* Scorburght.

p. 25, l. 2, *delete* †.

p. 28, l. 3 from foot, *delete* *.

p. 30, l. 18 from foot, *for* contumacio *read* continuacio.

p. 33, l. 3 from foot, *for* verm[i]culum *read* verniculum.

p. 48, l. 18, *delete* *.

p. 55, l. 5, *for* Karnauell *read* Karuanell.

p. 63, l. 15, *for* cabonibus *read* ca[r]bonibus.

p. 65, l. 7 from foot *for* reconci[i]acio *read* reconci[li]acio.

p. 66, l. 9 from foot, *for* Caudland *read* Candland.

p. 68, ll. 28, 33, *for* fasticulis *read* fasciculis.

p. 79, l. 18 from foot, *for* Materson *read* Waterson.

p. 105, l. 8, *for* canistarum *read* cani[ni]starum (see pp. 221–2).

p. 111, l. 8 from foot, *for* thevens et una theuca *read* chevens et una thenca.

p. 124, l. 2 from foot, p. 166, l. 22 from foot, p. 168, l. 3, *for* Hamball *read* Haniball.

p. 136, l. 7, *for* Scawnsby *read* Scawusby.

p. 143, l. 15, *for* Skawslye *read* Skawsbye.

p. 153, l. 22, *for* scyrwittes *read* syrwicces.

p. 156, l. 5, *for* Candelyn *read* Caudelyn.

p. 163, l. 9 from foot, *for* elemosinis *read* Elinore.

p. 166, l. 9 from foot, *for* taphanam (?) *read* tashinam (?).

p. 167, *for* 1500–1 *read* 1501–2, incipiencium *corr.* intrantium.

p. 181, l. 1, *for* Candellyn *read* Caudellyn.

p. 181, l. 2, *for* Hammball *read* Hannuball.

p. 188, l. 13, *for* Gwarnes *read* Gwarues.

p. 190, l. 15, *for* crusand *read* crusaud.

p. 212, l. 11 from foot, *for* exercistrensi *read* exorciste.

p. 221, l. 8, *for* Kyrche *read* Byrche.

p. 221, l. 14, *for* Scandley *read* Standley.

p. 224, l. 18, *for* Croncorn *read* Croucorn.

p. 227, l. 16, *for* Chyloe *read* Chylde.

p. 238, l. 11, *for* Candlyn *read* Caudlyn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GRACE BOOK B.

[1488]

Registrum Magistrorum thome Metkalff et Rogeri laborne p. 1
procuratorum Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} octogesimo octauo et anno R. R. Henrici septimi 3°

Cauciones Recepte per eosdem

In termino yemali

In primis Caucio thome wymbysche questioniste et est missale cuius secundum folium habebat

Caucio Johannis Hebborn admissi in iure ciuili xvij^{o} die nouembris et est villelmus in speculo cuius secundum folium verisimilitudines et habet supplementum digestum cuius secundum folium videtur esse

Caucio Philippi Randes questioniste admissi viiij^{o} die decembris et est vnus annulus deauratus inclusus in parua bursa et est fideiussor pro supplemento Magister lownd

Caucio Willelmi chamberleyn questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna pecia argentea habens scripturam circa ipsam scil. saluum me fac et deus in nomine tuo

Caucio Roberti Kandeland admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est iiij nobilia in auro in bursa parua

Caucio Willelmi pychard questioniste admissi xij^{o} die decembris et est vna murra cum scriptura circa scil. Ihc est amor meus

Caucio Johannis boothe admissi in iure ciuili die quo supra et est vna pecia plana cum coopertorio habente pomellum deauratum

In termino quadragesimali

Caucio domini Cobett inceptoris et admissi in die sancte vatildis et est par precularum de argento in bursa cum signo ex vtraque parte

Caucio domini walls et est octo cocliaria argentea admissi die quo supra

Caucio domini hierland questioniste admissi die quo supra et est par precularum de curall cum gaudys deauratis et blak fasche

Caucio brasbryg questioniste cuius fideiussor est magister laborn

Digitized by Google

Caucio tofte admissi vltimo die Januarii et est duo nobilia inclusa in parua bursa brodia

Caucio Magistri Constable admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium parit

Caucio Ricardi wall admissi in iure canonico in die sancte agathe et est vnus calix cum crucifixo deaurato

Caucio domini Jhoannis hanstlop admissi in iure canonico et est clementius cuius secundum folium est li sic

Caucio domini Jhoannis salkott admissi in iure ciuili et est vna pecia plana cum digestis [cuius secundum folium] fundi maritus cum alio supplemento cuius secundum folium scriptas pro res...

Caucio fabean questioniste quarto decimo die marcii et est egedius super primum librum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium distinguitur et habet suplementum librum decretalium cuius secundum folium et patrem

p. 2 Caucio hugonis valhed questioniste et est liber epistularum beati ambrosii cuius secundum folium cunia dimidium et habet supplementum super predicta cuius secundum folium ad omnem.

Caucio Willelmi mylner admissi ad respondendum questioni xxv° die Marcii
Caucio H. Watson questioniste
Caucio Jhoannis Wylberd
pro istis tribus caucionibus sunt quatuor antiqua nobilia et vnum nouum nobile

Caucio Jhoannis wylson questioniste eodem die admissi et [est] vnum regale et vnum sunne (?) nobile

Caucio M. hoddylston Inceptoris admissi xxvij° die Marcii et est Magister gabriell

Caucio Magistri smythe admissi eodem die et est vna zona cum reed coorse et 4 signis cordialibus ly inamelyd

Caucio Goodall inceptoris et est duo regalia

Caucio d. Ric. braunte admissi tertio die aprilis et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ne sacratissime

Caucio domini trigeham inceptoris admissi eodem die et est a goblett and a botell of syluer

Caucio domini howell et domini hawmwnd admissorum die quo supra et est 4 regalia in viridi bursa cum cedula inclusa

Caucio domini whytt et est vna murra cum figura octogana in fundo et nomine suo inscripto

Caucio Magistri Collett Inceptoris et est porteferium cuius secundum folium et generaliter

Caucio Ricardi cautelyn questioniste admissi 10 die apprilis et est porteferium cuius secundum folium ne derelinquas

Caucio Willelmi Nottyng admissi die quo supra et est xl^{s} in auro inclusi in parua bursa cum cedula

Digitized by Google

In termino estiuali

Caucio d. stubys inceptoris admissi 15° die Maii et est vna pecia plana involuta in panno lineo

Caucio domini fotare admissi die quo supra et est salarium argenteum cum lappanum (*sic*) inscriptum

Caucio gwnnell admissi die supra et est xx^{s} in auro et argento

Caucio stewynson et est digestum cuius secundum folium istorum et habet murram cum Ihc in fundo pro supplemento

Caucio stalys questioniste admissi die quo supra est vna pecia plana p. 3

Caucio thome tomson questioniste admissi xxij° die Maii et est prima pars summe sancti thome cuius secundum folium secundum naturam et pro supplemento habet Magistrum fyrby

Caucio cawmond admissi ad incipiendum die quo supra et est zona cum rubeo cors argentea et habet supplementa anulum enamelyd cum rubeo lapide et prumerium (*sic*) cuius secundum folium salutari nostro

Caucio farman admissi ad incipiendum die quo supra et est annulus aureus cum cocliari inclusa in quadam bursa

Caucio Magistri Royston admissi 2° die Junii et est vnum porteferium cuius secundum folium ponat thus et vna murra cum decem cocliaribus ponderantibus viij vncias

Caucio phylippi Metkalff admissi die quo supra et est porteferium cuius secundum folium versic' in fin[1]

Caucio domini talys admissi ad incipiendum 5to die Junii et est vna murra cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio domini pake inceptoris et est par precularum de cwrall cum gawdis deauratis

Caucio domini downes inceptoris et est biblia cuius secundum folium incipit ysaiam prophetam et habet supplementum expositorium biblie cuius secundum folium de fructu illius

Caucio maskall questioniste et est duo nobilia in vesica

Caucio fwllar et est par decretalium cuius secundum folium populus ipse et pro supplemento habet magistrum laburne

Caucio magistri powys abbatis inceptoris in iure canonico admissi terdecimo die Junii et est liij^{s} iiij^{d}[1]

Caucio schwkbwrge[2] admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 15° die Junii et est holkot super sapienciam cuius secundum folium vore

Caucio clarywans' admissi die quo supra et est porteferium cuius secundum folium sit ad omnes et habet vnum missale pro supplemento cuius secundum folium confitemur

Caucio thome aldston admissi die supra et est decretalia cuius secundum

[1] marked perditur

[2] we written over ge (*cf.* 14th entry p. 6)

Digitized by Google

folium congnoscentis et habet supplementum sanctum thomam cuius secundum folium sed intelligendum est

Caucio magistri W. norman admissi ad intrandum libros sententiarum in festo translacione (*sic*) sancti eduardi et est vnus annulus aureus cum blodio lapide

Caucio magistri Andro admissi eodem die et est duo regalia

Caucio magistri atkynson admissi eodem die et est tria nobilia

Caucio Magistri Hempson admissi eodem die et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium veret

Caucio Magistri Hornby et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium non erubescant

Caucio Magistri london et est vna pecia argentea cum signo Ihm̄

p. 4 Caucio Domini Pescode Et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium et letatus est

Caucio Domini Henrici Jacobi et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ad egiptum

Caucio Domini Brinkley et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium dicere

Caucio Nycolai varmyngton et est vnus calix cum fracta patena

Caucio bollard bacularii in iure ciuili et est digestum forciatum cuius secundum folium uel cum et habet supplementum digestum vetus cuius secundum folium aui lettee (?)

Caucio Nowell admissi xxij° die mensis Junii et est repertorium super iura cuius secundum folium xxxc. et habet supplementum digestum cuius secundum folium licet igitur

Caucio magistri Jhoannis daudeson admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et est xl^{a} in auro

Caucio domini Wylson admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et [est] vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium est cipriano

Caucio domini Jhoannis kyrby bacularii in iure canonico et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium si pro rebus et degestum (*sic*) vetus cuius secundum folium simili modo

Caucio cubet inceptoris in iure ciuili et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium est angustia et pro supplemento est docto[r] lowe

Caucio magistri cuttelar oponentis et [est] valhed super salterium cuius secundum folium super mattheum et habet supplementum omelias Gregorii cuius secundum folium in nostris

Caucio Jhoannis swanson questioniste in festo translacionis sancti Martini et [est] liber naturalis philosophie cuius secundum folium sunt diffiniencia ipsius et habet textum naturalis philosophie cuius secundum [folium] habet eum

Digitized by Google

[1488]

Commune Recepte per manus predictorum procuratorum p. 7
per manus Magistri Metkalff

In primis communa thome wymbysche questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa Johannis hebborn Juriste	xx^{d}
Item communa philippi Randes questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa Wylelmi chamberlayn questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa Roberti Kandyland Juriste	xx^{d}
Item communa Willelmi pychard	xij^{d}
Item communa Johannis bothe	xx^{d}
Summa ix^{s}	

In termino quadragesimali per manus Magistri laborn

In primis communa braysbrige questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa domini collett inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communa domini wall inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communa hyerland questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa tofte questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa Magistri Constable	xx^{d}
Item communa vall admissi in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item communa domini Salkett admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Item communa domini hanslep admissi in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Item communa hugonis walhed questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa fabean questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communa W. mylner questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia henrici watson questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Jhoannis wilberd questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia J. wylson questioniste	xij^{d}
Item communia Magistri hwddylston inceptoris in artibus	xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Smythe inceptoris	xx^{d}
Item communia Magistri Goodall	xx^{d}
Communia 5 inceptorum scil. trygeam howell hawmond brampton whytt p. 8 admissorum iij^{o} die apprillis	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communa Ricardi kautelyn questioniste	xij^{d}
Communa W. Nottyng inceptoris in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Summa xxxv^{s}	

in termino paschali

Comuna d. stubys inceptoris	xx^{d}
Communia d. foter	xx^{d}
Communia d. gunnell inceptoris	xx^{d}
Communia W. steynson admissi in iure ciuili	xx^{d}
Communia stalys questioniste	xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communia thome thomson questioniste xij^{d}
Communia cawmond et forman inceptorum xl^{d}
Communia magistri Ricardi Royston xx^{d}
Communia philippi Metkalff xx^{d}
nota bene Communia domini Episcopi lincolniensis cancellarii vniuersitatis oxonie incorporati primo die Junii xx^{d}
Communia Magistri Andrew incorporati eodem die xx^{d}
Communia domini downes inceptoris admissi 5° die Junii xx^{d}
Communia domini talys admissi eodem die xx^{d}
Communia domini pak admissi eodem die xx^{d}
Communia fwller questioniste admissi eodem die xij^{d}
Communia Maskall questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Magistri powys inceptoris in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Magistri clarywanss' xx^{d}
Communia Schwkbwrwe xx^{d}
Communia thome Alderson xij^{d}
p. 9 nota quod bacchalaurii in theologia debent solvere communam[1]
Communia Magistri Norman Atkynson Andrew hornby Emson Gybon admissorum ad intrandum in theologia et est x^{s}
Communia vicarii de warmyngton xx^{d}
Communia bellard xx^{d}
Communia Nowell xx^{d}
Communia Magistri daudeson xx^{d}
Communia magistri cuttelar xx^{d}
Communia domini swanson questioniste xij^{d}

Summa xlix^{s} iiij^{d}

ffinis

Summa totalis omnium communarum iiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta predictorum procuratorum per magistrum Metkalff

In primis Recepi vnam bibliam et xx^{s} collatos vniuersitati per magistrum lyndsey

p. 10 Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem durante officio procuratorio Magistrorum thome Metkalff et Rogeri laborn

Conceditur venerabili viro Magistro Ricardo powes ut post suam incepcionem in iure canonico non artetur legere decreta
Conceditur abbati de walle regia ut possit incorporari
Conceditur idem Magistro Maddesse
Idem conceditur Magistro lacy
Magistro constabill de non legendo
Magistro colman ut possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure canonico
d. Snawe ut tres anni in artibus et duo in iure canonico sufficiant ad intrandum

[1] in a much later hand

Digitized by Google

domino chamber ut cum forma habita oxonie et hic possit intrare et de non legendo post introitum

domino adam ut quatuor anni in iure canonico sufficiant ad intrandum et de non legendo

d. Rookby ut tres anni in iure canonico sufficiant ad intrandum et de non legendo

M. creetyng ut studium habitum post gradum baccallauriatus sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in iure canonico

d. perkyn duo anni ad intrandum in iure canonico

Magistro R. daye ut studium habitum hic et alibi sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico et de non legendo

W. Cotton commutatio quatuor annorum in artibus in quatuor iuris canonici

M. buttelar de domo Michaelis ut cum forma et studio habitis post baccalauriatum in iure canonico possit incipere

M. lupton ut studium 6 annorum post gradum baccalauriatus sufficiat ad incipiendum in iure canonico et de non legendo nisi ter in termino post inceptionem

J. swalowe ut 6 anni in specialitate (?) et praxi iuris canonici sufficiant ad intrandum et de non legendo

Ra. langley ut 5 anni hic et oxoniis in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum

M. dawson ut 6 anni in iure ciuili et canonico sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico et de non legendo

d. Newman canonico ut 4 anni in iure canonico cum studio per aliquod tempus in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico et de non legendo

M. hilkston ut possit incipere in iure ciuili

d. alwine ut 4 anni in iure ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure

M. croxton conceditur dispensatio pro sermone vnico

R. Johnson ut cum forma et praxi sexdecem annorum in medicinis possit incipere in eisdem

Dispensatur pro lectura librorum posteriorum cum d. blythe

conceditur d. curwen quod legat ter

d. baudston ut una responsio preter formam stet pro lectura posteriorum

d. Roxbi ut tres solemnes lecciones sufficiant

d. Cotterell d. Bamborgh domino Browne d. vatson d. west sinst°

clerkson pro duobus terminis ad incipiendum et quod legat nisi ter in termino libros posteriorum

dispensatur ad respondendum questioni cum R. burgon pro duobus terminis cum hotton pro duobus terminis

idem tayet

idem cootes

idem derlay clerkson pro uno termino

d. hyed ut decem termini in artibus sufficiant ad respondendum questioni

Digitized by Google

d. ashton Monacho ut 5 anni in iure canonico sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem

cum Symys pro vnico termino

Cum R. gregson pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni ȝonge ut 6 anni in iure ciuili si[n]t forma ut possit intrare

cum d. halitreholme ut 4 anni in iure canonico et 3 in artibus sufficiant sibi ad intrandum et de non legendo

dispensatur cum doctore Denman ut possit absentari a missis exequiis et congregationibus nisi sit specialiter vocatus

Cum M. geage ut vna responsio cum duabus opposicionibus et duobus sermonibus ad clerum sufficiant ad intrandum libros sentenciarum

conceditur suffraganeo [*erased*] quod possit incorporari et esse in eodem gradu hic quo alibi

conceditur M. scharyngton eadem gracia que superius conceditur Magistro geage

[1488]

p. 11 Expense facte per procuratores thomam Metkalff et Rogerum laborn

per thomam Metkalff

In primis pro Refeccione auditorum ciste communis prima die et eorum cena in secunda die — v^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro cordula magne campane ecclesie beate marie — vj^{d}

In die proclamacionis domini cancellarii pro prandio procuratorum taxatorum et aliorum assistencium nobis — ij^{s}

Item proclamatori eodem die — iiij^{d}

Item pro carriagio biblie et xx^{ti} solidorum collatorum vniuersitati per magistrum lyndsey — xij^{d}

Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus in ecclesia beate marie — iiij^{s} vij^{d}

Item clerico parochiali et secreste pro pulsatione in eadem missa — viij^{d}

Item pro pulsatione campane in generali processione ante festum Natiuitatis — ij^{d}

Item pro Registro — iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro piscibus datis domino eliensi tempore quadragesimali precepto et co[n]cilio vicecancellarii et doctorum — x^{s}

Item pro Reparacione ly bawderyke magne campane ecclesie beate Marie — vj^{d}

Item pro duabus lagenis vini datis domino episcopo lyncolniensi — xvj^{d}

Item pro augmento magne campane ecclesie beate marie — viij^{d}

Item pro baiulacione crucis in processione generali ante festum ascensionis — iiij^{d}

Item pro pixide — ij^{d}

Summa xxxj^{s} j^{d}

Digitized by Google

Incipiunt Expense facte per eundem thomam Metkalff ad ciuitatem londoniensem tempore conuocacionis pro exempcione vniuersitatis xiiij^{mo} die Januarii

In primis in die mercurii ante recessum pro Jantaculo iiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino ij^{d}
Item apud Barkway in cibariis et pabulo equorum vij^{d}
Item apud waare in cena xij^{d}
Item pro equis xiij^{d}
Item in focalibus et candelis iiij^{d}
In die Jouis apud waare pro Jantaculo v^{d}
Item apud waltame in cibariis iiij^{d} ob
Item pro pabulo equino iij^{d}
Item pro cena londoniis eadem nocte xj^{d}
Item pro prandio in die veneris x^{d}
Item in die sabbati in aurora pro refeccione iij^{d}
Item pro prandio duorum seruiencium iiij^{d}
Item in cena viij^{d}
Item in die dominica pro prandio duorum seruiencium iiij^{d}
Item in cena viij^{d}
Item in vino dato clerico domini hossey iiij^{d}

Summa viij^{s} x^{d} ob

Item laborando Magistro clementi clerke pro commissione ut magister vicecancellarius esset iusticiarius pacis in vino vj^{d} p. 12
Item in die lune pro refeccione duorum famulorum in aurora et eorum prandio vj^{d}
Item pro cena viij^{d}
Item in die martis pro refeccione et prandio xj^{d}
Item pro cena viij^{d}
Item in die mercurii pro dissolucione Jeiuniorum apud Westmynster iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio viij^{d}
Item in cena viij^{d}
Item in die iouis pro prandio duorum seruiencium et cena nostra xij^{d}
Item in die veneris pro prandio viij^{d}
Item pro pabulo quatuor equorum per spacium octo dierum et noctium viij^{s}
Item pro focalibus ad cameram tempore quo ibidem expectauimus xiij^{d}
Item pro pane et potu ad cameram xij^{d}
Item pro auena equis v^{d}
Item in nauigando diuersis vicibus a polles swarffe usque lambethe et westmonasterium et econtra ij^{s}
Item apud waltham crosse in redeundo in die veneris in nocte in pane ceruisia et vino v^{d}
Item in focalibus iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item in horsmeet xv^{d}
Item in candellis ob
Item in die sabati apud waare pro prandio xij^{d}
Item in pabulo equino iij^{d}
Item apud Barkway pro refeccione iij^{d}
Item pro equis ij^{d}
Item pro mea cena et vnius seruientis ij^{d}
Item pro clauis et ferramentis equorum iij^{d}
Item pro reparacione celle ij^{d}
Item pro cingulo equino ij^{d}
Item pro conductura quatuor[1] equorum per spacium vndecem dierum xiiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro stipendio vnius famuli per tot dies ij^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro stipendio alterius per eosdem dies xxij^{d}

Summa xlij^{s} viij^{d} ob

Summa totalis expensarum senioris procuratoris iiij^{li} ij^{s} viij^{d}

p. 13

per rogerum layburn

In primis pro reparacione cere cum claue vj^{d}
Item pro expensis magistri vicecancellarii in obuiam domino cancellario apud roston vj^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini datis episcopo Elyensi ij^{s}
Item pro feodo collegio corporis cristi ij^{s}
Item pro cereis candelis nostre capelle x^{d}
Item pro reparacione libri procuratoris ij^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis septies ij^{s}
Item pro emundacione curie scolarum ante incorporacionem episcopi lyncolniensis xxij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini comiti oxonie apud asewelles xvj^{d}
Item pro potu doctoribus et custodibus cistarum in tempore inquesicionis earundem viij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini domino Justiciario apud sarsyn hed xvj^{d}
Item pro missis celebratis in ecclesia beate marie ac capella vniuersitatis xx^{d}
Item pro asseribus aptis stacionibus doctorum in commensacionibus xviij^{d}
Item pro propriis expensis dum Jussus a magistro vicecancellario Iui pro pace seruanda In nocturno tempore vj^{d}
Item carpentariis et aliis laborantibus circa reparacionem sedium doctoralium in ecclesia beate virginis tempore commensacionis xl^{d}
Item vicario de trwmpyngton pro scriptura litterarum missarum certis dominis tempore conuocacionis xxij^{d}
Item cayo pro scriptura litterarum missarum certis dominis tempore conuocacionis vj^{s}

Summa xxxiiij^{s} iij^{d}

[1] the scribe has accidentally written quatuor*um*

Digitized by Google

Pecunie deliberate ad fabricam ecclesie beate marie

In primis deliberauimus tricesimo die Januarii xx marcas
Item vicesimo tercio die Julii $xx^{ti\,li}$
Item de bonis fydyohn stacionarii receptis in diebus magistri Morgan et aliorum procuratorum ut patet in registro antiquo extraxhimus a communi cista per (*sic*) reparacione singularum cistarum in decasu existencium $xij^{cem\,li}$
Item communi consensu vniuersitatis mutuo deliberauimus $xij^{cem\,li}$ Magistro vicecancellario et doctoribus barleysse pro reparacione predictarum cistarum quas pecunias Wysott de bery soluet vniuersitati iterato pro tenemento fydyohn sibi vendito pro xij^{cem} libris

Summa $lvij^{li}$ vj^{s} $viij^{d}$

[1488]

Recepta per manus predictorum procuratorum p. 14

In primis recepimus vnam bibliam et viginti solidos collatos vniuersitati per magistrum lyndsey
Item recepimus ab episcopo cystriensi xl^{s} in fabricam Ecclesie beate Marie
Item a magistro vicecancellario pro correccione eorum qui perturbarat (*sic*) pacem vj^{s} $viij^{d}$
Item recepimus a magistro cwbet monacho theologie doctore x marcas
Item recepimus de bonis fydyohn stacionarii per nos venditis xl^{d}
Item recepimus de waltero cotton quia non determinauit $xiij^{s}$ $iiij^{d}$
Item recepimus de Magistro Edmundo thorpe abbate de crwland quia non intrauit magistrum sentenciarum tempore per statutum limitato xx^{s}
Item recepimus alias a magistro vicecancellario pro correccione perturbatorum pacis vj^{s} $viij^{d}$

Summa predictarum receptarum per manus procuratorum xij^{li} iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$

Impense facte post visum compoti per thomam Metkalff

In primis pro refeccione auditorum post visum compoti $xviij^{d}$
Item pro cathenacione vnius biblie $viij^{d}$
Item pro claue porte magne scolarum et reparacione vnius ciste xx^{d}
Item proclamatori tempore nundinarum $viij^{d}$
Item tempore nundinarum inquirendo pro nocte vagantibus $xviij^{d}$
Item pro asportacione scamnorum[1] a domo vxoris semper ad ecclesiam beate marie solui $iiij^{d}$
Item pro ligatura ix librorum communis librarie $xiiij^{s}$ vj^{d}
Item pro factura Indenturarum $viij^{d}$

Summa xxj^{s} vj^{d}

[1] altered from formularum

Digitized by Google

per Rogerum labwrn

In vino domino comiti oxonie xvj^{d}
Item domino Justiciario regis xvj^{d}
Item Carsay pro mundacione scolarum et pro missis in vniversitate celebratis xxij^{d}
Item pro obseruacione pacis viij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro vino et pane missali ad spacium 4 annorum ij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa xv^{s} iij^{d}

p. 15 Recepta post visum compoti

In primis pro caucione Tynton questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro caucione thome herd questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro signaculis argenteis biblie magistri lyndsey venditis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a magistro vicecancellario pro correccione eorum qui violarunt pacem ix^{s}

Summa xxxviij^{s}

Summa totalis Recepcionis huius anni cum cxij^{li} xviij^{s} j^{d} liberatis predictis Computantibus vt patet [ad] pedem Compoti precedentis et cum xviij^{li} xiiij^{s} viij^{d} Receptis hoc anno cxxxj^{li} xij^{s} ix^{d}

Summa omnium pecuniarum Expositarum hoc Anno in diuersis parcellis per dictos computantes vt patet inspicientibus presens Registrum Cum lvij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} deliberatis Ad ffabricam Ecclesie beate Marie hoc Anno lxv^{li} iiij^{d}

Et sic Remanent Juxta Exitum Siue pedem huius Compoti lxvj^{li} xij^{s} v^{d}

Que quidem Summa lxvj^{li} xij^{s} v^{d} liberata est Nouis procuratoribus videlicet Magistris Waltero Redemane et Edmundo Dauye Et Recedunt dicti computantes Exonerati Nouis Oneratis

Et Nota quod de summa predicta est vnum falsum Nobile Cum aliis Nummismatibus defectiuis Estimatis ad summam xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Que quidem summa decurrit per manus diuersorum computancium vt patere potest aliqualiter in pede Compoti precedentis

[1489]

p. 16 Registerium Magistrorum Walteri redman et Eadmundi Davy procuratorum anno domini 1489

Cauciones recepte per eosdem

In primis M. Brundholm inceptoris in Jure Canonico 27 die Octobris et est iiij Marce

Item Caucio Ricardi hutton questioniste et est albertus de anima cuius secundum folium naturalium et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium et non alius

Digitized by Google

Item Caucio Willelmi Peyntour questioniste et est sanctus Thomas cuius secundum folium scil. ordo cum tribus cocliaribus argenteis

Item Thome Wilborn questioniste et est vna murra cum agno in fundo — 12 die Octobris

Item Caucio Thome vrmston et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium bat sicut M. barc' securitas

Item christofori forman et est anulus cum signo Marcatoris. M. Thomas forman fideiussor — 13 Nouemb.

Item brionie derley et est duo nobilia

Item Caucio brigeman et est vnum ly hope aureum

Item burgon questioniste et est zona blodia cum xxj barris

Item Thome rede et est vnum regale cum cocliaribus argenteis — 6 decemb.

Item Caucio Humfridi Dvnne et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium diuisione terre

Caucio Bylby questioniste et est ff.[1] vetus cuius secundum folium legibus et habet supplementum Innocencii secundi decreta [cuius] secundum folium et de teste — pridie Kal. Jan.

Caucio Jacobi Denton et est duo nobilia — 28 die Jan.

Caucio Roberti Smyth admissi in Jure Ciuili et est missale [cuius] secundum folium s' et habet duo supplementa scil. Crisostomus super matheum [cuius] secundum folium comparatur et sextum decretalium [cuius] secundum folium Gregorius doctor alkok fide iussor Juratus — penultima die Januarii

Caucio Batall questioniste et est duo nobilia in bursa

Caucio Smyth questioniste et est 6 cocliaria argentea

Caucio leek et est legenda aurea secundum folium O oryens et habet supplementum scil. dedecum super libros ethicorum cuius secundum folium sequens fideiussor M. long

Caucio Grygson et est biblia secundum folium ex vite fideiussor M. Gabriel

Caucio Coryn et est liber de vocabulario biblie secundum folium lier fideiussor M. Gabriel

Caucio Jacobi Walle et est 5 cocliaria argentea

Caucio wygston et Stokes est Magister Redman procurator

Caucio M. Turnour Inceptoris in theologia et est quatuor regalia sed M. Redman est fideiussor pro x^{s} — 12 die Feb.

Caucio Clerkson Inceptoris in artibus et est portiforium secundum folium ne pro xx^{s} — 14 die Feb.

Caucio Grene Inceptoris in artibus et est albertus de anima cuius secundum folium naturalium et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium et non alius fideiussores M. lye et redman — 6 die Marcij

Caucio walteri henke admissi in Jure Canonico et est ff. nouum cuius secundum folium principium et habet supplementum 8 cocliaria argentea

Caucio berwik Inceptoris in artibus et est biblia cuius secundum folium diuisione terre et habet supplementum duo cocliaria argentea cum ex^{bs} [?exterioribus] deauratis — 20 die Marcij

[1] ff. = digestum

Digitized by Google

Caucio farwel et est Johannes in Nouella cuius secundum folium et diminucio et M. sergeant est fideiussor

p. 17 Caucio purdy questioniste et est regale cum 10 grossis in bursa

20 Marcij Caucio Swaynes et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in bursa mortuus est

Caucio bamboro questioniste et est scotus super primum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium impropor[1] et habet supplementum scil. s. Thomas super primum sentenciarum [cuius] secundum folium ancia

Caucio J. boll questioniste et est biblia cuius secundum folium puerilia et habet supplementum scil. bryto super vocabularium biblie secundum folium Item

Caucio david Cloun Inceptoris in Jure ciuili et est xl^{s}. scil. quatuor regalia in bursa sed Magister Bassett est fideiussor pro xiij^{s} iiij^{d} quod incipiet hoc anno

27 Marcij Caucio Skyrn Inceptoris in artibus et est vna murra sine signo in fundo et habet supplementum scil. portiforium cuius secundum folium remedium

Caucio M. hesylyngton sententiarii et est duo regalia

Caucio ȝorke questioniste et est albertus de animalibus cuius secundum folium dine[1]

Caucio Shuldham Inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia deaurata cum coopertorio

Caucio Kyllyngworth Inceptoris et est calix cum agno in patena

Caucio þong questioniste et est biblia larga cuius secundum folium pugnantis gregorius in moralibus cuius secundum folium Dicens

Caucio nicolai cowper inceptoris in artibus et est duo antique forme nobilia cum duobus cocliaribus argenteis

Caucio Bryght et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium scientie M. alkok et M. Burgon fideiussores

Caucio carvanel[2] et restwold questionistarum et est j anulus auri cum pelicanis

Caucio Tate questioniste et est vna pecia in parte exteriori nigra et ignita

Inceptores Caucio Todde Inceptoris duo regalia

26 die Maij Caucio blyth est vna biblia cuius secundum folium predicacionis

Caucio rudston et est pecia plana cum X in limbo

Caucio west et est vna pecia plana cum literis in exteriori et cum sex eciam cocliaribus argenteis

Caucio Coterel est pecia plana cum scriptura in fundo exterioris partis viij ʒ iij quart'

12 die Junij Caucio vrmston sentenciarii et est liber Institutorum cum aliis cuius secundum folium populus et habet supplementum scil. M. historiarum cuius secundum folium bat sicut

Caucio M. Smyth sentenciarii et est s. Thomas super secunda secunde

[1] altered from 'portiforium cuius secundum folium in hac nocte'

[2] deleted

Digitized by Google

secundum folium quod nec fides et habet supplementum scil. textus Ethicorum secundum folium Menandr

Caucio fratris corneli sentenciarii est par decretalium cum aliis cuius secundum folium sumitur et habet duo suplementa primum est Egidius super primum sententiarum [cuius] secundum folium presentatur secundum sanctus Thomas contra gentiles cuius secundum folium parte

Caucio Bevley sharples et broun et est quatuor regalia et tria nobilia

Caucio Camp sentenciarii et est 6 cocliaria plana argentea aurata in fine

Caucio hesilbech Intrantis in Jure Canonico et est v libre in auro — Junij 25 die

Caucio Willelmi Rokeby et est Hostiensis in summa secundum folium prophetica

Caucio Willelmi Whithgrave secundum folium singulos et est Willelmus in speculo et habet supplementum scil. portiforium secundum vsum sarum secundum folium m⁹ ut solita. cui annectitur (si necesse fuit) Caucio Rokeby

Caucio langlay et est vnum ff. vetus secundum folium bolas eisdem et habet supplementum ff. vetus secundum folium posicio et in et librum sextum cum tribus doctoribus secundum folium racionis effectum

Caucio lemyng questioniste et est spalterium cuius secundum folium Nolite peccare

Caucio West Inceptoris in artibus et est longa murra cum coopertorio deaurato cum scriptura Ihs est amor meus in coopertorio — xx^s p. 18

Caucio Thome Williamson Inceptoris in grammatica et est duo nobilia — 19 die Junij

Caucio broun Inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia cum circulo in fundo — 21 Junij

Caucio Gillot admissi in [Jure] Canonico et est liber Genesis cuius folium lyer et habet duo supplementa scil. M. sententiarum secundum folium nisi in illa trinitate et summam Godfridi secundum folium potest

Caucio Ormston in canonico iure admissi et est portiforium cuius secundum folium luantur et habet duo suplementa scil. summa confessorum secundum folium de impedimento et destructio viciorum secundum folium Clericos

Caucio Suthey bachalaurii in musica et est vna murra cum rosa in fundo — 28 die Junij

Caucio Pomel Inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia in bursa parua

Caucio Roberti howghton et est liber decretalium secundum folium ad honorem Repertorium Willelmi secundum folium reuerendo ff. vetus secundum folium singulares et Speculum Juris Canonici secundum folium de electionibus

Caucio Whitstonys admissi in Jure Canonico et est azo in summa [secundum folium] fij aliis et ff. inforciatum secundum folium condicio paruum volumen secundum folium ab inicio et sixtus decretalium secundum folium gregorius et Crisostomus in opere imperfecto secundum folium comparatur

Caucio Cotton et est biblia pulcra secundum folium cipum seculi istius

Digitized by Google

Caucio Johannis Notte in Jure Canonico admissus (*sic*) et est par decreta secundum folium descendit supplementum est M. doctor Marty fideiussor pro xx[s]

Caucio parkenson et est liber Clementinarum cum quatuor doctoribus

Caucio halle et est portiforium secundum folium Omnipotens et will

Caucio ȝong bachalaurei in Jure Ciuili et est duo regalia et vnum nobile

Caucio halytreholme in Jure Canonico et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium vere similitudines et ff. nouum secundum folium accionem fideiussor M. doctor rudde

Caucio Belt in Canonico Jure et est vna pecia puncta in fundo et cum limbo deaurato et Codex secundum folium Juris doctor

Caucio Swynnow questioniste et est par precularum de ly Corel

Caucio dawson Inceptoris in Jure ciuili et est par decretalium nunc natura Codex secundum folium hactenus et ff. vetus secundum folium questio Clementine secundum folium non nulle sixtus secundum folium insomnes et Instituta secundum folium cognouimus minus fideiussor M. robbynson

Caucio Minot questioniste et est duo nobilia in bursa

Caucio Smyth et est vna biblia secundum folium tibi

2 die Julij Caucio robson et est Portiforium secundum folium vt sancti

Caucio hauthornqueyte intrantis in Jure Canonico et est vnum portiforium secundum folium terra et ff. vetus secundum folium populus

Caucio Blithe est M. redman

Caucio Regnold admissi in Jure Ciuili et est vna pecia stans cum ly wreth aureo

4 die Julij Caucio scorburght questioniste et est Portiferium secundum folium deo patri

Caucio Rectoris Savage in Jure Canonico admissi ad intrandum et est duo regalia cum zona 4 barres habente et anulo auri cum ymagine in ly blak incharactata

Caucio M. Tornour doctoris in Theologia pro obseruacione actuum iiij Marce in auro

Caucio Whitstonys bachalaurii in Jure Canonico et est azo in summa cuius secundum folium fi aliis et sixtus decretalium secundum folium gregorius et Crisostomus In opere imperfecto secundum folium comparatur et vnum nobile in auro[1]

28 die Junij Caucio Minott questioniste et est duo nobilia in bursa

p. 19 Cantebrigienses peregregio viro M. doket preclaro doctori et Cancellario Sarum

Significauit vir ille optimus ac honestissimus Magister Borow quum eras proximo in Cantebrigia te libenter in nostram Ciuitatem ascribi

[1] *cf.* p. 15, last par. but one

Digitized by Google

voluisse, ac esse (ut aimus) ex nostro corpore tulisseque ægrius quod nemo id tibi tunc obtulerat, ac denique existimasse fecisse hoc nos ex ingratitudine aut ex quadam negligencia tui Quod quam longe aberat a mentibus nostris deus ille nouit: et sumus nos quoque ipsis nobis testes. Nam quesumus quid esset cur non magni faceremus te eum quem bononia illa clarissima vniuersitas plurimi esse existimarit, at putaremus nostris muneribus indignum: cui illud gimnasium summum honorem, et amplissimum gradum non tribuit: sed eciam tribuendum esse censuit: aut denique cur non omnium studio et amore te complecteremus† eum cuius magna administracio, egregia virtus, singularis doctrina non fructui modico: sed item nobis summe possit esse honestati. Quare volumus omnes et rogamus ne suspicere nos nostrum pretermisisse officium sponte et statuto: sed solum ignorancia voluntatis tue Quam cum nunc tandem congnoscimus: gaudemus certe: et pollicemur cum Cantebrigiam veneris, quocumque in tempore fuerit, te omnium concensu in nostram Ciuitatem, et (ut dicitur) in corpus acceptum fore. Nam maiori id voluptati non erit quam vniuersis nobis dignitati. Vtinam contingeret in quo nostro comodo tetracto, in te nostrum studium propter teipsum solum experiri potuisses. Sed quod diximus possumus, et fecimus, et tibi nunc significamus: ut intelligas quum velis ex nostro corpore quasi vnum membrum esse: ad eam rem nobis animum et promptam voluntatem non defuturam. Vale.

[1489-90]

Gratie sub Magistris Waltero Redmayn et Ed. Davy per vniuersitatem concesse anno 1490 p. 20

Conceditur priori de watton ut vocetur ad gradum doctoratus in Theologia

Conceditur M. Doket ut possit incorporari quocumque tempore aduenerit

Conceditur M. Smyth oldeman et burwel ut possint stare eisdem gradibus quibus stent Oxoniis

Conceditur filio domini Dakyrs vt studium duorum annorum oxoniis cum vno anno hic sufficiat ad respondendum questioni et quod admissio stet pro determinacione sua

Habet M. Whelpdale ut possit incipere in Jure Canonico

Idem habet M. Plasket

Idem habet M. Burton Rector de Morepath

Item conceditur M. Wimbych ut possit incipere in Theologia

Idem habet M. Wardal cum sermone examinatorio

habet M. london Canonicus ut possit vti duplici de serico in habitu scolastico sic quod solum predicet ad clerum preter formam

Conceditur Curwyn ut cum forma habita et 3 responcionibus possit incipere in artibus

Digitized by Google

Conceditur fratri Jakobyn ut post completam formam baccalauriatus in Theologia cum vnica responcione et vno sermone potest incipere in eadem

habet d. fyshar ut duos terminos pro duobus autumpnalibus ad Incipiendum in artibus

Idem habet newbury

Item habet dominus Congham pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus hic et duobus annis extra vniuersitatem quinque terminos ad incipiendum in artibus

habet halle pro lectura posteriorum sic quod ter legat

Idem habet Wercop sic quod sexies legat

Idem habet d. Cok d. Harliston d. Martyn d. Bung d. Qwyntby

Dispensatur cum d. Congham pro lectura posteriorum et pro vna responcione

habet Cotis 3 terminos ad respondendum questioni

Bolton baccalaureus in Jure Ciuili habet ut possit intrare in Canonico et de non legendo

habet Ricardus Norman ut 3 anni in Jure Canonico cum studio Oxonie sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in Jure Canonico et de non legendo

habet boond ut possit incipere in grammatica sic quod bis respondeat si requiratur infra 2 annos

Idem habet Edyman sic quod solum respondeat

Idem habet pengla

dispensatur cum M. Williamson pro suis conuenite et lectura preter si non possit manere hic

habet d. Mason ut forma 4 annorum in artibus et 3 in Jure ciuili sufficiat ad intrandum in eodem

Brudsale habet duos terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus

Idem habet hille

Idem habet dorre

Clerk habet 3 terminos ad respondendum questioni

Idem d. Smyth

Thomas Grene habet 2 terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus

habet Myre vt 7 termini Oxonie cum 5 terminis hic sufficiant ad respondendum questioni

Gylham habet dispensationem pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Thomson ut 3 termini autumpnales sufficiant pro duobus ad respondendum questioni

habet Stable 3 terminos pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus

habet Mytton ut 4 annorum studium sufficiat ad intrandum in Jure Canonico et de non legendo si videatur causa rationalis vicecancellario

Payne habet 3 terminos pro studio vnius anni in patria

Digitized by Google

habet bamborow duos terminos pro studio duorum terminorum in patria ad incipiendum in artibus

habet leo Canonicus ut forma 4 annorum cum duobus terminis sufficiat ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

habet d. plowhe vt 6 anni in Jure Ciuili et 6 termini autumpnales sufficiant ad intrandum in Jure Ciuili et de non legendo sic quod sexcies legat

habet osburn vt studium 4 annorum cum dimidio in Jure Canonico et Ciuili sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in Jure Canonico sic quod ter excuset doct' in Jure Canonico

habet M. Ward ut due responsiones et 6 opposiciones sufficiant ad intrandum libros sententiarum et post introitum duo sermones 3 lecture in quolibet termino cum introitu sentenciarum ad placitum infra tempus statuti sufficiant sibi pro tota forma bacalauriatus in Theologia

Idem habet M. twaytes M. hugo Vmfray

Conceditur fratri Gurnay ut sermo expositorius cum vna responsione sufficiat ad incipiendum in Theologia sic quod non incipiat ante festum pasche proxime sequens

Magister hyslyngton habet vt non artetur...[erased]

Commune recepte per eosdem anno 1489 p. 21

In primis commune peyntour et Wilborn questionistarum ij^{s}

Item Commune hutton questioniste xij^{d}

Item Commune brunthome Inceptoris in Jure Canonico xx^{d}

Item Commune Grisagre admissi ad gradum quem habuit Oxoniis xx^{d}

Item Commune Thome vrmston christofori forman brionie darley et brigeman questionistarum iiij^{s}

Item Commune burton xij^{d}

Item Commune Thome rede et dvnne questionistarum ij^{s}

Item Communia Bylby questioniste xij^{d}

Item Communia Jacobi Denton questioniste xij^{d}

Communia Roberti Smyth admissi in Jure ciuili xx^{d}

Commune batall Smyth leek Grygson Coryn Walle wygston et stokes questionistarum viij^{s}

Communia M. Turnour xx^{d}

Communa Clerkson Inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Communa Grene xx^{d}

Commune farwel et barwik Inceptorum in artibus xl^{d}

Commune henke† admissi in Jure canonico xx^{d}

Commune Swaynes et purdy questionistarum ij^{s}

Commune Boll et bamborow questionistarum ij^{s}

Commune david Cloun Inceptoris in Jure ciuili xx^{d}

Communa Skyrn in artibus inceptoris xx^{d}

Communia M. hesylyngton sententiarii xx^{d}

Communia ȝork questioniste xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communie M. Killyngworth et shuldham et yong questioniste iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Cowper in artibus inceptoris et Bryght admissi ad intrandum in Jure ciuili xl^{d}
Communie Carvanel restwold et tates et hankyn iiij^{s}
Communie[1] Todde Inceptoris xx^{d}
Communie west blyth rudston coterel vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie sex intrancium libros sententiarum x^{s}
Communie quatuor Intrancium in Jure Canonico scil. Rokeby langley whitgraue hasilbech vj^{s} viij^{d}
nota quod bachalaurii in theologia solvere tenentur communam
Communia lemyng questioniste xij^{d}
Commune broun vrmston et Gillot v^{s}
Communa williamson inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}
p. 22 Communia Suthey bachalaurei in musica xx^{d}
Communa pomel xx^{d}
Commune Howghton whithstounnys cotton Notte Parkenson halle ȝong halytreholm Belt Intrancium in Jure xv^{s}
Communa Swynnow questioniste xij^{d}
Communia davson Inceptoris in Jure ciuili xx^{d}
Commune Smyth ewyn Robson Inceptorum in artibus et hauthornqueynt intrantis in Jure Canonico et Blythes intrantis in Jure ciuili et Minot questioniste ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Communa pro incorporacione Magistri alkok archidiaconi et doctoris in vtroque Jure xx^{d}
Commune Savage intrantis in Jure Canonico et Regnold intrantis in Jure Ciuili et storburght questioniste iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item tempore vacacionis pro Communia ablatis† (*sic*) de valle regia in sua incorporacione xx^{d}

Summa totalis omnium comunarum vj^{li} vj^{s}

M^{d} quod in hoc visu compoti preter pecunias pro comunis pro libris venditis et aliunde receptas reperti sunt in cista communi lx^{li} xij^{s} v^{d} et vltra remanent in manibus procuratorum vj^{li}

p. 23 Tempore M. Redmayn et Davy procuratorum Anno 1489 incompleto

Determinatores in die cinerum		Inceptores in artibus Quinto die Julii	Intrantes in Jure Quinto die Julii	
ffabyan	Stokys	W. Smyth de aula	Smyth	Savage
Mylver		penbrochie	hewke	Regnold
Watson		Brown	Brygth	——
Wylberd		Grene	Rokeby	22
Wilson		ffarwel	Langlay	
Scalis		Clerkson	Whitgraue	

[1] corrected from Caucio

Digitized by Google

Thomson
Naskal
fuller
Alderston
Hutton
Peyntour
Wylborn
Vrmston
forman
Derly
brygeman
Burgeyn
Rede
Dvn
Bylby
Denton
Batel
Smyth
lek
Grygson
Coryn
Walle
Wygston

——
30

Berwik
Pomel
Shuldham
Kyllyngworth
Robson
Cowper
Ewyn
Skyrn
Todde

——
14

In Theologia
Doctor turnour

In Jure Canonico
Doctor Brunholme

In Jure Ciuili
Doctor Davson

Hasilbeche
Vrmston
Gyllott
Howton
Whitstonys
Cotton
Nvtte
Parkenson
Halle
ȝong
Halytreholm
Belt
Havthorqueyte
Blythe

In Musica
Sothey

Intrantes ad lecturam sentenciarum xxj° die octobris

Magister norman
Magister cutler
Magister cheswryght
Magister hattkynson
Magister hemson
Magister hornby
Magister london canonicus
frater peschode } predicatores
frater Jacobyn }
frater brenklay minor

——
10

[1489]

Recepta per magistrum walterum Redmayn p. 24

In primis pro libro codicis vendito	v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro missali vendito	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro libro contenente 5 libros sapienciales cum glosa	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro libro medicinarum	iiij^{s}
Item pro textu logice	xvj^{d}
Item pro vno libro scil. ff. nouum	x^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro portiferio secundum vsum carmilitarum	v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vna appellacione	xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro j correccione cuiusdam perturbatoris pacis scil. sutoris xx^{d}
Item de doctore kamerton pro coreccione pacis perturbatorum tempore vicicancellariatus sui iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus appellacionibus ij^{s}
Item pro caucione Magistri powys inceptoris in Jure canonico deperdita iiij Marc'
Item pro caucione magistri nuttyng inceptoris in Jure canonico deperdita xl^{s}
Item de domino wattson pro lesione pacis xxv^{s}
Item pro correccione pacis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa viij^{li} xij^{s} x^{d}

Item re[cepti] pro reiectione caucionis hunnale iij^{s} iiij^{d}
et caucio sua iacet pro x^{s}

Summa viij^{li} xvj^{s} ij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum hoc anno xv^{li} ij^{s} ij^{d}

Expense facte per seniorem procuratorem

In primis pro scriptura statutorum cistarum xxij^{d}
Item pro refeccione commissarii et eius (?) assistencium in proclamacione ij^{s} xj^{d}
Item clamatori iiij^{d}
Item pro vino auditorum ciste communis viij^{d}
Item pro cena eorundem iiij^{s} x^{d}
Item in oblacionibus pro benefactoribus v^{s} ix^{d}
Item clarico et pulsatori viij^{d}
Item cathenacione vnius libri vj^{d}
Item pro paupiro et scriptura 5 epistolarum et cera et pixide et potu circa earundem sigillacionem xxj^{d}
Item pro factura clausure In scolis arcium ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ligatura vnius libri et eiusdem cathenacione et alterius libri cathenacione xx^{d}
Item pro panno lynnio pre ly staghys tempore incepcionum ix^{s}
Item pro corda ad magnam campanam viij^{d}
Item pro potu in visu compoti vj^{d}
Item pro potu doctorum conciliancium quid respondendum esset Judici vij^{d}
Item clamatori in tempore nundinarum viij^{d}
Item pro potu inquirencium de perturbatoribus pacis viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione cere cum claue ciste communis vj^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis in tribus processionibus generalibus xij^{d}
Item solui magistro medkalff xij^{d}
quos soluit magistro tomson pro scolis determinatoris ahslay

Summa expensarum xliiij^{s} x^{d}

Digitized by Google

Exposita per Ed. davy procuratorem Juniorem p. 25

In primis pro plumbariis et plumbo vij^{s} x^{d}
Item sculptoribus pro reparacione in scola Theologie ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro Redditu ad Collegium Corporis christi ij^{s}
Item pro quatuor epistolis diuersis dominis emissis vj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro equitante ad ducissam Eboraci cum sigillo manuali regis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum est Clerico pro sigillacione† et scriptura† de warentis xx^{d}
Item pro vino Judicibus dato ij^{s}
Item pro Cariagio et emundacione venellarum et scole duobus temporibus iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro missis cera et Candelis xix^{d}
Item pro suprascriptura de ly duns suffraganei Norwicensis i^{d} ob
Item pro vino Judicibus dato ij^{s}
Item pro vigesies duodecim paribus signaculorum pro libris in libraria ij^{li} v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ly steynynges diuersorum pendentium pro Comensalibus xvj^{s}
Item pro scriptione statutorum iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in Inquisicione pro noctevagantibus duabus noctibus xvj^{d}
Item pro scriptura indenturarum viij^{d}

Summa totalis v^{li} iij^{s} ob
Summa omnium allocatorum vij^{li} vij^{s} x^{d} ob

Summa receptorum hoc Anno xv^{li} ij^{s} ij^{d}
Summa expensarum vij^{li} vij^{s} x^{d} ob

et sic summa receptorum excedit summam expensarum per vij^{li} xiiij^{s} iij^{d} ob que summa vij^{li} xiiij^{s} iij^{d} ob reponitur in cistam
et sic totalis summa ciste communis extendit se ad lxxiiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} ob

M^{d} de malis pecuniis in prefata summa ciste ex alia parte viz. xviij^{s} in p. 26 plackys Barryd
Item vnum nobile deaurato (*sic*) Item in auro fracto xv^{s}

1490

Registrum Magistrorum Ricardi Burton et Johannis wolf p. 27 procuratorum anno domini 1490

Cauciones recepte per eosdem

In primis Caucio T. Clerk questioniste et est vna pecia argentea plana
Item Caucio Rogeri Thomson questioniste et est 6 cocliaria argentea
Caucio J. Treman questioniste et est 6 cocliaria argentea
Caucio domini Roberti Dor questioniste et est 2 nobilia in auro
Caucio Adam Mirs questioniste et est vnus liber super euangelium mathei cuius secundum folium liber generationis et habet 3 supplementa scil. thomam super librum de anima cuius secundum folium homine ita et

Digitized by Google

belial cuius secundum folium dicent' librum de ordine misse cuius secundum folium dixit

Caucio N. Cottes questioniste et est 2 nobilia in argento

Caucio Roberti[1] Hoghton questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium exterius

Caucio Gren questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium mo et sanctificauit illum

Caucio Johannis Hyll questioniste et est vna Murra cum rosa in fundo

Caucio Johannis Riley questioniste et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium subiungit

Caucio T. ediman questioniste et est 5 cocliaria de argento

Caucio Rogeri Bradschaw questioniste et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro et argento

Cauciones T. Prowdfote T. Wentforth et W. Skern questionistarum et sunt vna biblia cuius secundum folium ad similitudinem dei et habet 2 suplementa scil. bibliam cuius secundum folium de Adam et Ramundi librum philosophie cuius secundum folium alique

Caucio bredsal questioniste et est ff. nouum cuius secundum folium accionem dat pro suplemento fedeiussor est M. to huldal

Caucio Roberti feldhows questioniste et est scotus super primum sententiarum cuius secundum folium quod naturaliter et habet suplementum scil. scotum super 2 sententiarum cuius secundum folium istud cuius fedeiussor est M. R. Rest

Caucio J. Bowe questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium res est et habet suplementum scil. 10 solidos in auro

pro caucione leonardi bendich fideiubebat M. Jac. huddylston taxator

Caucio plumar questioniste et est liber de virtutibus cuius secundum folium est corporis et habet suplementum librum Gregorii in moralibus cuius secundum folium cium pre confucione

Caucio d. W. osbarn admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico 16 die mensis Marcii et est xl^{s} in regalibus

Caucio Jobson questioniste et est vnum regale cum xl^{d} in argento

Caucio Edyman inceptoris in grammatica et est duo libri scil. Raymundus et vnus liber philosophie et habet illam

Caucio Bendlays et est vnum antiphonarium cuius secundum folium qui accedentes

p. 28 Caucio Kytilton inceptoris in artibus et est 2 Regalia

Caucio byngham Inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia plana deaurata in fimbria

Caucio leys inceptoris in artibus et est biblia cuius secundum folium bitur de caym et habet supplementum 5 Cocliaria

Caucio domini Curwen Inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio d. sygar inceptoris in artibus et est vna pixis pro speciebus

10 die marcii Caucio herlston Inceptoris et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio d. Martens et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio dussyng inceptoris in artibus et est 6 cocliaria de argento

[1] deleted

Digitized by Google

Caucio D. Cok inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiphorium cuius secundum folium nomen† et pro suplemento obligauit se M. Sariant

Caucio d. J. Robynson inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio Scrimpscher Inceptoris in artibus et est vnus calix

Caucio fycher Inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio wercop Inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia deaurata in fimbriis habet et ly chekurs in fundo

Caucio M. Johannis Chaunterell intrantis in iure canonico Patera deaurata ponderans xxxiij vncias

Caucio Sawage intrantis in iure ciuili et est xx^{s} in auro in vno panno linneo et habet supplementum precianum in maiori cuius secundum folium confundere et clementinas cuius secundum folium per appellacionem

Caucio Stondon Rector (*sic*) de Toffte et est xl^{s} in auro et argento in vna parua bursa

Caucio Willelmi Robson questioniste et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro in parua bursa cum billa superscripta

Caucio Johannis yirlond inceptoris in artibus et est vna zona cum vj barris deauratis et habet supplementum vnum par off corall bedes cum pater nosters deauratis et est in vno panno lineo

Caucio Malinere questioniste et est vnum nobile in auro et habet supplementum librum Inforciati cuius secundum folium ex fructibus

Caucio Roberti Dokett intrantis ad lib[rum] sententiarum et est duo regalia in auro in vna parua bursa glauca

Caucio M. Hacumplaynt in eadem facultate et est tria nobilia in auro in vna bursa rubea

Caucio M. T. Water in eadem facultate et est xx^{s} in auro in vna bursa parua

Caucio M. ffotehed in eadem facultate et est duo nobilia antiqua in parua bursa

Caucio M. Melton in eadem facultate et est vnum paruum portoforium cuius secundum folium wardo

Caucio M. ffrost in eadem facultate et est vna mirra cum ymagine sancte marie in fundo et iacet in panno lineo

Caucio M. Henschaw in eadem facultate et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium quadam

Caucio M. Olyuer Gallt in eadem et est vnum portoforium cuius secundum folium mundi vesper

Caucio M. Haggarston in eadem et est Albertus in diuersis tractatibus naturalis philosophie cuius secundum folium moneri et habet supplementum vnum paruum missale cuius secundum folium deuocionis

Caucio ffratris Henrici Melton in eadem et est Thomas in secunda secunde cuius secundum folium in vna et alia scientia et habet supplementa Epistolas Ambrosii cuius secundum folium cunia et Gwydonem de bello troiano cuius secundum folium gimen et manuceperunt M. W. Melton M. Dokett M. Water M. fotehed

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini Chapell inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium quia videbant et habet

Caucio Balderston inceptoris in artibus et est opus euaungelii Johannis cuius secundum folium de patre

p. 29 Commune recepte per eosdem

In primis commune T. Clerk Rogeri Tomson J. Treman Roberti Dor questionistarum iiij^{s}

Item Commune A. Mirs B. Cottes Amias Hoghton et Gren questionistarum iiij^{s}

Item Commune M. butilton inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Item Johannis Hyll questioniste xij^{d}

Item Johannis Reyley questioniste xij^{d}

Commune Georgii Hyde questioniste xij^{d}

Commune T. ediman W. Skern T. Wenforth T. Prowdfote leonardi bradschaw v^{s}

Commune Roberti felhows d. bredsel et leonardi bendich iij^{s}

Communa Johannis Bowe xij^{d}

Commune T. Ediman et Jacobi [blank] inceptorum in grammatica ij^{s}

Communa plumber questioniste xij^{d}

Commune byngham leys Curwen et syger inceptorum in artibus vj^{s} viij^{d}

Commune harlston Cok dussyng et martens inceptorum in artibus vj^{s} viij^{d}

Communa osbarn Intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}

Communa T. Jobson questioniste xij^{d}

Commune Johannis yirlond inceptoris in artibus Johannis Chaunterell Sawage Rectoris de Toffte Wryght intrancium in iure canonico et ciuili viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune Magistrorum Roberti Doket Hacumplaynt T. Water ffotehed Melton ffrost Henschaw Olyuer Galt Haggarston xv^{s}

Commune W. Robson questioniste xij^{d}

Commune Malinere questioniste xij^{d}

Commune Rob. Chapell Ba[l]derston et ffyschere inceptorum in artibus v^{s}

Commune Congham Bunge Hubbard inceptorum in artibus v^{s}

Commune T. Hanken inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Commune Barkeby inceptoris in grammatica xij^{d}

Commune Rawson et pyrry intrancium in iure canonico et iure ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune Cokeley intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}

Commune Rectoris ȝeldyng et walsall intrancium in iure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune Thome Clerke intrantis in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Commune Ricardi wyott et Johannis Toppyng questionistarum ij^{s}

Commune Johannis wyȝte Johannis Dewe inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa iiij^{li} xiiij^{s}

p. 30 Caucio Cokeley intrantis in Jure Canonico et est vnum par precularum off

Digitized by Google

hambyr aliud par off corall et habet suplementum scil. quatuor libri cuius secundum folium vnius assiduum alterius secundum folium factis secundum folium tercii libri quin regularis secundum folium quarti libri li custodia

Caucio Johannis Dene questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro et iacet in papiro cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio Bunge inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium vt veniens

Caucio Congham inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s}

Caucio Hubbard inceptoris in artibus et est vna magna mirra

Caucio Hanken inceptoris in artibus et est xx^{s}

Caucio Wryte intrantis in iure canonico et est vna mirra cum floribus in fundo et habet supplementum vnum breuiarium decretalium cuius secundum folium nostras

Caucio Barkeby inceptoris in grammatica et est vnum nobile in auro et aliud in argento et iacet in vna bursa

Caucio Nicholai Rawson intrantis in iure canonico et est codex cuius secundum folium ecclesiarum cum supplemento viz. decretis romanorum cuius secundum folium audaciam et manucepit M. Rob. Smyth

Caucio Pyrry intrantis in iure ciuili et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium cor vnum et manucepit M. ffyllers

Caucio Rectoris ȝoldyng intrantis in iure canonico et est vna pecia argentea cum 6 coclearibus deargenteiis (*sic*)

Caucio Thome Clerke intrantis in iure ciuili et est xxvj^{s} viij^{d} in auro in panno lineo iacet

Caucio Ricardi Wyott questioniste et est asheden de summa iudiciali cuius secundum folium serenitate

Caucio Johannis Toppyng questioniste et est duo nobilia in argento in vna rubea bursa

Caucio wyȝte inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium enciam et habet supplementum vnum textum philosophie cuius secundum folium aliud est cum vno nobili in argento in vno panno lineo

Caucio Johannis Dewe Inceptoris in artibus et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium ecclesia et manucepit Magister Cobald

Caucio Sampson questioniste et est summa decretalium cuius secundum folium prophetica

Caucio Magistri Walkar inceptoris in theologia et est liij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro

Caucio Rectoris Wallesale intrantis in iure canonico et est vna pecia plana deaurato (*sic*) cum coopertorio et habet tria supplementa scil. duas Murras cum rosys in fundo et vnum sallarium octogenum cum coopertorio

M^{d} quod 22 die mensis Januarii Anno quo supra extracte fuerunt a cista p. 31
communi vniuersitatis 2 libre et deliberate erant per manus procuratorum M. doctori Hoghkyns ad edificium beate uirginis perficiendum

Digitized by Google

p. 33 Recepta per M. Ricardum Burton

In primis pro M. sentenciarum	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro portiphorio	v^{s}
Item pro summa raymundi	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro biblia	ij^{s}
Item pro libro dubiorum (?) super sentencias	ij^{s}
Item pro sophologia	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro T. super metaphysicam	iiij^{s}
Item ff. nouo	iiij^{s} vj^{d}
per ff. inforciatum	iiij^{s}
Item pro tabula iuris	iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro quaternis	xij^{d}
Item pro libro clementinarum	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro ware super sentencias	vij^{s}
Item pro M. sentenciarum	v^{s}

Summa liiij^{s} ij^{d}

Item pro 2 appellacionibus	ij^{s}
Item a M. Hynts pro reieccionibus in cista excestrensi	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a M. reddman pro vxore mons	ij^{s}
Item a M. D. Turnar pro parte caucionis	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a M. Racklif pro perturbacione pacis	xx^{s}
Item a d. Crew pro perturbacione pacis	xx^{d}
Item pro caucione M. Davyd Clown deperdita	xl^{s}

Summa v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis vij^{li} xix^{s} x^{d}

p. 34 Exposita per eundem Ricardum pro necessariis vniuersitatis

In primis pro prandio commissarii procuratorum et aliorum sibi assistencium tempore proclamacionis	iij^{s}
Item proclamatori	iiij^{d}
Item auditoribus ciste communis tempore compoti	ij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro fune ad magnam campanam	vj^{d}
Item Collegio sancti benedicti pro redditu scolarum	ij^{s}
Item in exequiis benefactorum pro oblacionibus clerico et pulsanti campanam	v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro arte plumbaria in scolis	viij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro bono potu in appreciacione li[brorum ?]	iij^{d}
Item pro emendacione cere ad cistam communem et factura noue clauis	viij^{d}
Item pro libro vocato tabula* notingham	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione cere et noua claue ad hostium librarie	viij^{d}
Item pro vino iudici ij lagenis	xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro cereis vj^{d}
Item pro scriptura composicionis inter vniuersitatem et Collegia xij^{d}
Item pro tabula et cathenis eidem xiiij^{d}
Item in proclamacione facta per M. vicecancellarium x^{d}
Item pro cera rubea ob
Item pro xij missis ij^{s}
Item pro j ly† mat in scolis artium vij^{d}
Item pro purgacione scolarum et venellarum 2 vicibus iij^{s} vij^{d}
Item in itinere ad ciuitatem londoniensem tempore conuocacionis ut patet per billam examinatam xxxiiij^{s} ob

Summa lxxij^{s} ix^{d}

M^{d} quod M. Burton senior procurator tradidit communi Ciste de receptis per ipsum coram Magistris hoggkyn et rawson doctoribus vii^{li}

Exposita per Ricardum Burton

In primis clerico marcati curie regis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro bono potu tempore compoti j^{d}
Item pro aqua damassci pro rege vj^{d}
Item pro cariagio libri a norwico ij^{d}
Item M. Thomson viij^{d}
Item pro proclamacione in nundinis viij^{d}
Item pro inquisicione falsorum scolarium pacisque perturbatorum xvj^{d}

vj^{s} j^{d}

Recepciones per Ioannem Wolfe Ad comodum vniuersitatis p. 35

In primis pro libro vendito parui voluminis v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Recepi de Magistro vicecancellario pro pacis perturbatoribus contra Hugonem Rankyn iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa viij^{s} viij^{d}

Expense facte per eundem

In primis soluti Magistro edwardo Burton pro claue ciste iiij^{d}
Item soluti pro claue vnius hostii scolarum iij^{d}
Item soluti Magistro Caius pro composicione quatuor litterarum Ad certos episcopos transmissarum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluti Magistro Thomson pro baiulacione crucifixi xij^{d}
Item soluti pro noua ac perfectiori scripcione predictarum litterarum viij^{d}
Item soluti pro vino Iudici In Mense Iulias xx^{d}
Item soluti pro dentrice dato presuli exoniensi iij^{s}
Item soluti pro vino transmisso eidem domino ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item sexto die Mensis septembres in nocte pro conseruacione pacis vj^{d}
Item 7 die eiusdem Mensis pro conseruacione pacis iiij^{d}
Item 8 die eiusdem Mensis pro conseruacione pacis xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item soluti 16 Mensis octobres pro Reparacione noue bibliotece plumbario xix^{s} ix^{d}

Item soluti pro Reparacione fenistrarum nove capelle ix^{s}

Item pro Reparacione fenistrarum ambarum librariarum scole theologice, scole canonice, scole arcium, scole ciuilis xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa iij^{li} iij^{s} viij^{d}

p. 36 Gracie sub Magistris Ricardo Burton et Johanne Wolffe per vniuersitatem Concesse anno domini 1491.

Conceditur M. Wellet vt possit hic incorporari

Conceditur d. coppyng vt tres termini autumpnales stent pro duobus ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur d. Gamhall vt studium 3 annorum cum duabus responsionibus possit stare pro forma ad incipiendum in artibus et pro non legendo libros posteriorum

Conceditur Caio aberino vt possit hic stare in eodem gradu quo stetit alibi

Conceditur Johanni Manfeld pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Andree Manfeld pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur M. Johanni Smyȝth vt 3 anni post eius admissionem ad gradum baculariatus in theologia cum vnico sermone et vnica responsione seruatis omnibus pro gradu baculariatus sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Conceditur Johanni elwys vt completa forma ad respondendum questioni stet sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in grammatica et quod non artetur ad sua* conuenite nec ad contumacionem suam per annum nec ad aliud illum gradum concernens

Conceditur M. henrico Babyngton vt studium sex annorum in artibus et theologia post gradum Magistrastus cum vnica responsione et duabus opposicionibus sufficiat sibi vt possit admitti ad intrandum libros sentenciarum ita quod post eius admissionem ad placitum infra triennium possit intrare et quod non artetur nisi ad vnicum sermonem non ad legendum libros sentenciarum nec ad replicandum

Conceditur M. J. Croxby vt possit stare in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

Conceditur M. henrico hornbe vt iiij anni post eius admissionem ad intrandum libros sentenciarum cum vnica responsione si requiratur et sermone examinatorio possint stare sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod ad nihil aliud artetur

Conceditur eciam M. h. hornbe vt secundus sermo quem pro gradu baculariatus in theologia teneatur predicare stet sibi pro sermone examinatorio quem ad libitum suum poterit predicare

Conceditur M. Thome emson vt secundus sermo pro gradu baculariatus in theologia stet pro sermone examinatorio

Digitized by Google

Conceditur M. J. Cunstable vt eius admissio in iure canonico stet pro introitu in eodem iure sic quod soluit communi Ciste xl^{s}

Conceditur M. T. ffytzherberd vt studium sex annorum in vniuersitate post introitum in iure canonico stet pro forma ad incipiendum in eodem

Conceditur M. Doket vt post admissionem poterit intrare ad placitum et quod non artetur ad legendum

Conceditur M. Metcalfe vt studium sex annorum in artibus et theologia post gradum Magistrastus cum vnica responsione et duabus opposicionibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum libros sententiarum et quod post admissionem ad placitum infra triennium possit intrare et post introitum non legere

Conceditur d. fre vt non artetur ad legendum libros posteriorum

Conceditur M. J. leche et andree stewynson vt possint incorporari

Conceditur W. Clyfton vt studium duorum [annorum] in artibus et 5 annorum in iure ciuili cum vnico anno in iure canonico sufficiat ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Conceditur Ricardo Runham Monacho vt studium decem annorum cum vnica responsione 2 oppositionibus et vnico sermone stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in theologia et quod post introitum non artetur ad legendum nec ad replicandum. dispensatur etiam secum pro anno immediato ante eius admissionem

Conceditur d. W. scelton vt studium decem annorum cum vnica responsione et 2 oppositionibus et vnico sermone sufficiat sibi pro forma bacularatus in theologia

Conceditur M. R. cutlere vt possit habere literas conuersacionis sigillo communi signatas

Conceditur d. pychard vt xij lecture in libris posteriorum sufficiant sibi pro forma completa

Conceditur d. galion vt studium vnius anni in artibus et iure ciuili ac quinque annorum in iure canonico sufficiat ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur d. watuoo vt iiij anni in artibus et 4 in iure ciuili stent sibi pro forma ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Conceditur harman pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni briano heddall pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Edmundo Jakson vt studium iiij annorum in iure ciuili stet pro forma ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur M. d. walcar vt vnicus sermo ad clerum cum iiij disputationibus sufficiat pro regencia sua

Conceditur d. free pro vnica responsione ad incipiendum

Conceditur D. Cook vt non artetur ad legendum libros posteriorum sic quod legat xij lecturas

Conceditur d. Jakson vt non artetur ad legendum

Conceditur Henrico Medwall vt forma iij annorum in artibus et studium

Digitized by Google

iiij annorum in iure ciuili stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Magistro fytzjohn vt studium sex annorum in artibus et theologia post gradum Magistratus cum vnica responsione duabus oppositionibus et vnico sermone sufficiat sibi pro forma bacularatus in theologia et quod post introitum librorum sententiarum non artetur ad legendum nec ad replicandum

p. 37 Summa omnium receptorum hoc anno xiij^{li} ij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa expensarum vij^{li} ij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa Receptorum omnium hoc anno vna cum totali summa reposita in Cistam communem anno precedenti iiij^{xx} vij^{li} ix^{s} ij^{d} ob

Vnde Exposite pro nouo edificio ecclesie beate Marie xx^{li}

Item pro quibusdam negociis et factis pro vniuersitate anno eodem expositi vij^{li} ij^{s} vj^{d}

Et sic remanent in Cista lx^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} ob

M^{d} of a Syluer pees Chasyd with a Chekor in þ^{e} bottoum and delyuerd to þ^{e} procurators pounde ffuit caucio Magistri warcop et habet

[1491]

p. 38 Hoc anno Johannes Sicling fuit socius Collegii Corporis christi[1] Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Syclyng et Johannis Wall procuratorum Anno Domini M^{lo} cccc^{o} lxxxxj^{o} Et Anno regni regis Henrici septimi post conquestum septimo

Cauciones recepte per eosdem Tempore hiemali

Caucio Jacson socii Aule Regalis intrantis in Jure ciuili et est xxvj^{s} viij^{d} in Auro

Caucio Bryan Kymbyll questioniste et est semimissale[2] cuius secundum folium [blank]

Caucio leo Burton canonici Intrantis in Jure canonico et est 5 libri Juris

Caucio Johannis et Andree Manffeld questionistarum et est vna murra et j pecia

Caucio Qwheler questioniste et est vna Biblia cuius secundum folium ne sacratiss'

Caucio Willelmi Davyson questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Willelmi Eston questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Roberti Gedlyng questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Barow questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Henrici Herman questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Johannis Skotte questioniste et est duo libri primus Reymond secundus liber confescionum

Caucio Hugonis Garnet questioniste et est [blank]

[1] later addition [2] MS. se'missale

Digitized by Google

Cauciones recepte tempore Estiuali

Caucio Willelmi lyncolne questioniste et est liber sentenciarum cuius secundum folium propter aliud et Magister ward manucepit

Caucio Willelmi Belgrave questioniste et est sex cocliaria de argento

Caucio Magistri Coke Inceptoris in artibus et est vnus paruus calix pede rotundo cum manu in patena

Caucio Thome Tomlynson Intrantis in Jure canonico et est vna pecia cum coopertorio

Caucio Johannis Malle intrantis in Jure ciuili et est quatuor nobilia in auro

Caucio Qwhetle questioniste et est vna zona de purpyl deaurata Manucepit Magister ffyschere

Caucio Osberne questioniste et est textus philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium quemadmodum et legenda sanctorum secundum folium in tercia

Caucio pelle questioniste et est sex cocliaria tria habent glandes in extremitate et duo deaurata et tertium non

Caucio appylton questioniste et est [blank]

Caucio Domini Alani de hospicio pauli intrantis In Jure canonico et est 5 libri primus digestum vetus cuius secundum folium posicio secundus ff. fforciatum cuius secundum folium ficio vel seruo eius [tercius] liber decretalium cuius secundum folium quod est pater Innocentius quintus cuius secundum folium abduceret. ff. cuius secundum folium oues in vltima parte

Caucio Roberti Ardeunt Inceptoris in Artibus et est suprema pars calicis p. 39

Caucio Domini Randes Inceptoris in artibus et est duo annuli de auro et vnum cocliar de argento

Caucio Johannis Mannyng inceptoris in artibus et est vnum regale et vnum anulum cum tribus anulis argenteis cum duobus agnus dei

Caucio Willelmi pycherd inceptoris in artibus et est vna Murra cum pede et alia murra plana

Caucio Magistri wymbych inceptoris in theologia et est vna pecia stans cum coopertorio cum aue in supremo eiusdem Item coopertorium in fimbria deauratum et in suppremo admodum pyle deauratum cum decem cocliaribus de argento

Caucio weldone questioniste et est vna Murra cum T in fundo et vna zona stipata viridis

Caucio wylton questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium luptatis

Caucio lane questioniste et est vnum agnus dei habens in vno latere agnum et in alio verm[i]culum et liber cuius secundum folium incipit in textu venisset imperio

Caucio Gamhull inceptoris in artibus et est liber quatuor ewangeliorum

Digitized by Google

cuius secundum folium cessaria et liber epistolarum pauli cuius secundum folium genuit

Caucio wynham questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium putas ne

Caucio Magistri Skarlet inceptoris in Jure canonico et est quatuor regalia

Caucio Magistri Rychemond inceptoris in artibus et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium firmiter Magister wlffe manucepit

Caucio Tomson inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia stans

Caucio Domini Becham intrantis in Jure canonico et est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio Rectoris Bardwell intrantis in Jure canonico et est vnus calix cum pecia de argento

Caucio Domini Kychyn intrantis in Jure canonico et est vna murra habens Ihs in fundo et vnum coopertorium de argento cum ramis et auibus

Caucio Domini Balle intrantis in Jure canonico et est duo libri primus liber decretorum cuius secundum folium audacia liber de summa trinitate et fide secundum folium uitatem

Caucio Magistri Ratcleff inceptoris in Jure ciuili et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium agitur liber decretalium cuius secundum folium lis que Tabula sauli et pupilla

Caucio Johannis Wynde questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro in bursa alba

Caucio puyrgold intrantis in Jure ciuili et est tria cocliaria et vna zona de purpyl deaurata

Caucio peper intrantis in Jure canonico et est vnus calix cum patena habens paruam rosam prope pedes crucifixi

Caucio walhed inceptoris in artibus et est vnum par precularum de argento

Caucio Magistri Babynton sententiarii et est vna pluscula de auro

Caucio Magistri Walteri Redman sentenciarii et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium etc.

Caucio Domini Byrchynschaw monachi et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium erint fulge

Caucio laurencii christiani fratris ordinis carmelitarum sentenciarii et est tria nobilia in auro

Caucio fratris Johannis Qwhyte eiusdem ordinis et est vnus calix cum patena

Caucio ffratris ffelmyngham ordinis predicatorum et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium vsque in finem et habet supplementum scil. vnam bibliam cuius secundum folium pellectilem etc.

Caucio Magistri wynbysche et est x cocliaria cum quinque libris primus Epistele (*sic*) Jeronimi cuius secundum folium et ideo secundus liber cuius secundum folium et forma tertius liber confesciones Augustini cuius secundum folium Infantes quartus liber distincciones Byard cuius secundum folium ei quintus liber sanctus Thomas de veritatibus cuius secundum folium et de illo

Digitized by Google

[1491]

Communie Recepte per eosdem

p. 40

Communie Jacson socii aule Regalis Intrantis in Jure ciuili xx^{d}
Communie Bryan Kymbyll questioniste xij^{d}
Communie leo Burton canonici intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Johannis et Andrie Manfeld questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie Qwheler questioniste xij^{d}
Communie Willelmi Davyson et Willelmi Eston questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie Roberti Gedlyng et Barow questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie Henrici Herman Johannis Skotte Hugonis Garnet questionistarum iij^{s}

Summa totalis xiiij^{s} 4^{d}

Communie recepte tempore Estiuali per eosdem

Communie Willelmi lyncolne et Willelmi Belgrave questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie Magistri Cooke Inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communie Thome Tomlynson Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Johannis Malle intrantis in Jure ciuili xx^{d}
Communie Qwhetle et Osberne pelle et appylton questionistarum iiij^{s}
Communie Domini Alani de h[ospicio] pauli Intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Domini Roberti Ardeunt et domini Randes Inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Domini Johannis Mannyng et domini willelmi pychyrd inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Magistri Wymbyche Inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}
Communie Weldone Wylton et lane questionistarum iij^{s}
Communie Gamhull Inceptoris in Artibus xx^{d}
Communie Wynham questioniste xij^{d}
Communie Magistri Skarlet Inceptoris in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Rychemond et Tomson inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Dominorum Becham Kychyn et Rectoris Bardwell intrancium in iure canonico v^{s}
Communie Domini Johannis Balle intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Redman Henrici Babynton Byrchynschaw monachi oppñ* [?opposiciones] uel sentencias uel libros sentenciarum intrantium v^{s}

Nota quod Magister Henricus Babynton et Magister walterus Redman non debent soluere pro communibus quia sunt de gremio

Digitized by Google

p. 41 Communie Magistri Ratcleff Inceptoris in Jure ciuili xx^{d}
Communie Johannis Wynde questioniste xij^{d}
Communie Magistri Batmanson ad eundem gradum admissi quo stetit oxonie xx^{d}
Communie pyrgold et peper intrancium in Jure canonico et ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie walhed inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communie Doctoris Madeys pro admiscione in theologia xx^{d}

Summa totalis liiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta per eosdem pro Appellacionibus

Pro appellacione ffratris warner ordinis sancti augustini xij^{d}
pro appellacione vxoris Donel xij^{d}

Summa totalis ij^{s}

Recepta per eosdem pro penis

In primis de Magistro Sergeant pro renunciacione uel refutacione officii taxatoris xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de pyncerna H[ospicii] Hugonis pro transgrescione pacis xx^{d}
Item de vxore Bramston quia non legitime se purgauit xx^{d}
Item de quodam scolari H[ospicii] sancti Thome pro transgrescione pacis xx^{d}

Summa totalis xviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta per eosdem de caucionibus perditis et venditis

In primis pro caucione M. Galfridi Blythe quia non incepit infra annum xx^{s}
Item de M. Weste quia non incepit in ista vniuersitate xx^{s}
Item de M. Barkeby quia non incepit in grammatica xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de Mychaeli Chawncy pro caucione sua scil. agnus dei cum parua cruce iij^{s}

Summa totalis lvj^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 42 M^{d} de Receptis per eosdem pro graciis de non legendo

In primis de Magistro Johanne wryte pro gracia de non legendo in Jure canonico xij^{d}
Item de Magistro Johanne Malle pro gracia de non legendo in Jure ciuili xij^{d}
Idem de Magistro Ricardo Tomlynson pro gracia de non legendo in Jure canonico xij^{d}
Item de Magistro Becham pro gracia de non legendo in Jure canonico xij^{d}
Item de Magistro Rectore Bardwell pro gracia de non legendo xij^{d}
Item de Magistro peper pro gracia de non legendo xij^{d}

Summa totalis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Recepta per eosdem pro domo in Buria et libris venditis

M^{d} quod Recepti de Doctore Burgeyn in partem solucionis pro quadam domo in Buria pro debito flydyam vendita etc xl^{s}
Item pro libro codicis cuius secundum folium codicis composicionem pertinentibus x^{s}
Item pro digesto vet[er]e cuius secundum folium ex hiis legibus vj^{s}
Item pro Missale cum altero libro ex debito vniuersitatis pro determinacione asscheley xij^{d}
Item pro libro phisicorum cuius secundum folium si monetur vt appreciatur xx^{d}
Item pro libro parui voluminis cuius secundum folium lorum spectat ij^{s}
Item pro libro de summa trinitate et fide catholica cuius secundum folium it sicut nobis ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro prima parte summe cuius secundum folium naturalibus forma v^{s}

Summa totalis iij^{li} viij^{s} ij^{d}

Summa totalis omnium Receptorum per procuratores hoc anno xj^{li} ij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum hoc anno vna cum totali summa Reposita in p. 43 cistam communem anno precedenti iij^{li} xx xj^{li} vj^{s} x^{d} ob
Vnde expositi pro expensis neccessariis hoc anno x^{li} xvj^{s} vij^{d} ob q^{a}
Et sic Remanent post compotum completum in communi Cista iij^{li} xx x^{s} ij^{d} ob q^{a}
M^{d} quod de pecuniis predictis ciste communis sunt quindecim solidi in auro in parte fracto et vj^{s} viij^{d} in vno nobili argenteo deaurato
Et in barryt blakes xviij^{s} iiij^{d}
Et in malis denariis iij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa totalis xliij^{s} vj^{d}

[1492]

Gracie sub Magistris Johanne Syclyng et Johanne Wall per p. 44 vniuersitatem concesse anno domino M^{lo} cccc^{o} lxxxij^{o}

Conceditur M. Thome Cosyn vt non artetur ad congregaciones nisi vocentur nulla excusante causa
Conceditur M. Thome Carver vt possit incorporari Et quod vna responcio sufficiat ad gradum baculariatus in theologia Et tres lecture in libros sentenciarum post introitum sufficiant et quod possit admitti quandocunque venerit sic quod semel predicet

Digitized by Google

Conceditur M. willelmo Cadies arcium magistro vt possit incorporari

Conceditur M. Johanni Chanttrell de non legendo decreta post introitum

Conceditur M. Gabriel Siluester vt due responciones si requirantur cum quatuor opposicionibus cum admiscione et introitu in libros sentenciarum et duobus sermonibus sibi sufficiant ad completam formam bachalariatus in theologia sic quod ter legat in libros sentenciarum

Conceditur M. Hyntes consimilis gracia

Conceditur Domino Willelmo Malleverey pro duobus annis in studio oxonie et Cantabrigie completa forma ad gradum bachalariatus in geometria sic quod semel opponatur et semel respondeat publice magistro in artibus in scolis publicis

Conceditur M. Johanni Haryngton legum doctori quod possit incorporari sic quod legat per tres dies in cathedra in scolis sue facultatis publice infra terminum post suam incorporacionem

Conceditur M. Thome Sweyn in Jure canonico Bachalario vt studium et practica decem annorum cum multis lecturis ordinariis et aularibus stent pro forma ad incipiendum

Conceditur Domino W. Berton vt 5 anni in Jure canonico et 4 termini autu[m]pnales stent pro forma ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur Domino Ruth vt sex anni in Jure canonico et ciuili cum tribus terminis autu[m]pnalibus stent pro forma ad intrandum in iure canonico et habet de non legendo sic quod soluat vniuersitati xij^{d}

Item Rector ȝewyng habet de non legendo sic quod soluat vniuersitati xx^{d}

Edmundus Hasschton habet pro studio 5 annorum in iure ciuili et duorum in iure canonico cum certis vacacionibus plenam formam ad intrandum in Jure canonico et habet de non legendo sic quod soluat vniuersitati vt supra

Item leo Burton habet de non legendo sic quod soluat vt supra

Item Cokley habet de non legendo sic vt supra

Dominus Ricardus Cobsey habet vnum annum ad intrandum in Jure canonico

Item M. Jac. Qwhytstonys habet pro 5 annis oxonie et excerc[itacionibus ?] 5 annorum in patria et trium annorum hic completam formam ad Incipiendum in Jure canonico si tot annos habet post introitum

Item Dominus Radulphus Cantrell habet pro studio duorum terminorum in artibus et 4 annorum in Jure canonico et ciuili completam formam ad intrandum in Jure ciuili et de non legendo sic quod soluat xx^{d}

Item Dominus Thomas Hedge habet pro 5 annis in Jure canonico et studio vnius anni in artibus completam formam ad intrandum in eodem Et de non legendo si audiuit lecturas aulares

Item Johannes Elton habet pro tribus annis in artibus tres annos ad intrandum in Jure ciuili Et de non legendo vt supra

M. Welby habet quod possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stat alibi

Item Dominus Petrus Bradschaw habet pro studio quatuor annorum in

Digitized by Google

Jure canonico completam formam ad intrandum in eodem et de non legendo vt supra

Item Dominus Oliuerus Barley habet pro studio octo annorum plenam formam ad intrandum in Jure canonico Et de non legendo sic quod soluat vt supra

Item M. Johannes Balle habet de non legendo sic quod vt supra

Item M. Hellardo habet pro forma habita completam formam quod possit incipere in Jure canonico et imponat pro caucione xxvj^{s} viij^{d} sic quod caucio sua sit xl^{s}

Dominus Ricardus Cambrygge prior manachorum Crolandrie habet de non legendo sic vt supra

Item Willelmus Haryngton habet pro studio trium annorum et trium terminorum in Jure ciuili cum terminis in artibus et suis vacacionibus plenam formam ad intrandum in eodem

Item Johannes Elton habet pro tribus annis in artibus et 4 in Jure ciuili completam formam ad intrandum in eodem

Dominus Clerke habet lecturam posteriorum sic quod ter legat

Dominus Redde habet idem

Dominus lemyng habet idem

Dominus Darley habet idem post introitum

Dominus Huemyston habet idem

Dominus Swanson habet idem

Dominus leke habet idem sic quod sexcies legat et duos terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus

M. Edyman habet idem sic quod x legat quoque termino

Wyllelmus Skerne habet idem

Dominus Alderson habet idem sic quod ter legat

Dominus [blank] Aule regalis habet idem

Dominus Ratcleffe habet idem

Dominus Redburn habet idem

Dominus ffabyan habet idem

Dominus wall habet idem

Dominus fforman habet idem

Dominus Bamborow habet idem

Dominus Cotys habet idem sic quod sexcies legat

Dominus Grogson idem sic quod ter legat

Dominus wygston habet idem

Dominus Scalys habet idem

Eandem graciam habet Dominus ȝownge

Eandem habet Dominus Denton

Eandem habet Dominus Myllere

Conceditur M. Johanni fythiohn ut studium 8 annorum in artibus et theologia post gradum Magistratus in artibus cum vnica responsione et duabus opposicionibus sufficiat sibi ut possit admitti ad intrandum libros sentenciarum ita quod post eius admiscionem ad placitum infra

Digitized by Google

trienium possit intrare et quod post eius introitum non artetur nisi ad vnicum sermonem nec ad legendum libros sententiarum nec ad replicandum nec ad trahendum moram in vniuersitate sic quod obseruet actus

Eandem graciam habet M. Ricardus Burton

p. 45 Dominus Thomas ȝorke monachus habet pro forma octo annorum et duabus Responcionibus et 4 opposicionibus vt admittatur ad intrandum libros sentenciarum nec tenetur ad replicandum nec ad plures lecciones ordinarias quam tres in termino nec ad plures sermones quam ad duos

Item Dominus swanson habet pro sex terminis de quibus est dubius sex completos habet etiam pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus duos alios terminos ad incipiendum

Item Dominus Jonson prior canarum (*sic*) [? carmelitarum] habet vt due responsiones 4 opposiciones tres lecture in libros sentenciarum et duo sermones sufficiant pro completa forma Bacalariatus in theologia

Nycholaus Ouerton habet vt termini quibus soluit ordinarium stent sibi pro forma Et quod non soluat post admissionem

Henricus Browne habet pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus duos terminos ad respondendum questioni

Dominus well habet pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus tres terminos ad respondendum questioni

Item Dominus Rasyn habet duos terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus ad respondendum questioni

Item Dominus lemyng habet terminum ordinarium quo infirmabatur

Item Dominus swanborow habet pro lecturis auditis in 4 terminis formam ad respondendum questioni

Dominus Rasyn habet pro ix terminis cum duobus terminis autumpnalibus plenam formam ad respondendum questioni

Item Dominus wylb habet pro duobus terminis quibus non complete audiuit ordinariis duos terminos ad incipiendum in artibus

Item walterus Gregge presbiter habet pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus alios duos terminos et etiam ordinarium quod audiuit hoc termino sufficiat pro termino ad respondendum questioni

Item Ricardus Stabull habet pro ordinario 5 annorum incomplete audito 5 annos in forma ad respondendum questioni

Item Dominus Bamborth habet pro lecturis ordinariis in septem terminis completam formam eorundem terminorum

Idem habet duos terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus ad incipiendum

Dominus wall habet pro studio septem annorum in patria 4 annos in forma ad incipiendum in artibus sic quod ter respondeat publice

Dominus Tempest habet pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus tres in forma sic quod soluat ordinarium pro ipsis

Item Robertus Bokysaw habet pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus duos terminos si soluat pro ipsis duobus

Digitized by Google

Item Willelmus Thorpe habet pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus 4 terminos respondendum questioni

Item Nycholaus wall habet pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus tres ad respondendum questioni

Item ffrater waryn habet pro forma habita cum vno sermone examinatorio cum introitu biblie completam formam ad incipiendum in theologia

Item Johannes Huchyn habet vt duo termini autumpnales stent pro aliis duobus ad respondendum questioni sic quod soluat pro ordinario vtriusque termini

Eandem graciam Adam

Eandem habet Johannes Jenny

Consimilem habet Huette

Consimilem habet purdaw

Consimilem habet Dominus Rychardus Kyppyng

Consimilem graciam habet Johannes Hyrby

Consimilem habet Johannes Ragdale

Consimilem habet Qwhytaker

Consimilem graciam habet Dominus Marche

Consimilem habet Dominus Dryuer

Consimilem habet Dominus Werney

Consimilem habet Dominus Clerke

Consimilem habet Johannes Hegge

Consimilem habet lane

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Syclyng vt si contingat ipsum ex neccligencia absentari ab exequiis missis uel congregacionibus quod non incurrat aliquam penam

Conceditur M. Jac. Curson vt due responciones cum tribus opposicionibus sufficiant sibi ad gradum Bacularatus in theologia et quod trina leccio in libros sentenciarum sibi sufficiat

Eandem graciam habet M. Wyllelmus Brygges

Item eandem graciam habet M. T. Gebon

Conceditur M. Willelmo Cusschyn gracia consimilis gracie Magistrorum Gabryel Syluester et Nycholai hyntes

Item M. hogton habet de non legendo sic vt supra

Wyllelmus Smyth habet pro studio trium annorum in Jure ciuili in hac vniuersitate et vnius anni cum termino oxonie in artibus plenam formam ad intrandum in eodem Jure ciuili

Conceditur ffratri Sawle vt possit stare in ista vniuersitate in eodem gradu quo stat Rome uel alibi

Item M. Johannes Constabyl habet pro tribus annis post eius admissionem in Jure canonico completam formam ad incipiendum in eodem sic quod componat satisfaciat et soluat vniversitati et ministris eiusdem pro vtroque gradu ante eius admissionem

Conceditur M. Thome Maddeys sacre theologie Jurato bachelario et formato in ista vniuersitate vt vnica responcio cum vno sermone ad

Digitized by Google

clerum hic peracto vltra debitum gradus Bachalariatus possit sibi stare et sufficere vt sit actualis et plene formatus sacre pagine doctor huius almi ginasii absque alico alio cerimonio ab ipso hic peragendo

Conceditur M. hornby vt si contingat ipsum incipere in theologia vt non artetur ad necessariam regenciam nec vltra duos sermones ad clerum nec vltra tres disputaciones

Item Conceditur M. Thome Emson vt quatuor anni post introitum sentenciarum cum sermone examinatorio et vnica responcione si requiratur sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

M. Thomas Water habet vt studium trium annorum sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum sic quod dicat duos sermones ad quos tenetur pro gradum (*sic*) bachalariatus et quod semel respondeat si requiratur

Item M. ȝakisley habet quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam post incepcionem et insuper post admiscionem non artetur ad incipiendum infra biennium sic quod incipiat infra triennium

Item habet Dominus wodbrygge vt octo anni sibi sufficiant ad opponendum in theologia et quod due responciones cum 4 opposicionibus sufficiant ad gradum bachalariatus in eadem et tres lecture in libros sentenciarum cum vna responcione uel duobus sermonibus post introitum sufficiant

Consimilis gracia conceditur Domino Byrnyngham

Item Consimilis gracia conceditur M. Snowe

Item habet frater ffelmygham vt quatuor lecture in libros sentenciarum cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum sufficiant ad completam formam bacularіatus in theologia

habet Dominus Clerke vnum terminum ad incipiendum in artibus

[1492]

p. 46 Expense facte per dictos procuratores Johannem Syclyng et Johannem Wall circa reparaciones vtriusque liberarie et alia necessaria vniuersitatis

M^{d} quod Nos dicti procuratores pro reparacione vtriusque liberarie Recepimus de plumbario xxvj C. dim. quart.' et xvij^{li} precium cuiuslibet libre ob q^{a} Et precium Cvij^{s}

Summa totalis ix^{li} viij^{s} iij^{d} ob q^{a}

Item Recepimus de eodem in Sowder xxvij^{li} precium cuiuslibet libre iij^{d}

Summa totalis vj^{s} ix^{d}

Item pro labore vnius lathami vno die et dim. super liberariam ix^{d}

Item pro vno modio carbonum et tribus ffasculis pro igne iiij^{d}

Item pro Clauis pro reparacione dicte liberarie ij^{d}

Summa totalis xv^{d}

Digitized by Google

Summa totalis predictarum summarum ix^{li} xvj^{s} iij^{d} ob q^{a}

M^{d} quod Plumbarius Recepit de nobis procuratoribus xc quarteria et iiij^{li}. precium libre ob. precium C. iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis xlviij^{s}

Item plures partes rasas de sowder et paruas massas de plumbo recepit precium ij^{s} iij^{d}

Summa totalis recepte per plumbarium l^{s} iij^{d}

Et sic omnibus allocatis dictus plumbarius recepit in pecunia vij^{li} vj^{s} ob q^{a}

Expense ffacte per Johannem wall procuratorem

In primis vino dato Justiciario domini Regis xx^{d}
Item in expensis in vestigando vagabundos ad mandatum Cancellarii xx^{d}
Item proclamatori tempore Nundinarum de Stybrygg iiij^{d}
Item pro emendacione libri procuratoris j^{d}

Summa totalis iij^{s} ix^{d}

M^{d} þat þ^{e} Cysterne and the pype of the gargyll of þ^{e} liberarie nexte þ^{e} College ȝate weyth jC li and dim j quart.' and ix^{li}

Expense facte per eosdem

p. 47

In primis pro Jantaculo tempore proclamacionis pro commissario et aliis ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item proclamatori eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item in domo Magistri Morgan pro cena auditoribus et procuratoribus pro computacione ciste communis ij^{s} x^{d}
Item Willelmo Bayle carpentario pro emendacione campane sancti Benedicti xij^{d}
Item Arnold pro claue hostii vniuersitatis x^{d}
Item in oblacionibus in exequiis pro benefactoribus iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo nostro in domo Cory die Jeiunali quia fuimus cum plumbario v^{d}
Item Waltero Becham vno die et dimidio super liberariam ix^{d}
Item Johanni Nycolson carpentario vno die ibidem vj^{d}
Item Waltero Becham pro reparacione campane dimidio diei iij^{d}
Item pro xxvj pedibus de asseribus pro reparacione liberarie vj^{d}
Item pro dimidio C. de 4 peny nayle pro dicta reparacione ij^{d}
Item pro dimidio C. de 3 peny nayle ij^{d}
Item Arnold pro quatuor clauibus pro cista cum munimentis xvj^{d}
Item pro copia ciste ffenne pro executoribus hugonis ffenne xvj^{d}
Item pro cathenacione duorum librorum iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus cathenis pro eisdem vj^{d}
Item pro Cathenacione et Cornu libri a magistro Doctore ffyrby vniuersitati legati iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item soluti Marschall pro scriptura Copii statuti pro solucione Religiosorum in Incepcionibus Et pro scriptura Copii priuilegii pro Mundacione viarum et pro scriptura copii priuilegii Candelariis et hostilariis xx^{d}

Item Domino Toppyng pro expensis versus londoniam cum dictis copiis priuilegiorum ad dominum Archiepiscopum Eboracensem nostrum Cancellarium iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Collegio Corporis Christi et beate Marie pro Redditu pro scola philosophie ij^{s}

Item Arnold pro emendacione cere ciste vniuersitatis j^{d}

Item pro emendacione librorum procuratorum et pro signaculo iij^{d}

Item proclamatori tempore Nundinarum de Stybrygg iiij^{d}

Item Cayo Auberino pro lectura tempore vacacionis ab vniuersitate concessa xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro expensis pro conseruacione pacis ad mandatum vicecancellarii diuersis temporibus ij^{s}

Item pro scriptura copie Carte pro mundacione viarum superponenda iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro tabula pro eadem et clauis et corio etc. vj^{d}

Item pro Baiulacione crucis tempore estiuali iiij^{d}

p. 48 Item pro quatuor Cereis pro exequiis et missis preceptis xxij^{d}

Item pro missis in ecclesia beate marie et in capella vniuersitatis ij^{s} ij^{d}

Item pro Mundacione Cepti scole et venellarum et cariagio bina vice ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro Mundacione eorundem ante ffestum sancti Dyonisii xiiij^{d}

Summa totalis iij^{li} vj^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis omnium expensarum factarum per procuratores hoc Anno x^{li} xvj^{s} vij^{d} ob. q^{u}

[1492]

p. 50 Registrum Magistrorum Johannis lownd et Ricardi Hoodleston procuratorum anno domini M. cccc. lxxxxij et anno regni regis henrici septimi post conquestum octauo

Cautiones Recepte Termino Michaelis

Cautio Karoli Mooyne admissi in Jure ciuili anno quo supra vicesimo Octauo die mensis Nouembris et est vna Biblia cuius secundum folium Edificauit. Item alia caucio eiusdem et est digestum ff. cuius secundum folium va constitucione

Caucio henrici Browne questioniste anno quo supra et septimo die mensis decembris et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium opere quod patrarat

Caucio domini Thome Ormeston admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno

Digitized by Google

quo supra et quartodecimo die mensis decembris et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium audite vocem

Caucio Roberti Bekconsaw admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium extremi ioseph et eciam vnum nobile in auro

Cauciones Recepte termino natiuitatis domini

Caucio Willelmi Beere admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et decimo nono die mensis Januarii et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ceperam et habet duo supplementa scil. vnum agnus dei de antiqua factura et tres anuli deaurati

Caucio Willelmi Moddyng admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium bat

Caucio thome patanson admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium que seruient et habet duo supplementa scil. sextum decretalium cuius secundum folium insompnes et librum Clementinarum cuius secundum folium et non nulla

Caucio Roberti Bond admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo quarto die mensis Januarii et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Ricardi Wyot admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est summa iudicialis de accidentibus mundi cuius secundum folium serenitate

Caucio D. Thome lynsey admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est anulus aureus cum signo Tav in eodem

Caucio Georgii Bewmond admissi in iure ciuili anno quo supra et vicesimo sexto die mensis Januarii et est vnum regale et zona rubea et duo nobilia in auro

Caucio domini henrici Swonborow admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in pecunia

Caucio Thome Parysche questioniste anno quo supra et xix^{o} die mensis Marcii et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro et argento in alba bursa

Caucio domini Thome Clerke admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et vicesimo die mensis Marcii et est tria nobilia in auro in alba bursa

Caucio domini Ricardi alderson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium mortuus est

Cauciones recepte termino paschali

Caucio domini Scalys admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno domini M^{o} cccc^{o} 93 et vicesimo secundo die mensis Aprilis et est vna pecia stans cum cooportorio deaurato

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini Denton admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est duo antiqua nobilia et habet supplementum scil. aliud antiquum nobile quod iacet pro supplemento sue caucionis et pro supplemento caucionis domini Scalys

Caucio Gregge questioniste anno quo supra et sexto die mensis May et est sex cocliaria argentea in vna bursa

Caucio Jacobi Breton admissi in iure ciuili anno quo supra et nono die Mensis May et est duo nobilia in auro et vnum par decretalium cuius secundum folium ligno crucis

Caucio domini Barton admissi in iure canonico anno quo supra et septimo die mensis Junii et est vna murra cum coopertorio et tria cocliaria argentea diuerse fabrice et duo nobilia in auro et argento

Caucio domini Swanson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est portiforium cuius secundum folium ps. ipsum et habet tria supplementa scil. textum philosophie cuius secundum folium habet et sanctum Thomam super libros phisicorum cuius secundum folium sunt diffiniencia

Caucio domini Milner admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio domini Bamborow admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et octauo die mensis Junii et est septem cocliaria argentea

Caucio domini Wygston admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est salterium glosatum cuius secundum folium dicit et habet duo supplementa scil. sanctum thomam de veritate cuius secundum folium dicari et alium librum Willelmi Ware super libros sentenciarum cuius secundum folium augus.

Caucio domini Rede admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et decimo die mensis Junii et est xx^{s} in auro in bursa

Caucio Magistri Hede admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno quo supra et duodecimo die mensis Junii et est xx^{s} in regalibus in vna parua bursa

Caucio doctoris Brynkley admissi ad incipiendum in theologia 22° die mensis Junii et est Johannes Crisostomus cuius secundum folium plicaretur Item liber decretalium cuius secundum [folium] esus Item tharentasium super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium qui est[1]

p. 51 Caucio Louermer de ordine fratrum Augustinencium admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est duodecim cocliaria argentea cum gylt knoppys

Caucio Skelton monachi admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra xx^{s}

Caucio ȝorke monachi admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium non

[1] added *alia manu*, *cf.* 2nd entry, p. 48

Digitized by Google

erubescebant et aliud supplementum habet scil. par decretalium cuius secundum folium in potenti virtute

Caucio Scharyngton Canonici admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est vna murra deaurata et habet supplementum scil. Magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium congregaciones

Caucio Byrnyngham Canonici admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est vna murra deaurata

Caucio Wodbrygh Canonici admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio petri Scharlyng fratris predicatorum admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est sex cocliaria argentea et habet supplementum scil. psalterium glosatum cuius secundum folium nobis iugum

Caucio Worstede Carmelite admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno et die quibus supra et est vna murra deaurata et habet supplementa scil. textum philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium naturam tocius vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium feria v^{a} et franciscum in conflatu cuius secundum folium passionibus entis

Cauciones domini Grogson et domini Coren admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et quintodecimo die mensis Junii et sunt vnum coopertorium deauratum cum bestiis inscriptis ponderans xij vncias et iij quarteria

Caucio domini Redburne admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium mihi de ligno et habet supplementum scil. Magistrum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium propter aliud

Caucio domini Wynby admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et decimo nono die mensis Junii et est xx^{s} in auro

Cauciones Hegge et brownsmyth admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est par decretalium cuius secundum folium idem omnino et habent duo supplementa scil. librum decretorum cuius secundum folium phorus pontifex et [sex cocliaria argentea cum knoppys deauratis][1]

Caucio Thome Crosley admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est vna parua biblia cuius secundum folium quia in ipso

Caucio Horwode admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est liber institucionum cuius secundum folium mano generi et habet duo supplementa scil. librum clementinarum cuius secundum folium aliter informantem et librum codicis cuius secundum folium concensu

Caucio Stevynson admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo primo die mensis Junii et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1] deleted

Digitized by Google

Caucio fyske admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est vna plana pecia

Caucio Warner fratris Augustinencium et Bryngley fratris Minorum admissorum ad incipiendum in theologia anno quo supra et vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii et sunt vnus calix et habent supplementa scil. Johannem crisostomum cuius secundum folium plicaretur librum decretorum cuius secundum folium esus Tarentasium super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium quia est[1]

Caucio Gurney fratris ordinis predicatorum admissi ad incipiendum in theologia anno et die quibus supra et est vnus calix

Caucio domini Wilson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et vicesimo quinto die mensis Junii et est vnus calix paruus ponderans viij vncias

Caucio domini Watson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est xx^{s} in regalibus

Caucio Thorpe admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo octauo die mensis Junii et est Burleus super libros phisicorum* cuius secundum folium et esset eterna et liber super omelias cuius secundum folium comparatur et vnum cocliar argenteum

Caucio Verney admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est zona rubea cum pendulis de argento

Caucio Genyn admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est par precularum de corall cum quatuor anulis sibi annexis et due zone rubee et 3 Tachys fracta ij Claspys wyth theyr olders and a pendant fractum de argento

Caucio Stabull admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico anno et die quibus supra et est due murre veteris facture et due zone quarum vna est rubea et altera blodia cum pendulis argenteis

Caucio Canterell admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico anno et die quibus supra et est liber codicis cuius secundum folium alem nobis eundem alius liber institucionum cuius secundum folium leonis vel draconis et alius liber cuius secundum folium tua volumina et vna pecia stans cum coopertorio et vna pluscula de auro

Caucio Bylby et est vnum par precularum et erat admissus ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et die quo supra

Caucio genyn admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est sanctus. thomas super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium qualitas Item scotum super primum cuius secundum folium propter quem et vnum coclear argenteum cum leone deaurato in fine[2]

p. 52 Caucio Hegge admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico anno quo supra et

[1] the whole of this entry is deleted, *cf.* 11th entry, p. 46

[2] *alia manu*, deleted, *cf.* 8th entry above

Digitized by Google

vltimo die mensis Junii et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium deinde[1]

Caucio domini Hotton inceptoris in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium venturi

Caucio domini Dryver admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in bursa rubea

Caucio Hugonis Coren admissi ad incipiendum in gramatica anno quo supra et vicesimo nono die mensis Junii xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Roberti Coren admissi ad incipiendum in gramatica anno et die quibus supra et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Thome Hegge admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico anno quo supra et vltimo die mensis Junii et est digestum inforciatum cuius secundum folium mulier percepta Item alius digestus forciatus cuius secundum folium ait quod in arando Item apparatus archidiaconi cuius secundum folium agitur sine eis Item sextus cum doctoribus cuius secundum folium et aliquibus in toto Item instituta cuius secundum folium Jus naturale[2]

Recepta per eosdem pro appellacionibus

Pro appellacione vnius de aula sancte trinitatis	xij^{d}
Pro appellacione erlech	xij^{d}
Pro appellacione Totofte de hospicio sancti Nicholai	xij^{d}

Summa iij^{s}

Recepta per eosdem pro penis

In primis ab vno de hospicio sancti gregorii pro perturbacione pacis	xx^{d}
Item ab vno canonico pro perturbacione pacis	iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa v^{s}

Recepta a Doctore Davson pro scolis iuris civilis

In primis recepimus a diuersis pro eo ix^{s} viij^{d}

Item Recepimus a duobus ffratribus commensantibus in theologia scil. doctore Warner et doctore Bryngley x^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta pro caucionibus deperditis

In primis recepimus pro caucione Johannis dene questioniste quia non determinauit infra biennium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xj^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d}
Summa pagine xij^{li} iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1] deleted, *v.* infra
[2] *v.* supra

Digitized by Google

p. 53 Expense facte per dictos procuratores scil. Johannem lownd et Ricardum hoodleston

In primis in die proclamacionis pro Jantaculo pro commissario et aliis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item proclamatori eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus in oblacione ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item clerico eodem die et pulsanti campanam viij^{d}
Item clerico pro labore in diuersis missis scil. septem vj^{d}
Item celebrantibus diuersas missas scil. sex missas pro rege nostro quando erat in partibus transmarinis xij^{d}
Item portanti crucem vj vicibus* pro rege nostro henrico septimo ij^{s}
Item nuncio pape pro regardo lxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro exspensis in hospicio soluimus pro cibariis iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro vino soluimus pro eo xxiij^{d} ob
Item pro vino et confeccionibus soluimus pro eo viij^{d} ob
Item pro pabulo equino quando erat in cantabrigia ij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro prandio pro eo in camera Magistri vicecancellarii viij^{s} j^{d} ob
Item pro vino et prandio eo die quo recessit soluimus xij^{d}
Item deliberauimus ffabrice ecclesie beate marie vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item portanti crucem pro papa iiij^{d}
Item solui pro cereis in capella vniuersitatis v^{d}
Item soluimus pro vino duas lagenas iudici xx^{d}
Item pro cathenacione vnius libri quem dedit archiepiscopus eboracensis cum scriptura duorum librorum x^{d}
Item portanti crucem in duabus processionibus generalibus viij^{d}
Item solui Gayo pro litteris missis episcopo eliensi viij^{d}
Item Magistro Morgan deliberauimus quando equitauit ad episcopum eliensem xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione fenestrarum vitrearum in noua capella et in scolis iuris ciuilis ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione libri ij^{d}
Item soluimus Cayo pro composicione diuersarum litterarum deliberandarum diuersis episcopis et aliis xj^{s}
Item pro scriptura earumdem litterarum v^{s}
Item pro scriptura duarum litterarum viij^{d}
Item pro composicione earumdem litterarum soluimus Cayo viij^{d}
Item pro mundacione cepti scole et venellarum et cariagio ij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro celebracione vnius misse ij^{d}
Item duas lagenas vini iudici soluimus xvj^{d}
Item pro emendacione cere ciste communis ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Pro exspensis quando equitauimus londonias archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et Cancelario nostro et Magistro Baroch et aliis

In primis pro pabulo equorum apud Crymmys iiij^{d}
Item pro cibariis apud barkewey viij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum apud Barkwey vj^{d}
In Cibariis apud ware xiij^{d}
In pabulo equorum x^{d}
In potu et in Cibariis in prima nocte qua venimus londonias xj^{d} ob
In secunda die pro cibariis vj^{d}
Item pro nauigacione vltra tamisiam quando iuimus archiepiscopo cantuariensi ij^{d}
In pabulo equino londoniis ij^{s} x^{d}
In cibariis tercia die londoniis vij^{d}
In cibariis apud waltam xiij^{d} ob
In pabulo equino xviij^{d}
In Cibariis apud Barkewey xv^{d}
In pabulo equino viij^{d}
Item pro sex equis in itinere x^{s}
Item pro quatuor nobis seruientibus iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item proclamatori tempore nundinarum de Stribrygge iiij^{d}
Item soluimus Cayo pro lectura puplica lecta in termino autumpnali xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa pagine xvj^{li} vj^{s} ix^{d} ob

Communie recepte per eosdem anno domini M^{o} cccc^{o} nonagesimo secundo in termino Michaelis p. 54

Communia karoli Mooyne admissi in iure ciuili anno quo supra vicesimo octauo die mensis nouembris xx^{d}
Communia Henrici Browne questioniste anno quo supra et septimo die mensis decembris xij^{d}
Communia domini Thome Ormeston ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et quartodecimo die mensis decembris xx^{d}
Communia Roberti Bekconsaw admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra xij^{d}
Commune Willelmi Beere Willelmi Moddyng et Thome patanson admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et decimo nono die mensis Januarii iij^{s} — Cauciones recepte termino natiuitatis Domini
Commune Roberti Bond Ricardi Wyotte Domini Thome lynsey admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo quarto die mensis Januarii iij^{s}
Communa Georgii Bewmond admissi in iure ciuili anno quo supra et vicesimo sexto die mensis Januarii xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communa domini Henrici Swanborow questioniste anno et die quibus supra xij^{d}

Communa Thome Parysche admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et decimo nono die mensis Marcii xij^{d}

Commune domini Thome Clerke et domini Alderson admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et vicesimo die mensis Marcii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Cauciones recepte termino Pasche

Commune domini Scalys et domini Denton admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno domini M^{o} cccc^{o} 93 et vicesimo secundo die mensis aprilis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communia Gregge questioniste anno quo supra et sexto die mensis May xij^{d}

Communia Jacobi Breton admissi in iure ciuili anno quo supra et nono die mensis May xx^{d}

Commune domini Milner et domini Swanson admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et septimo die mensis Junii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communa domini Barton admissi in iure canonico anno et die quibus supra xx^{d}

Commune domini Bamborowe et domini Wigston admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et octauo die mensis Junii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communa domini Rede admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et decimo die mensis Junii xx^{d}

Commune domini Skelton domini ȝorke domini Byrnyngham domini Scharyngton domini Woodbryge admissorum ad intrandum libros sentenciarum anno quo supra et duodecimo die mensis Junii viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune domini Gregson domini Coren domini Redburne admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et quintodecimo die mensis Junii v^{s}

Communa domini Wynby admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et decimo nono die mensis Junii xx^{d}

Commune Hegge Brownsmyth Thome Crosley et Horwod admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra iiij^{s}

Commune Stevynson et ffyske admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo primo die mensis Junii ij^{s}

Commune domini Wylson et Watson admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra et vicesimo quinto die mensis Junii iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune Thorpe domini Werney et Genyn admissorum ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra et vicesimo octauo die mensis Junii iij^{s}

Commune Stabull et Cantrell admissorum in iure canonico anno et die quibus supra iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune Hugonis Coren et Roberti Coren admissorum in gramatica anno quo supra et vicesimo nono die mensis Junii ij^{s}

Communa Hegge admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico anno quo supra et vltimo die mensis Junii xx^{d}

Communa domini Hotton admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communa domini Dryuer admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra xij^{d}

Communa domini Bylby admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra xx^{d}

Communa Magistri Johannis Haryngton incorporati in lege ciuili anno quo supra et sextodecimo die mensis septembris xx^{d}

Summa Communiarum omnium lxxiiij^{s} viij^{d}

Gracie sub Magistris Johanne Lownd et Ricardo Huddilston procuratoribus Concesse anno domini Millesimo ccccxciij^{o} Et anno Regni Regis Henrici vij ix^{o} p. 55

Conceditur fratri Spany ordinis augustini vt vnica responsio cum sermone examinatorio sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Idem habet frater Curtes

Idem habet Magister Rethforth

Idem habet Magister W. Thomson de domo Michalis

Conceditur Magistro Willelmo Thornborow in iure ciuili bacchallario ut post gradum bacchallariatus susceptum 5 anni cum 5 terminis autumpnalibus studii in eodem iure sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Idem habet Magister Wyot

Idem habet Magister Thomason

Idem habet Magister dolman

Conceditur Magistro Thome Wright Magistro artium ut possit stare hic in eodem gradu quo stat oxonie

Idem habet Magister Henricus Cotton

Conceditur Magistro thome Thornborowe in iure canonico Baccallario ut 5 anni post-studii sufficiant sibi pro plena forma ad incipiendum in eodem iure

Conceditur domino Thome Roxbye in artibus baccallario ut 6 lecture in libris posteriorum sufficiant sibi pro plena forma in eisdem

Idem habet dominus ffeyldhous

Idem habet dominus Scorborowe

Idem habet dominus wiwt

Idem habet dominus Robson

Idem habet dominus Burdsall

Idem habet dominus Bollis

Idem habet dominus Wymbysh

Idem habet dominus Grene de hospicio sancti Gregorii

Idem habet dominus Roger thomson de eodem hospicio

Idem habet dominus Tate

Idem habet dominus Garnet

Idem habet dominus treman

Digitized by Google

Idem habet dominus darlye
Idem habet dominus Bendissh
Idem habet dominus dore
Conceditur Magistro waltero howke in iure canonico Bacchallario ut post introitum in eodem 5 anni cum 5 terminis autumpnalibus et exercicio iurisdiccionis per plures annos sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in eodem iure
Conceditur Johanni Sclech monacho ut duo anni in vniuersitate cum lectura studio et practica 4 annorum stent sibi pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
Conceditur domino Scorborow ut duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro duobus terminis in forma ad incipiendum in artibus
dominus Bollis habet idem
dominus ffeldhous habet idem
dominus Robson habet idem
dominus bendish habet idem
dominus dore habet idem
Conceditur Magistro Willelmo Barton in iure canonico Bacchallario ut non artetur legere in eodem pro forma
Magister Kechyn habet idem
Magister hugo Oldham habet idem postquam admissus fuerit in eodem iure habet etiam ut caucio sua sit quatuor Marce et ut possit intrare cum suis
Conceditur domino Stokes in artibus Bacchallario ut studium trium terminorum in patria stet sibi pro duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus
Conceditur Bartholomeo Northorn in vtroque iure baccallario ut stet hic in eodem gradu quo stet bononie
Conceditur Johanni Skelton poete in partibus transmarinis atque oxonie laurea ornato ut aput nos eadem decoraretur
Conceditur domino Richmund ut tres termini autumpnales stent sibi pro vno termino ad respondendum questioni
Conceditur Johanni Eccleston ut duo termini autumpnales cum duobus annis in patria instruendo grammaticam stent sibi pro duobus annis ad respondendum questioni
Conceditur doctori Rawson ut non artetur interesse exequiis et missis sic quod obseruet cum eius cursus aduenerit
Conceditur dominus (*sic*) Bollis ut duo termini quibus absens fuit vniuersitati stent sibi pro duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus sic quod soluat pro illis ordinarium
Idem habet dominus Scorboro
Idem habet dominus ffeldhous
Idem habet dominus wiwt
Idem habet dominus Robson
Idem habet dominus Bendish

Digitized by Google

Idem habet d. Burdsall

Conceditur domino willelmo Eston ut 3 lecture in libris posteriorum sufficiant sibi pro plena forma in eisdem

Idem habet dominus Rogerus Thomson

Idem habet dominus Karnauell

Idem habet dominus Wilton

Idem habet dominus Rasthold

Idem habet dominus patenson

Idem habet d. Bekensall

Idem habet d. Jobson

Idem habet d. Johannes Manfeld

Idem habet dominus Bere

Idem habet dominus andreas Manfeld

Idem habet d. Wynd

Conceditur Waltero Sawnder ut studium 6 annorum tum in iure ciuili tum in iure canonico stet sibi pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Waltero pate ut 3 anni cum 3 terminis autumpnalibus in vniuersitate in legibus et duo anni in artibus stent sibi pro plena forma ad intrandum in legibus

Conceditur Magistro Galfrido blithe artium Magistro ut possit esse regens et non Regens ad placitum

Conceditur hugoni oldham ut 4 anni in artibus et 4 in iure ciuili et canonico oxonie sibi sufficiant pro plena forma ad intrandum in legibus

Conceditur domino Johanni lewnthorp ut studium 5 annorum cum terminis autumpnalibus exepto hoc instanti anno in quo absens fuit per maiorem partem ob metum mortis stent (*sic*) sibi pro plena forma ad intrandum in legibus

Conceditur domino Johanni Roger ut studium duorum annorum hic possit sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur N. ut possit esse particeps misse exequiarum suffraganeorum annuatim cum fundatore alicuius ciste vniversitatis et quod nomen eius scribatur in fundacione illius ciste et recitetur post nomen fundatoris hac condicione quod conferat libros vna cum viginti libris in pecuniis eidem ciste

Conceditur d. Burgon ut viginti lecture in libris posteriorum stent sibi pro plena forma in eisdem

Idem habet d. appulton

Conceditur fratri laurencio Christiam carmelite ut habeat literas testificatorias sui gradus accepti in hac vniuersitate suscepti

Conceditur Magistro yslyngton ut tres responsiones sufficiant sibi pro Completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Conceditur Magistro Karolo Moyne in iure ciuili Bacchalario ut non artetur ad legendum in eodem

Conceditur fratri worsted quod tres lecture in libris sententiarum cum

Digitized by Google

duobus sermonibus ad clerum 3 replicacionibus in 4ma (*sic*) sufficiant sibi pro plena forma bacchalariatus in theologia

Idem habet M. Sharington canonicus

Idem habet louermer

Idem habet magister Hede

p. 56 Expense facte per M. Ricardum huddylston procuratorem Juniorem anno 1492

In primis solui pro claue communis ciste iiij^{d}

Item pro scripcione epistole et bullarum episcopo eliensi missarum xx^{d}

Item pro potu tempore quo sigillabantur litere ij^{d}

Item pro inquisicione pro vacabundis et pro conseruacione pacis diuersis temporibus ij^{s} iij^{d}

Item pro proclamacione in nundinis de stribyg iiij^{d}

Item pro redditu scolarum philosophie ij^{s}

Summa pagine vj^{s} ix^{d}

p. 57 Summa omnium Receptorum hoc anno vna cum totali summa Reposita in cistam communem Anno precedenti iij^{xx} xvj^{li} ix^{s} ij^{d} ob q^{a}

Vnde expositi sunt pro expensis et pro edificacione xvj^{li} xiij^{s} vj^{d} ob

Et sic Remanent post Compotum completum in cista communi lix^{li} xv^{s} viij^{d} q^{a}

M^{d} quod de pecuniis predictis ciste Communis sunt quindecim solidi in auro in parte fracto et vj^{s} viij^{d} in vno nobili argenteo deaurato Et in barytt plakes xviij^{s} iiij^{d} Et in malis denariis iij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa totalis xliij^{s} vj^{d}

p. 59 Registrum Magistrorum Ricardi Brampton et Jhoannis Robynson anno Domini M^{mo} cccc^{mo} lxxxxiij^{o} anno regni regis henrici septimi 8°.

Caucio Ricardi Turnor admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra die Mensis nouembris xiiij^{o} et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium bat sicut

Caucio W. Woderoffe admissi et anno vt supra et est vnum deosculatum cum ymagine Jhoannis Euangeliste

Caucio Magistri Edmundi Cowper admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico anno quo supra septimo die Mensis decembris et est tota in auro viz. vnum regale et tria nobilia et vnum fyveschylynges et duo thyrty pencys

Caucio w. wurchenden admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra 14° die Mensis decembris et est sex coclearia in loculo aureo

Digitized by Google

Caucio Thome Cappe admissi et anno vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio w. lane admissi et anno vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Jhoannis ȝoman admissi et anno vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Thome Goldeknoppe admissi vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Ricardi Rygemond admissi vt supra et est biblia cuius secundum folium Misteria

Caucio w. Pyndor admissi vt supra et est liber sextus cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium aliquote

Caucio Jhoannis Radgall admissi vt supra et est vnum regale et residuum in argento

Caucio pyrdy admissi vt supra et est septem coclearia argentea tria viz. cum knoppys acutis et quatuor cum glandibus deauratis

Caucio Jhoannis Hervy admissi vt supra et est vnus antiphonarius notulatus cuius secundum folium fficibus et vna pecia plana cum cruce in fundo

Caucio domini Edyman admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra die decembris 16° et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio domini Skarn admissi vt supra et est duo nobilia antiqua et vnum monile cum tribus lapidibus rubeis illi coniu[n]ctis et aliis duobus viridibus

Termino sancti Michaelis

Caucio ffawn admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra 17° die Mensis Januarii et est scotus super primum et secundum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium obȝ inte[ll]

Caucio henrici fferon admissi vt supra et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium prolapsus

Caucio W. darley admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra 18° die Mensis Januarii et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Towyrys admissi vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Davy admissi vt supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Conandi Creyghton admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra die Mensis Januarii 22° et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium prefiguracio

Caucio W. wallyas admissi vt supra et est florarium Bartholomei cuius secundum folium compilate sunt

Caucio W. Gogyn admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra 25° die Mensis Januarii et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Colyns admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra vltimo die Mensis Januarii et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Johannis yslyngton admissi ad incipiendum in theologia anno quo supra die Mensis februarii sexto et est 5 re[g]alia in auro et xl denarios in argento

Digitized by Google

Caucio Thome Bodley admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra sexto die Marcij et est vna murra habens vnam rimulam in fimbria

Caucio Thome Kyng admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra die septimo Mensis Marcii et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium Misteria et habet supplementum Magistrum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium propter aliud

Caucio Johannis Eccleston admissi ad respondendum questioni etc. vt supra et est tabula septem custodiarum cuius secundum folium aug' de bo. et manuceperunt Magister Tomson de domo sancti Michaelis et Magister Corayn

Caucio Smythe de hospicio sancti willelmi anno quo supra die 8° Mensis Marcii et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium et corporis salute

Caucio domini Robson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra die Mensis Marcii 14° et est vnus calix cum patena cum crucifixo pendente in floribus in pede

Caucio domini wyott admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili anno et die quibus supra et est vnus anulus aureus et habet supplementum scil. zonam purpuream cum octo barrys argenteis et deauratis et aliam zonam rubeam cum septem barry[s] argenteis et deauratis et librum decretalium cuius secundum folium rex pacificus

Caucio domini lemyng admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio domini Swynnow admissi ut supra et est duo regalia in loculo citrino

Caucio domini Batemanson admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili anno et die quibus supra et est vna pecia argentea powncyd in profundo et habet supplementa viz. zonam partim blodiam et partim rubeam cum pendentibus argenteis et deauratis et librum decretorum cuius secundum folium cularibus quam et librum W. in speculo cuius secundum folium forte et

Caucio domini leeke admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra 21° die Mensis Marcii et est tria nobilia in auro

Caucio d. Dauid Bakar admissi ad respondendum questioni anno quo supra die Mensis aprilis ix° et est vnum regale in auro et vnum crown vocatum iiij^{s}

p. 60 Caucio Johannis Say admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est duo v^{s} cum vno iiij^{s} in auro

Caucio d. darley admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra die Mensis aprilis 18° et est vna pecia argentea cum flore rose in fundo

Caucio D. Rob. Burgon admissi anno vt supra et est vnum regale et vnum halfe sofren

Caucio D. ȝong collegii regis anno vt supra et est tria nobilia in auro

Caucio D. Carvenell anno vt supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium demostenes ignorauit

Digitized by Google

Caucio D. Wylbert anno vt supra et est vnus liber summe confessorum cuius secundum folium propter minus

Caucio D. Bowlys et Scarbrow admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus anno quo supra die Mensis Aprilis 19° et est vna pecia plana argentea cum stella in fundo

Caucio D. Gostwyke admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 6° die Mensis Maii et est vnum regale in auro et duo v^{s} et vnum nobile

Caucio M. Darlman admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili die quo supra et est quatuor regalia in auro

Caucio D. Dorre admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 9° die Mensis Maii et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio D. Jopson admissi vt supra 15° die Mensis Maii et est duo regalia in auro et argento

Caucio Roberti Bakar admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quibus supra et est duo nobilia

Caucio D. Stern admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili anno et die quibus supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium In eo verba Item liber codicis cuius secundum folium dicentes

Caucio D. Tybnaham admissi ad respondendum questioni die quo supra et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium custodi

Caucio D. Treman admissi ad incipiendum in artibus vicessimo quarto die Mensis Maii et est duo regalia

Caucio Jo. Ramsay admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 7° die Mensis Junii et est degestum vetus cuius secundum folium vno ex Item hostiensis in summa cuius secundum folium Invenire Item hostiensis in secunda parte cuius secundum folium ca. s. data

Caucio Jo. Elton admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili die quo supra et est sixtus cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium [blank]

Caucio Rectoris Bell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 13° Mensis Junii et est vnum regale cum quatuor coclearibus argenteis

Caucio Rectoris Barneston admissi anno vt supra et est sex coclearia argentea

Caucio D. Tate admissi anno supra et est vna plana pecia argentea

Caucio D. Webbe admissi anno vt supra et est liber diuersarum exposicionum cuius secundum folium res Item de animalibus cuius secundum folium 2° a^{l}

Caucio Roberti Cowper admissi ad intrandum in musica die quo supra et est vnum regale et iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Burton admissi ad respondendum questioni die quo supra et est textus naturalis philosophie cuius secundum folium aliorum et vnus annulus aureus in bursa viridi

Caucio Thome Tempest admissi anno supra et est liber Mawricii cuius secundum folium ad laborem et M. Balderston manucepit

Caucio Johannis hardy admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 24° die Mensis Junii et est vnum Missale cuius secundum folium veniet Item

Digitized by Google

codicem cuius secundum folium esse sancte Item zonam rubeam cum plusculo et pendina et stipis quinque argenteis Manucepit Magister Sampso de hospicio harlyston

Caucio fratris stephani Curteys admissi ad incipiendum in theologia 16° die Mensis Junii et est vnus calix cum patena argentea et deaurata

Caucio Magistri Smythe admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 25° die Mensis Junii et est duo regalia Item vnum notte cum coopertorio deaurato Item cratera argentea Item sex coclearia plana Item quatuor v^{s}

Caucio D. Tomson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 5° die Mensis Junii et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium prolapsus

Caucio D. Mynott admissi anno supra et est vna pecia stans cum coopertorio

Caucio D. Wyott anno supra et est 12 coclearia quorum quatuor habent puncta acuta et octo puncta cum glandibus

Caucio D. harrys admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et est vna pecia cum coopertorio et degestum vetus

Caucio Male admissi ad respondendum questioni 29° die Mensis Junii et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio D. huchon admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili die quo supra et est liber speculatoris cuius secundum folium quod ratione

Caucio D. Symson et Kempe anno supra et sunt octo regalia

Caucio D. Sawnder et est vna murra cum sex cocleariibus cum glandibus

Caucio d. Barbour anno supra et est vna murra maior et alia minor

Caucio d. thrale admissi anno supra et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium tenda et tria coclearia

Caucio nawdon admissi ad incipiendum in grammatica et est duo nobilia

Caucio D. whelpedall admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili die supra et est quatuor regalia

Caucio D. Restwald admissi ad incipiendum in artibus anno et die quibus supra et est vnus paruus calix nouus cum crucifixo deaurato in pede M. Denton Manucepit

Caucio D. swale admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico anno quo supra die Mensis Julii 4° et est Bonefacius de officiis et iure ecclesiastico cuius secundum folium ne infinitos Item liber legis cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium si Item liber decretalium cuius secundum [folium] ri non valet

p. 61

Recepta communarum

Commune dominorum Turnour et Wooderuff ij^{s}

Communia Magistri Edmundi cowper admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico xx^{d}

Communie dominorum Wurchenden Cappe lane ȝoman Goldeknoppe Rygmond pyndar Radgall pyrdy hervy x^{s}

Communie Magistrorum Edyman et scarn iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communie dominorum ffawn fferon Darley Towyrys Dauy Creyghton Wallyas Gogyn Colynys ix^{s}
Communia Magistri yslyngton xx^{d}
Communie dominorum Bodley Kyng Eccleston et Smythe iiij^{s}
Communie Magistrorum Robbson lemyng swynnow v^{s}
Communie Magistrorum Batemanson et wyott iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communia Magistri leke xx^{d}
Communie dominorum bakar et say ij^{s}
Communie Magistrorum Darley Burgon ȝong Carnvell Bowlys scaborow et wylbert xj^{s} viij^{d}
Communia Magistri Porter bachalaurii in theologia iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communia Magistrorum Dowlman domini Gostwyke Dorre Jopson et domini stern et Magistri Treman x^{s}
Communie dominorum Tybnham et Bakar ij^{s}
Communie Magistri wryghte incorporati xx^{d}
Communie dominorum Elton et Ramsay iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie rectoris Bell et rectoris Barnyston et Magistrorum Tate et ffabyan vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie dominorum Tempest Burton et Cowper iij^{s}
Communia fratris stephani Curteys xx^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Whelpedale Tomson Wyott Mynot Restewald ix^{s}
Communie dominorum Smythe hucchon Symson Kempe Sawndyr Barbour et Thrale xj^{s} viij^{d}
Communia d. Male questioniste xij^{d}
Communia d. swale admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communia Nawdon xij^{d}

Summa communarum v^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta in aliis pecuniis per procuratores

In primis recepimus a doctore Robynson iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Magistro porter iij^{li} x^{s}
Item a doctore Dawson iij^{s}
Item pro coreccione perturbacionis pacis a Rowlando lofthows xx^{d}
Item pro eodem a Jhoanne Serle xx^{d}
Item pro bigato le clonche vij^{d}
Item pro portis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a fratre Curteys pro non conuiuando v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro coreccione quatuor perturbatorum pacis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro caucione M. Rudston xv^{s}
Item pro caucione hugonis coreyn admissi ad incipiendum in grammatica perdita xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro caucione Roberti corayn similiter xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a doctore Raclefe pro scolis xx^{s}

Summa xvj^{li} xxiij^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum ex hac parte xxj^{li} xiij^{s} iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

p. 62 [1493]

In primis in die proclamacionis que erat circa principium termini sancti Michaelis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item proclamatori eodem die et in nundinis le stowbryg viij^{d}

Item pro potu diebus illis quibus factus erat compotus ciste communis iiij^{d} ob

Item Magistro Morgan pro antiquo debito iiij^{d}

Item pro portacione ciste quam dedit M. W. Turnour ad scolas iiij^{d}

Item nocte vagando diuersis temporibus inquirendo vagabundos et perturbatores pacis x^{d}

Item pro oblacione in exequiis et etiam clarico et alteri seruo iiij^{s} xj^{d}

Item pro clausuris duodecem librorum cathenatorum in communi libraria ex dono Magistri W. Tornour xviiij^{d}

Item portatori crucis in tribus processionibus generalibus xij^{d}

Item Junior procurator equitando versus et ad dominum episcopum Eliensem apud Bugden in potacionibus ad cenam et post cenam x^{d}

Item in pabulo equino xij^{d}

Item apud huntyndon vj^{d}

Item die veneris pro prandio in cantabrigia aput taurum vij^{d}

Item pro tribus equis duobus diebus ij^{s}

Item pro duobus seruis duobus diebus viij^{d}

Item inuestigando perturbatores pacis iiij^{d}

Memorandum quod nos dicti procuratores recepimus a plumbilario pro reparacione communis librarie vniuersitatis de metallo plumbeo xij^{d} c^{li} et dim' et quart' et xxi^{li}—precium libre ob q^{a} precium c^{li} vij^{s}—precium tocius viz. xii^{es} c^{li} extendit se ad summam iiij^{li} x^{s} vj^{d} ob q^{a}

Memorandum etiam quod idem plumbilarius recepit a nobis dictis procuratoribus de plumbo veteri vij^{li} [1] et quart' et xx^{li}—precium libre ob —precium c^{li}—iiij^{s} viij^{d}—precium tocius vij^{tem} c^{li} extendit ad summam xxxiiij^{s} viij^{d}

Et cum omnibus allocatis plumbilarius habuit de nobis procuratoribus in pecuniis numeratis pro plumbo et labore ij^{li} xv^{s} x^{d} ob q^{a}

Item recepimus ab eodem plumbilario in metallo le sowdyr vij^{li} precium libre iiij^{d} precium tocius vij^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro labore emendando parua foramina cum dicto sowdyr xiiij^{d}
} Summa totalis iij^{s} vj^{d}

Item Magistro Morgan pro equo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Karsay pro vino ij^{s}

Item pro celebracione duarum missarum in resumpcione iiij^{d}

Item pro vna corda campane Magne ecclesie sancti benedicti iiij^{d}

[1] c (=100) evidently omitted.

Digitized by Google

in termino sancti Michaelis

In primis termino natalis domini Magistro caio auberino pro edicione litterarum xiij^{s}
Item Magistro W. smythe ij^{s}
Item Magistro hutton xvj^{d}
Item d. Thome patenson xx^{d}
Item Magistro oliuero lenton ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Magistro hutton xvj^{d}
Item pro cordis campanarum x^{d}
Item vni latamo pro labore in scolis ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item nocte vagando et potu quando fuimus occupati in scolis circa negocia vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item Magistro Karsey pro mundacione scolarum viij^{d}
Item pro missis celebratis in die resumpcionis termino natalis iiij^{d}
Item pro cabonibus iij^{d}

Summa huius lateris vj^{li} xvj^{d}

Item candelabro cerario pro vna libra cere et labore ix^{d} p. 63
Item in potu in scolis j^{d} ob
Item pro piscibus et vino missis episcopo eliensi viij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vino Justiciario xx^{d}
Item pro cera et potu tempore sigillacionis litterarum viij^{d}
Memorandum quod recepimus a plumbilario in plumbo vjc^{li} cum quarterio et xviij^{li} precium libre ob q^{a} precium c^{li} vij^{s} precium tocius sex[c] li. cum quarterio etc. xlviij^{s} x^{d} ob
Memorandum quod idem plumbilarius recepit de nobis procuratoribus in plumbo ij c^{li} et xxxvij^{li} precium libre ob precium c^{li} iiij^{s} precium tocius ij c^{li} etc. x^{s} x^{d} ob
Et sic omnibus allocatis recepit de nobis procuratoribus in pecuniis pro plumbo et labore xxxiiij^{s}
Item recepimus ab eodem plumbilario de le sowdyr vij^{li} et dim. li. precium libre iiij^{d} precium tocius ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro labore xiiij^{d}—Summa totalis iij^{s} viij^{d}

Expense facte per Juniorem procuratorem equitando cum litteris pro fabrica ecclesie beate Marie

In primis pro tribus equis in itinere pro viginti diebus xx^{s}
Item Ricardo franke pro suo stipendio vigenti diebus v^{s}
Item Roberto rotheram pro suo stipendio totidem diebus v^{s}
Item pro aliis expensis minutis vt per billam xxx^{s} vj^{d} ob
Item Magistro caio pro edicione litterarum xxij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Hutton pro scripcione litterarum vij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item Magistro W. Smythe pro eodem ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Magistro oliuero lenton iiij^{s}
Item vicario de trumpyngton v^{s} viij^{d}
Item for burdys and nayle and on corde for ye stages at ye fryyr austynys and warkmanschepe of ye same vt per billam viij^{s} vij^{d}
Item for lyme and sond for pauyng of ye scoles iiij^{s} ij^{d}
Item for a lood caryyng of pauyng tyll iij^{d}
Item for xx xvj of pauyng tyll viij^{s}
Item for pauyng and mendyng of ye scole and scole lanys and caryyng a way of ye offayle viij^{s} ix^{d}
Item for ye caryyng away of clonche to sayng mary cherche debet nobis x^{d}
Item for ye secunde Mendyng of ye scolys xviij^{d}
Item for syngyng of iiij Messes viij^{d}
Item pro emundacione le clapour campane sancti benedicti xx^{d}
Item pro emundacione vnius clauis iiij^{d}
Item Magistro hutton pro scripcione literarum xvj^{d}
Item Magistro oliuero lenton pro eodem ix^{d}
Item Magistro caio auberino pro edicione literarum xij^{d}
Item pro vectura trium librorum londoniis ex dono episcopi eboracensis xij^{d}
Item pro tribus cathenis pro eisdem libris xvj^{d}
Item pro cathenacione eorundem et pro superscripcione viij^{d}
Item domine northefolchie pro vino sibi dato xx^{d}
Item pro vino Justiciario xx^{d}
Item pro composicione clauis xij^{d}
Item pro inquisicione perturbatorum pacis tempore nundinarum viij^{d}

Summa huius lateris ix^{li} xvj^{s} j^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum xv^{li} xvij^{s} v^{d}

p. 64 Summa omnium receptorum per predictos procuratores hoc anno.

Summa omnium receptorum hoc Anno xxj^{li} xiij^{s} iij^{d}
Summa pecunie exposite per eosdem procuratores xv^{li} xvij^{s} v^{d}
Et sic remanet de receptis per procuratores eosdem hoc anno v^{li} xv^{s} x^{d}
Summa reperta in Cista hoc anno lix^{li} xv^{s} viij^{d} q^{a}
Et sic cum predictis v^{li} xv^{s} x^{d} remanet in cista post prefatum compotum lxv^{li} xj^{s} vj^{d} q^{a}
M^{d} quod de pecuniis predictis remanentibus in cista communi sunt xv^{s} in auro fracto et vj^{s} et viij^{d} in vno nobili argenteo et deaurato Et in Barryd plackes xviij^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 65 Gracie sub Magistris Ricardo Brampton et Johanne Robynson procuratoribus concesse anno domini millesimo cccc^{o} xc^{o} iiij^{o}.

Conceditur domino willelmo de le polle filio Ducis Sowthfolchie ut possit habere liberum introitum in tempore congregacionum et graciarum peticionum

Digitized by Google

Conceditur magistro Cowper quod absentet se post admissionem sic quod commenset infra annum

Conceditur magistro willelmo Grene quod forma prius habita cum vnica responcione uel sermone examinatorio sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia pro completa forma

Conceditur magistro willelmo Atkynson quod non artetur ad congregaciones nisi ad quas tenetur ex statuto sic quod predicet vnum sermonem in anglicis in aliqua ecclesia istius vniuersitatis

Conceditur magistro Roberto welby ut cum licencia sibi concessa in partibus transmarinis ad incipiendum in iure canonico possit stare hic licenciatus in eodem iure

Conceditur humfrido Gaswyn quod tres anni in iure ciuili cum duobus terminis et tribus terminis in artibus sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Idem habet henricus ffydcoke

Conceditur Rogero ffynney quod studium quatuor annorum infra vniuersitatem cum tribus annis in patria sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Cristiofero Crosley quod studium quatuor annorum in iure canonico cum duobus terminis in artibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure

Idem habet Johannes Cooke

Conceditur Gerardo lylbourne quod duo termini autumpnales stent pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Idem conceditur Rogero Grome

Idem conceditur Roberto Redley

Conceditur magistro pykryng ut admittatur ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod eius admissio stet pro completo gradu bacularatus in eodem iure ista tamen condicione quod soluat x marcas ciste communi et quod componat cum officiariis

Conceditur domino howghton quod studium duorum annorum in patria stet pro forma vnius anni ad incipiendum in artibus

Conceditur eidem quod trina leccio in libris posteriorum post eius introitum sufficiat pro forma completa in eisdem libris

Idem habet dominus Kedalle

Idem habet dominus Ric. Wyot Junior

Idem habet dominus Bew

Idem habet dominus Toppyng

Conceditur Edmundo latham eius reconci[i]acio ad eundem gradum in quo prius stetit sic quod soluat ecclesie beate marie quinque marcas

Conceditur hubbert quod tres termini autumpnales stent pro duobus ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur magistro Croxton quod forma habita in theologia sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Idem M. Norman cum vnico sermone examinatorio

Digitized by Google

Idem conceditur Edmundo lychefelde scil. cum vnico sermone

Idem conceditur magistro wolman sic quod predicet infra annum

Conceditur magistro Redmayn quod vnicus sermo sibi sufficiat

Idem habet magister hede

Conceditur M. Stephanes Rectori de Gyrton quod stet hic in eisdem gradu et forma quibus stetit oxoniis

Idem habet Nicolaus Morgayn oxoniis in legibus bacallarius

Idem habet M. Audley in iure ciuili bacallarius oxoniis

Idem conceditur Jacobo fyssher

Conceditur fratri ffelmyngham quod vnus sermonum quos predicaret pro forma bacularistus in theologia cum vnica responcione sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eadem theologia sic quod intret bibliam

Conceditur M. Touers quod forma habita cum studio octo annorum post eius introitum sufficiat pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Conceditur M. Cobalde quod lecture quas audiuit in iure canonico in ciuili sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur domino Sterne de non legendo sic quod ter legat in toto

Idem habent domini Hardy et Smyth

Idem M. ffynney Cooke Barley et Harrys

Idem habet ffydcoke

Conceditur Jacobo Burton ordinis sancti Gilberti Magistro in theologia bacallaureo quod sua admissio stet pro eius commensacione sic quod soluat communi ciste x libras et satisfaciat omnibus officiariis

Conceditur fratri Sharlyng quod duo sermones sufficiant sibi

Conceditur eidem quod absentet se per tres menses

Conceditur M. Jacobo Burton predicto quod admittatur quandocunque venerit

Idem conceditur M. pykryng

Conceditur M. Hugoni Humfray quod studium octo annorum post eius incepcionem in artibus cum vnica responcione et quatuor opposicionibus sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sentenciarum sic quod post eius introitum non artetur ad lecturam sentenciarum neque ad replicaciones neque ad permanendum in vniuersitate sic quod semel predicet ad clerum

Conceditur Roberto Caudland quod studium sex annorum post gradum bacallariatus sufficiat pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Conceditur Magistro hugoni Dakars ut stet hic in eisdem gradu et forma quibus stetit in partibus transmarinis sic quod incorporetur ad placitum quandocunque venerit

Idem habet M. feȝthew william

Conceditur domino Newman quod quinque anni in iure canonico cum duobus annis in artibus stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Digitized by Google

Conceditur M. Johanni Corneith quod studium quinque annorum in iure canonico post eius introitum in eodem sufficiat pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem

Conceditur Henrico wawen quod duo termini in quibus non audiuit ordinarium stent pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur domino Bekynsalle quod duo termini autumpnales stent duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus

Conceditur Bedellis vtriusque facultatis pro eis et suis successoribus quod vtantur tempore estiuali in eorum capiciis chamaleto sic quod reliquo tempore anni ut solitum est penulis vtantur

Conceditur M. Gage quod vndecim anni post eius incepcionem in artibus cum vnica responcione duabus opposicionibus et vnico sermone ad clerum sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sentenciarum sic quod non artetur ad replicaciones neque ad sentenciarum lecciones nec ad moram expectandi in villa et quod possit ad libitum suum intrare infra biennium

[1494]

Registrum Magistrorum Joannis fysher et thome Cowke Anno domini M° cccc° lxxxx° iiij° Anno Regni Regis Henrici septimi 9° p. 66

Caucio Johannis Cowk admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico. quatuor regalia in auro

Joannis Mitton intrantis in eodem iure. quatuor regalia in auro

Joannis Bew inceptoris in artibus. Scotus super primum cuius secundum folium improporcionabilis

Joannis fabe questioniste. liber questionum cuius secundum folium ciones cum secunda secunde sancti thome et cocleari argenteo

Joannis Roger questioniste, Biblia cuius secundum folium et ad voluntatem cum libello de sacramentis

Thome Sampson questioniste, sex coclearia cum leonibus deauratis

Hwchyn questioniste, duo nobilia

Ns. lambert, questioniste portiferium cuius secundum folium rie et omnibus

Richardi thornton questioniste, quedam mirra deaurata

Joannis Aleyn questioniste, duo nobilia in auro

Roberti steylerd questioniste, duo nobilia in auro

Christoferi Croslay intrantis in iure canonico. Calix cum patena, salsiferum cum coopertorio due pecie

Roberti Menell questioniste, quedam biblia cum ly bokkell et pendant pro supplemento

Nicholai Metcalfe questioniste, duo nobilia in auro

Richardi Swmmerforthe questioniste, olla quedam argentea cum ly goblett

Pate questioniste, quedam pecia argentea

Digitized by Google

Joannis Hyll inceptoris in artibus, Mirra quedam cum septem coclearibus et coopertorio pecie

Fydcok intrantis in Jure canonico, duo regalia et nobile in auro

Walteri Hewk Inceptoris in Jure canonico, Mirra cum xx coclearibus

Petri Newman Intrantis in Jure canonico. liber decretalium cum biblia pro supplemento

Dyshfelde questioniste, Magister sentenciarum cum zona et pendantis de argento

de hosp. Augustini — Joannis whythede questioniste admissi [blank] Biblia cum doctore quodam super genesim

Abbott questioniste, Manuale cum anulo aureo

Doctoris thornborow in iure ciuili admissi vj regalia in auro

[ff. 67—70 missing]

p. 71

Die Martis

Pro Jantaculo ante transitum ad Greenwyshe	iij^{d}
pro nauigio illuc vsque atque contra	iiij^{d}
pransus eram apud dominam matrem regis	
pro prandio seruorum	ij^{d}
Cenatum est cum domino cancellario	
pro cena seruientum	iij^{d}

Mercurii

Pro Jantaculo ante transitum ad westmonasterium	v^{d}
pro nauigio illuc vsque	j^{d} ob
pro cena apud hospicium college mei	viij^{d} ob

Jouis

pro Jantaculo ante exitum Cantibrigiam versus	iij^{d} ob
pro pabulo equorum 3 diebus et noctibus	xxij^{d}
pro candelis fasticulis et biberiis	viij^{d}
pro refeccione apud waltham	iij^{d} ob
pro pabulo equorum illuc	j^{d} ob
pro cena apud Barkway	viij^{d} ob
pro pabulo equorum eadem nocte	xj^{d}
pro fasticulis et candelis	j^{d} ob

Veneris

pro pocione ante exitum	j^{d}
pro conductu duorum equorum per xi dies	vij^{s}
pro labore et equo alterius seruientis	iij^{s} iii^{id}
pro labore alterius	ij^{s}

Summa tocius itineris

M. karsay pro celebracione missarum	xiiij^{d}
pro cereis et eorum renouacione	xiij^{d} ob
pro mundacione scolarum et viarum iuxta scolas ac pro carriagio fimi	v^{s} vij^{d}

Summa vij^{s} x^{d} ob

Summa totalis iiij^{li} xj^{s} vj^{d} ob

Digitized by Google

Exposita per Thomam Cooke procuratorem Juniorem p. 72

In primis pro pergameno empto a magistro pergold iiij^{s}
Item pro claue ad cistam ly sterre ij^{d}
Item pro pergameno empto de Ricardo potygary xij^{d}
Item pro pergameno empto de thoma pomell xv^{d}
Item pro pergameno empto de henrico vesey ix^{d}
Item pro scripcione kalendarum librorum procuratorum v^{s}
Item pro ligacione dictorum librorum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro emendacione virge ererilis (?) vj^{d}
Item pro expensis nocturnalibus investigando fures et malefactores diuersis temporibus iiij^{s}
Item pro eodem conducto pro magistro morgan faciendo proclamacionem in nundinis iiij^{d}
Item pro clamatore xij^{d}
Item soluitur pro communis le purseuaunt ad sygnum tauri xvj^{d}
Item pro scripcione[1] litterarum cayo xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro scripcione litterarum ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Johanni Marchald pro scripcione litterarum v^{s} viij^{d}

Summa istius pagine xlviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepciones per predictum Thomam

In primis ex caucione domini towrys questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item ex coreccione domini brewe pro perturbacione pacis xx^{s}

Gracie sub magistris Johanne fyscher et thoma Cooke procuratoribus concesse anno domini Millesimo CCCC^{mo} et XC^{mo} quinto p. 73

Conceditur domino Scrymscher ut forma quatuor annorum sufficiat ei ad intrandum in iure canonico
Thome willynworth conceduntur tres termini ad respondendum questioni
Conceditur arthuro hoode ut forma quatuor annorum ad intrandum in iure canonico sufficiat ei
Idem habet Antonius Brown
Conceditur domino willelmo dowtyng ut forma trium annorum post gradum bacalariatus cum practica et studio quinque annorum extra vniuersitatem possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico
Conceditur dompno Rogero pakfeld vt vnus sermo ad clerum et due responsiones sufficiant ei ad gradum bacalariatus in theologia

[1] altered to edicione

Digitized by Google

Conceditur domino willelmo villers ut studium octo annorum post gradum bacalariatus sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Item habet dominus willelmus Mason bacalarius

Conceditur fratri gurney ut sua caucio stet in partem solucionis octo marcarum

Conceditur Alexandro dauson ut forma quinque annorum in iure ciuili sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur thome ormeston vt quinque anni in artibus et studium trium annorum in iure ciuili sufficiant pro plenaria forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur fratri felmyngham vt forma habita cum sermone examinatorio sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in theologia

Conceditur domino Nicholao Clayton vt forma quatuor annorum in iure canonico cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

[in margin] Eandem gratiam quam habet frater felmyngham habet frater pescodde

Conceditur Magistro newman vt tres lecture in iure canonico sufficiant ei pro completa forma

Conceditur doctori Jacobo westons vt eodem gradu stet hic quo vsus est bononie

Conceditur Magistro Willelmo Cooke vt studium sex annorum in oxoniis in iure canonico et practica quatuor annorum in partibus stent sibi pro forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod quando incipiet vestiet magistros Johannem fyscher et thomam cooke

Conceditur bacalario hodebryge vt vtatur cerico in capicio

Conceditur domino Thome colchester vt studium septem annorum in artibus et theologia pro gradu bacalariatus in artibus cum duabus responsionibus et duobus sermonibus cum introitu librorum sentenciarum et quinque lecturis eorundem sufficiant pro completa forma bacalariatus in theologia

Conceditur domino pyndar vt sex lecture in libris posteriorum sufficiant ei pro completa lectura eorundem

Dominus driuer habet idem

Dominus Tybenham habet idem

Dominus apylton habet idem

Conceditur thome brystou vt duo termini autumpnales stent pro duobus aliis terminis ad respondendum questioni

Idem habet Marchall

Conceditur domino hoderoff vt sex lecture in libris posteriorum stent sibi pro tota lectura eorundem

Idem habet dominus Thorpp

Conceditur Magistro Codenham celerario de Bury vt forma habita oxoniis post introitum bacalariatus in theologia sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in theologia hac in vniuersitate

Conceditur domino Milloni howtson vt forma et studium quatuor annorum

Digitized by Google

in vniuersitate in artibus et studium quatuor annorum in partibus in iure canonico stent pro introitu in eodem iure

Conceditur dompno willelmo Mornell vt studium trium annorum in theologia in patria cum octo annis hac in vniuersitate cum duabus responsionibus et duobus sermonibus stent sibi pro forma bacalariatus in theologia

Conceditur domino edwardo wyther vt forma quinque annorum cum duobus terminis autumpnalibus in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Magistro petro foston vt tres anni in vniuersitate post eius introitum cum practica septem annorum in patria sufficiant ei ad incipiendum in iure canonico officiali norwicencis diocecis

Conceditur domino Ricardo hodethorpe vt duo anni in artibus et duo anni in iure ciuili et duo anni in iure canonico infra vniuersitatem sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur domino Thorppe vt tres lecture in libris posteriorum stent sibi pro lectura tota eorundem

Conceditur domino Spicer ut forma duorum annorum in artibus et iure ciuili et forma vnius anni in iure canonico cum studio aliorum duorum in eodem iure infra vniuersitatem stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Nicholao Jarnokke vt vtatur hic eodem gradu quem gracia habuit oxoniis

Conceditur magistro hornby vt studium et forma habita post gradum bachulariatus in theologia sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in eadem sic vt possit admitti quandocunque venerit eciam ei conceditur vt ad libitum incipiat infra triennium quodque incepcio sua sibi satis sit et quod caucio eius non excedat valorem quatuor marcarum.

Compositio inter collegium regale et aulam sancte trinitatis de Norwico[1] p. 74

Tenore presencium omnibus christi fidelibus pateat manifeste quod Cum quedam contrauersionis materia inter prepositum • viceprepositum • Bursarios • Socios et Scolares Regalis Collegii gloriosissime virginis Marie et beati Nicholai ex parte vna et Magistrum siue Custodem et socios Aule siue Collegii Sancte Trinitatis de Norwico in Cantebrigia ex parte altera de • pro • et super vno aquecursu siue vno ly Gotur inter dictum Regale Collegium et dictum Collegium sancte Trinitatis pro aqua a coquina dicti Regalis Collegii recipienda in fistulam siue aquecursum subterraneum Collegii sancte Trinitatis antedicti mota fuisset et pendens indecisa. Igitur quintodecimo die mensis Marcii anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo Nonagesimo quarto: coram

[1] in a later hand

Digitized by Google

magistro Willelmo Stokdale sacre pagine professore vicecancellario vniuersitatis Cantibrigiensis tunc temporis existente • tam pars dictorum prepositi • viceprepositi Bursariorum • Sociorum et Scolarium dicti Regalis Collegii quam pars magistri siue Custodis et Sociorum Aule Trinitatis antedicte legittime comparentes • litium amfractus et expensarum incomoda pro viribus euitare volentes et per viam pacis amplecti et tamquam amatores pacis et Concordie dictam Contrauersiam siue Contrauersias volentes terminari amicabili tractatu pocius quam Judicio • vnanimi voluntate et consensu in venerabiles viros • magistrum Ricardum Stubbis sacre Theologie professorem • Johannem Batemanson et Johannem Dolman legum Doctores simul tamquam arbitratores • laudatores et amicabiles Compositores consenserunt siue assensum adhibuerunt eosque sic in arbitratores elegerunt expresse vtraque parte legittime seipsam obligante Collegia et suos successores sub pena Centum Marcarum legalis monete Anglie ad standum • obediendum • et parendum • ipsorum laudo • ordinacioni • disposicioni • pronunciacioni siue decreto si quod laudum ordinacionem pronunciacionem infra septimanam proxime sequentem protulerint post dictum quintumdecimum diem dictorum mensis et anni quibus supra. Nos igitur Ricardus Stubbis sacre Theologie professor • Johannes Batemanson et Johannes Dolman legum doctores arbitratores compromissarii • amicabiles compositores et laudatores electi et assumpti • partibus legittimis comparentibus • et presentibus infra dictum diem siue terminum ad laudi arbitrii pronunciacionis siue decreti in hac parte prolacionem iuxta traditam nobis formam et potestatem debite procedentes • visis • auditis premissis et intellectis ac plenarie discussis omnibus et singulis que prefate partes proponere voluerunt • aliisque adhibitis in hac parte legittime requisitis nostrum omnium communicato consilio et consensu • christi nomine primitus inuocato • arbitrando dicimus et dicendo arbitramur laudamus decernimus et sentenciando diffinimus In primis vt predicti magistri prepositus viceprepositus ceterique Scolares ac eorum successores vnum ly Grate firmiter stabilitumque fixum et aliud solubile et ad placitum mobile cum foraminibus • vnius signi penne quantitatem non excedentibus • sua in coquina semper habeant • Deinde a pariete
p. 75 prefati Regalis Collegii ad parietem vsque dicti Collegii sanctissime Trinitatis predicte aquecursum semel in septimana • et alias quandocunque opus fuerit reparari facient et purgari Tercio in loco • quidquid grosse materie ex hiis que prefata de Coquina profluxuerint in dicto aquecursu siue ly Gotur generatum collectumque fuerit eici causabunt siue extrahi et seponi ne in illam subterraneam fistulam dicti sanctissime Trinitatis Collegii introeat siue descendat Si vero predicti magistri prepositus viceprepositus ceterique Scolares eiusdem Regalis Collegii ac eorum successores in premissis vel in premissorum aliquo defecerint et debite semel moniti non emendauerint tres solidos cum

Digitized by Google

quatuor denariis persoluent. Secunda vice • debita monicione habita • sex solidos cum octo denariis. Tercia autem vice cum debita monicione si defecerint • decem solidos et sic deinceps ascendendo eodem ordine tociens quociens omiserint siue recusauerint emendare Magister itaque et socii dicti sancte Trinitatis Collegii ac eorum successores • si impedimento[1] fuerint vel aliquid impedimenti suo facto fore permiserint quo minus aque coquinales antedicti Regalis Collegii in prefatam subterraneam fistulam dictum per aquecursum currere et intrare poterint si debite moniti emendam non fecerint pari pena similique ordine constringentur. Dictarum vero penarum vna pars media communi vniuersitatis ciste • alia pars media alteri Collegio iniuriam pacienti disponetur. Quod equidem laudum siue arbitrimentum partibus legittime comparentibus in presencia magistri Willelmi Stokdale vicecancellarii antedicti in Capella noua infra scolas vniuersitatis Cantebrigiensis fuit prolatum declaratum promulgatum et a partibus tunc temporis legittime comparentibus • emologatum et approbatum • per quod quidem laudum arbitrium siue arbitrimentum sic per nos latum et promulgatum volumus statuimusque et arbitramur illam partem parcium predictarum que nostrum laudum presens arbitrium siue decretum non seruauerit seu non emologauerit in omnibus et singulis vt prefertur siue in aliqua parte supradicta penas incurrere vt prefertur. Hiis testibus • magistro Willelmo Stokdale vicecancellario antedicto Magistris Johanne ffyssher et Thoma Cooke procuratoribus dicte vniuersitatis Magistro Willelmo Thornburgh et Magistro Thoma ffyncham cum pluribus aliis Et ad perpetuam rei memoriam istud arbitrimentum siue decretum de verbo in verbum volumus et decernimus inseri et regestrari in communi Registro vniuersitatis predicte.

hec exposita erant per magistrum willelmum Stokdale precedentem M. Johannem fyscher Thomam Cooke tempore contrauersie inter vniuersitatem et maiorem ville p. 76

die veneris

In primis in exeundo londonias apud barkwey pro cibariis et pabulo equino	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item apud Ware pro prandio et pabulo equino	iiij^{s} x^{d}
Item apud waltomcrosse die sabbati	xiij^{d}

die dominica

Item pro remigio	vj^{d}
Item soluitur famulo carsey pro deduccione equorum	iij^{s}
Item pro vino solutum domino parysch	ij^{d}

die lune

Item datum Johanni bray	vj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] *sic. Lege* impedimenta

Digitized by Google

Item willelmo Kynggysmy[ll] legislatori iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro iantaculo duorum famulorum v^{d}
Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro Remigio vj^{d}
Item pro cena apud Symsons ij^{s} viij^{d}

die martis

Item pro remigio vij^{d}
Item pro prandio apud westmonasterium iij^{d} ob
Item pro remigio magistri fyscher ij^{d}
Item pro cena apud Symsons xviij^{d}

die mercurii

die iouis

Item pro remigio vj^{d}
Item pro prandio famulorum vij^{d}
Item pro cena apud symsons xxj^{d}

die veneris

Item pro prandio apud westmonasterium xxj^{d} ob
Item pro remigio vj^{d}

die sabati

Item pro cena apud symsons xvj^{d}

die dominica

Item pro cena apud symsons viij^{d}

die lune

Item pro prandio apud symsons x^{d} ob
Item pro remigio iij^{d}
Item in festo sancte fredeswyde pro pabulo equino apud signum gladii viij^{s} x^{d}
Item ibidem pro victualibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro copia rotule querelarum et scriptura eiusdem v^{s}
Item dono kebyll seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro biberio apud symsons iij^{d}

die martis

Item dono Tunster seriaunt vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item kyngysmill seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino apud capud sancti iohannis xvij^{d}
Item pro cena apud symsons xiij^{d}

die mercurii

Item pro remigio iij^{d}
Item pro potacione apud simsons ix^{d}

die iouis

Item pro iantaculo apud signum gladii x^{d}
Item pro remigio ij^{d} ob
Item apud westmonasterium pro prandio viij^{d}
Item Rychardyshon pro remigio consiliariorum xiij^{d}
Item pro vino et pomis apud signum capitis Johannis xviij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item kebyll seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}

die veneris

Item Richardson pro remigio ix^{d}

Summa istius lateris iiij^{li} iij^{s} x^{d}

Item pro potacione apud symsons x^{d} p. 77
Item pro remigio vj^{d}

die sabati

Item pro prandio apud symsons xxij^{d} ob
Item pro remigio iij^{d}
Item pro potacione apud symsons viij^{d}
Item dono kyngismill vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item dono Tunster seriaunt vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item apud signum capitis Johannis pro vino xiij^{d}
Item pro papiro j^{d}
Item pro cena famulorum vj^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro scripcione rotule et pabulo equino xviij^{d}
Item Johanni Jermyn pro pabulo equino iiij^{d}
Item apud simsons pro biberio iiij^{d}
Item potacione iiij^{d}

die dominica

Item Johanne famule symsons iij^{d} ob

die lune

Item pro remigio iij^{d}
Item pro iantaculo apud Westmonasterium xiij^{d} ob
Item pro remigio iij^{d}
Item Magistro syklyng pro remigio ij^{d} ob
Item apud symsons pro potacione ix^{d}
Item pro cena apud symsons v^{d} ob

die martis

Item pro remigio ij^{d} ob
Item pro iantaculo ij^{s}
Item Richadson x^{d}
Item pro vitro papiro et encausto iij^{d}
Item Roberto wyse famulo precedentis xvj^{d}
Item dono kepyll seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item iexley seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Tunster seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item kyngmyll seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino et pomis apud signum capitis Johannis xv^{d}
Item apud symsons pro biberio iij^{d}

die mercurii

Item die mercurii apud symsons pro iantaculo xviij^{d}
Item dono kyngysmyll seriaunt iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino apud signum capitis Johannis xj^{d}
Item apud symsons pro biberio ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

die iouis

Item pro iantaculo apud symsons xij^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro papiro iij^{d}
Item famulo kyngmill pro scriptura rotule vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item apud capud Johannis pro vino et pomis vj^{d}

die veneris

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium ij^{s} x^{d}
Item pro papiro j^{d}
Item pro vino apud Westmonasterium ij^{d}
Item pro remigio ix^{d}

die sabati

Item pro potacione apud symsons iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio x^{d}
Item soluitur Richardson famulo precedentis pro piscibus et remigio vj^{s} x^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro vino j^{d}

Summa istius lateris iij^{li} x^{s} iij^{d}

p. 78 die dominica

Item pro remigio ij^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud symsons xv^{d}

die lune

Item pro remigio iij^{d} ob
Item pro potacione apud symsons iij^{d}
Item pro cena apud symsons xviij^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro remigio vij^{d}

die martis

Item pro potacione apud symsons ij^{d}
Item pro vino apud symsons iiij^{d}

die mercurii

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro potacione apud symsons ij^{d}

die iouis

Item apud symsons pro diuersis refeccionibus v^{d} ob

die veneris

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item dono iexley iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro remigio ij^{d} ob
Item apud symsons pro biberio iij^{d} ob

die sabati

Item apud symsons pro prandio et cena ij^{s} j^{d}

die dominica

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium xij^{d}

die lune

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium xj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro remigio v^{d}
Item domino parysch pro remigio ij^{d} ob

die martis

Item pro remigio iiij^{d}

die mercurii

Item dono kepyll seriaunt vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item iexley seriaunt vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Tunster seriaunt vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium xviij^{d}
Item Thome slatter pro remigio viij^{d}
Item pro potacione apud symsons ij^{d}

die iouis

Item pro iantaculo apud Westmonasterium vj^{d}
Item pro prandio vj^{d}

die veneris

Item apud symsons pro potacione ij^{d}
Item Rychardson pro remigio vj^{d}
Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium ij^{s}

die sabati

Item pro iantaculo apud Westmonasterium xj^{d}
Item Thome slatter j^{d}

die dominica

Item Johanne famule symson pro potacionibus iiij^{s} v^{d}
Item pro pane et potu v^{d}

die lune

Item pro cena apud symsons vij^{d}
Item pro vino ij^{d}
Item soluitur magistro fyscher x^{d}
Item pro remigio j^{d}

die martis

die mercurii

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium viij^{d}
Item hostiario domini precedentis iiij^{d}
Item in potacione iiij^{d}
Item pro remigio ij^{d}

die iouis

Item pro prandio apud Westmonasterium vj^{d}
Item pro remigio iij^{d}

Summa istius lateris iij^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d} p. 79

die veneris

Item pro copia sentencie x^{s}
Item pro remigio ij^{d}
Item pro equis conductis londoniarum xj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro vino apud symsons iiij^{d}
Item apud symsons pro locione pannorum et vtilitate lectorum vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro candelis ibidem xvj^{d}
Item pro focalibus et foco ibidem v^{s}
Item Johanne famule symson pro potacionibus et comescionibus xxj^{d}
Item pro vsu altarium in ecclesia sancte brigitte ac pane vino et cera xx^{d}

die sabati

Item pro iantaculo ante exitum londoniis v^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino et vtilitate lectorum et diuersis iantaculis famulorum apud signum gladii xvj^{s}
Item apud waltomcrosse xvj^{d} ob
Item apud ware v^{d}
Item pro duobus singulis in summa neccessitate viij^{d}
Item dono famulo domini Thome fyghwillyam iiij^{d}

die dominica

Item apud barkwey ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Rychardson pro diuersis morsicacionibus et remigacionibus ij^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino apud carseys vj^{d}
Item pro prandio ibidem v^{d}
Item Johanni Jerman pro deduccione equorum londinum versus iiij^{s}
Item pro conductura sex equorum ad londonias x^{s}
Item pro conductura duorum equorum per viginti j dies xiiij^{s}
Item pro conductura aliorum duorum equorum v^{s}
Item pro stipendio Roberti wyse iiij^{s}
Item pro reparacione vestimentorum xx^{s}
Item pro stipendio trium famulorum xviij^{s}
Item pro scriptorio in summa necessitate iiij^{d}

Summa istius lateris vj^{li} xix^{s} xj^{d} ob

Summa totalis xvij^{li} ix^{s} viij^{d} ob

p. 80 M^{d} quod remanserunt in cista superiori anno iij^{xx} v^{li} xj^{s} vj^{d} q^{a}

Item Receptum erat hoc anno per procuratores pro communis correccionibus et aliis vt superius euidet xiij^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis sortis ciste et receptorum per predictos procuratores iij^{xx} xviij^{li} xviij^{s} ij^{d} q^{a}

Vnde deducti pro diuersis expensis huius anni vt superius euidet xxiiij^{li} ix^{s} vij^{d}

Et sic remanent in cista liiij^{li} viij^{s} vj^{d} q^{a}

M^{d} quod de pecuniis predictis remanentibus in cista communi sunt xij^{s} vj^{d} in auro fracto et vj^{s} viij^{d} in nobili argenteo deaurato atque in Barryd plackis xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1495–1496]

Registrum Magistrorum Jacobi Denton et Thome Gogney anno domini M^mo^ cccc^mo^ lxxxx 6° Anno Regni Regis Henrici septimi [11°] p. 81

Caucio Rokysby admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico anno quo supra 10° die Nouembris et est vna Biblia cuius secundum folium Me reserauerit et habet 3 supplementa scil. bibliam cuius secundum folium sed loquimur liber decretalium cuius secundum folium bitis pupilla cuius secundum folium sunt

Thome Cabold admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est Biblia cuius secundum folium sciant

Bekylsall admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 26° die Nouembris et est Biblia cuius secundum folium et terram et habet duo supplementa liber genesis cuius secundum folium intulit explanatio super leuiticum cuius secundum folium non sine

Thome peksall eodem die questioniste admissi et est vna Biblia cuius secundum folium Nonne

Colynwoode questioniste eodem die et est tabula super genesim cuius secundum folium Augustinus

Roberti Thomson questioniste eodem die admissi liber sentenciarum cuius secundum folium qualitas

Johannis Kyghley questioniste eodem die admissi et est liber de vita et honestate clericorum cuius secundum folium grauiori et habet supplementum librum de clementinis constitucionibus cuius secundum folium ico respectus

Matyrson questioniste admissi 3 die Januarii et est liber sancti Thome de secunda secunde cuius secundum folium mij gracie

Ricardi Gooderyk questioniste eodem die et est liber sentenciarum cuius secundum folium propter aliud

Geraldi lilborne questioniste admissi eodem die et est duo nobilia

Ryldley questioniste admissi eodem die et est duo nobilia in auro

Scharnebroke questioniste eodem die et est vnum Missale cuius secundum folium precedebant

Dawson questioniste admissi eodem die duo nobilia in auro

Thome wyllyngor questioniste eodem die duo regalia in auro

Thome Cressey questioniste eodem die et est cratera argentea

Sotell questioniste eodem die admissi et est vna murra

Wyllelmi Hatcleff questioniste eodem die liber decretalium cuius secundum folium in vnum et habet supplementum scil. sextum librum decretalium cuius secundum folium pontificatus

Aschebryge questioniste 24° die Januarii admissi et est duo nobilia

Wyllelmi ffyldehowse inceptoris in artibus et est epistole sancti pauli cuius secundum folium qui in

Digitized by Google

Ricardi Wyett inceptoris in artibus et est liber de medicinis cuius secundum folium inueneramus

Thome Hanyball admissi 20° die ffebruarii ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est vna vacca aurea cum lapide precioso et habet supplementum vnum vch de auro

Johannis Smyth inceptoris in theologia et est Biblia cuius secundum folium in albis

lecheman admissi 26 die ffebruarii ad intrandum in vtroque iure et est Speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium forte et et habet 7 supplementa parua volumina cuius secundum folium depositum Ordo Judiciarius cuius secundum folium ut II liber digestorum cuius secundum folium dam Digestum vetus cuius secundum folium ria hoc liber codicis cuius secundum folium consule Item ordo Judiciarius cuius secundum folium quia liber Judicialis cuius secundum folium ipsum

p. 82 Caucio Nicolai cleyton intrantis in iure canonico admissi xi° die marcii Par decretalium cuius secundum folium essentia nec substantia Item parua volumina cuius secundum folium gistratuum Item digestum nouum cuius secundum folium neque enim

Caucio M. appylton eodem die admissi ad incipiendum in artibus Biblia cuius secundum folium iudicabunt cum vno nobili

Caucio M. Willelmi Melton inceptoris in theologia et est xli pro quibus manuceperunt Radulphus Colyir [blank] woode Johannes ffyscher

Thome Brystou questioniste admissi eodem die et est Bartholomeus de proprietatibus cuius secundum folium predicantur

Rogeri Orgar questioniste eodem die admissi est zona blodia cum ly bokyl et pendant cum 20 barres de argento

Brown eodem die admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et est tria nobilia in auro

Andree Manfeld inceptoris in artibus eodem die admissi et est vna murra cum knoppe de argento

Ricardi Turnour eodem die admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et est duo regalia

Morgon intrantis in iure ciuili et est vnum dolium argenteum admissi 20 die aprilis

Magistri Johannis Manfeld admissi eodem die ad incipiendum in artibus Cratera argentea cum cocliare argenteo

Cutberti Conyers admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure canonico et est codex cuius secundum folium humanitatem Item digestum vetus cuius secundum folium neat viri Item digestum forciatum cuius secundum folium fundi manucepit Rokysby

Johannis Sscrymscher intrantis in iure canonico admissi eodem die et est Innocencius cuius secundum folium tenciam Digestum nouum cuius secundum folium pellendi liber decretalium cuius secundum

Digitized by Google

folium et tandem Item liber decretalium cuius secundum Nimii dant Item digestum vetus cuius secundum folium simili modo

latoner admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili Et est liber digestorum cuius secundum folium si fundum Item sextus liber cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium Ar quod sentencia

Ricardi Hamond admissi 20 die Maii ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est 3 regalia in auro

Johannis Gyll eodem die admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est octo coclearia argentea in panno lineo

Crystofori Goodechyld admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est due murre habentes nomen suum infra scriptum

ffratris [blank] lucas de ordine mendicancium admissi ad incipiendum in theologia 17° die Junii et est 6 coclearia argentea ponderancia ix vncias et habet supplementa scil. par decretorum cuius secundum folium esus ita liber decretalium cuius secundum folium omnibus

Roberti Hall admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 10 die Junii et est secunda pars Hostiensis cuius secundum folium ca s. data Item Hostiensis in summa cuius secundum folium inuenire Digestum vetus cuius secundum folium vno ex

Magistri patenson admissi eodem die ad incipiendum in artibus et est xx^{s} pro quibus manucepit Miller

Henrici Swanborow admissi 14° die mensis Junii ad incipiendum in artibus et est 6 coclearia argentea

Wyllelmi Wyllton inceptoris in artibus eodem die admissi et est vna Murra

ffratris [blank] ffelmyngham admissi eodem die ad incipiendum in theologia et est Cratera argentea cum supplementis scil. duo coclearia argentea Biblia cuius secundum folium et Item Biblia cuius secundum folium ad egiptum

Caucio Magistri Cunstabyll admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico 6° p. 83
die Junii et est xl libre pro quibus manuceperunt Magister Radulphus colynwoode Magister ffyscher M. Melton

Johannis Gryndyll admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 27 die Maii et est quatuor regalia in auro

Wyllelmi Botyn admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 13° die Maii et est vna parua Murra Item habet supplementa tria scil. liber de clementinis cuius secundum folium sam sev Item digestum vetus cuius secundum folium putacionem liber sextus decretalium cuius secundum folium romani pontifices

Thome ypyswych eodem die admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et est tria regalia et vnum vetus nobile

Wynyn Monachi intrantis libros sentenciarum et est tria nobilia

Colchester Monachi intrantis libros sentenciarum et est tria nobilia in auro

Gardiani ffratrum Minorum intrantis libros sentenciarum et est duo regalia in auro

Digitized by Google

Thome Goodeknappe inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia in auro

ffratris Spany admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est due cratere argentee

Johannis hedge inceptoris in artibus die mensis quo supra et est portiforium cuius secundum folium conspersio

Ricardi Davy inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia

Henrici Brownsmyth inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia

Johannis Tuppyng inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia

Dryuer inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia

Walteri pate admissi 14° die Maii ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est quatuor nobilia in auro

Roberti Drakotte eodem die admissi ad intrandum iure ciuili et est quatuor nobilia

Summander questioniste admissi eodem die et est Cratera argentea in cuius medio nomen eiusdem inscribitur

Johannis hoole eodem die admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et est 6 coclearia argentea quorum duo habent akorne knoppys et quatuor pleyne knoppys et habet supplementa scil. liber decretalium cuius secundum folium veram Item digestum nouum cuius secundum folium cedi Item parua volumina cuius secundum folium cia est

Crosley admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili eodem die et est vna Murra habens in fundo ymaginem sancte trinitatis

Thome lane admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 6 die Julii et est tria nobilia in auro

Wyllelmi Burbanke admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est quatuor nobilia in auro

p. 84 Communie Recep[t]e per Magistros Jacobum Denton et Thomam Gogney

Comune Magistri Reynys incorporati	xx^{d}
Communie M. Rokysby	xx^{d}
Communie Bekylsall	xx^{d}
Communie Kyghley	xij^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Melton Smyth Spany ffelmyngham inceptorum in theologia	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Davy Hedge Brownsmyth inceptorum in artibus	v^{s}
Communie Scharnebroke Thomson Colynwoode questionistarum	iij^{s}
Communie Rydley waterson dawson wyllyngor Sotell questionistarum	v^{s}
Communie Hatleff Cressey Aschebryge Peksall questionistarum	iiij^{s}
Communie Gooderyke lylborne Brystou questionistarum	iij^{s}
Communie Orgar Hamunder questionistarum	ij^{s}
Communie Seeman incorporati in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Communie ffyldehowse wyett appylton wylton inceptorum in artibus	vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communie ffratris lucas admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communie Magistri Cunstabyll inceptoris in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Manfeld Brown Dryuer Tuppyng inceptorum in artibus vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Swanborow Goodeknappe Turnour inceptorum in artibus v^{s}
Communie Manfeld lane patenson inceptorum in artibus v^{s}
Communie Gyll hamund Botyn Burbanke intrancium in iure civili vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie hanyball Goodechyld lecheman in iure ciuili intrancium in utroque iure vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie cleyton Conyers Scrymscher intrancium in iure ciuili v^{s}
Communie latoner Burbank pate intrancium in iure ciuili v^{s}
Communie Drakotte Crosley intrancium in iure ciuili xl^{d}
Communie wynyn Colchester intrancium libros sentenciarum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Hall Gryndyll Hoole intrancium iure canonico v^{s}
Communie ypyswych intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communie cuiusdam ffratris Minorum incorporati in theologia xx^{d}
Communie Bowrer intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communie Wylliamys incorporati bacularii in iure canonico xx^{d}

Recepta per predictos

p. 85

Item in primis a Magistro Archidiacono de Clyflond x^{li}
Item a Doctore Spany fratre Augustinensi v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Doctore ffelmyngham fratre predicatore v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Domino Bowrer quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino kyght quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Magistro Crowe quia non tenetur interesse actubus sue facultatis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Doctore Rokysby in parte solucionis pro domo apud Bury xx^{s}
Item a Magistro Barow pro confirmacione cuiusdam carte de plateis xl^{s}
Item a Magistro Cooke quia non incepit in iure canonico liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistro Cunstabyll pro quadam gracia ad gradum Bacularatus in iure canonico xl^{s}
Item pro quadam appellacione facta per doctorem wyatt non prosequta xij^{d}
Item pro alia appellacione non prosequta xij^{d}
Item a duobus famulis totgyll pacis perturbatoribus xl^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum xxxiiij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Post festum natiuitatis domini. Expense vicecancellarii Magistri Jacobi denton senioris procuratoris et Magistri Syklyng tempore controuersie inter vniuersitatem et oppidanos ville. p. 86

Die veneris

In primis apud barkvay pro cibariis xj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro equino pabulo	ij^{s} viij^{d}
In focalibus et candelis	iij^{d}
Die Saboti	
In iantaculo apud ware	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
In equino pabulo	xiiij^{d}
Item in cibariis apud waltham	iiij^{d}
Item ibidem pro equino pabulo	v^{d}
Item in cena apud london. ad signum georgii in fletstret	xxvj^{d} ob
Item in paupiro	ob
Die dominica	
In iantaculo pro seruientibus apud signum ge[orgii]	xj^{d}
Item pro remigio apud lambeth et lundinum versus	iiij^{d} ob
Item pro equino pabulo ad signum georgii	iiij^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro reductione equorum cantabrigiam versus	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in cena pro seruientibus apud predictum hospicium	vj^{d}
Item in focalibus	iiij^{d}
Die lune	
In iantaculo apud hospicium	xv^{d}
Item pro remigio apud lambey	ij^{d} ob
Item in cena pro quibusdam nostrorum apud hospicium	vij^{d} ob
Die martis	
pro quadam refectione post cenam in hospicio	ij^{d} ob
Item in focalibus	ij^{d}
Die mercurii	
In iantaculo apud tower stret	ix^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post cenam in hospicio	iij^{d}
Item in focalibus	ij^{d}
Item in candelis	j^{d}
Die Jouis	
In iantaculo apud Symsons in fletstret	ix^{d}
In remigio apud lambey	ij^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium	xiij^{d} ob
Die veneris	
In iantaculo apud pater noster row cum doctoribus de arcubus	xxij^{d}
Item pro cibariis et focalibus apud hospicium	iij^{d}
Die saboti	
In iantaculo apud Westmynster	xij^{d} ob
In cena apud hospicium	xj^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem	iiij^{d}
Die dominica	
pro quadam refectione post cenam apud hospicium	iij^{d} ob
Item in focalibus ibidem	iiij^{d}
In candelis	j^{d}

Digitized by Google

xxxij^{s} ij^{d} ob

Die lune

p. 87

In iantaculo apud hospicium xj^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post cenam ibidem ij^{d}
Item in focalibus iij^{d}

Die martis

In iantaculo apud Westmynster xij^{d}
Item in cena apud hospicium x^{d}

Die mercurii

Pro iantaculo vnius seruientis apud hospicium ij^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post cenam apud hospicium vj^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem iiij^{d}

Die Jouis

pro iantaculo apud Westmynster xviij^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium xv^{d}
Item pro remigio apud lambey et lundinum versus iiij^{d} ob
Item in focalibus iij^{d}

Die veneris

pro quadam refectione in nocte apud hospicium ij^{d}
Item in focalibus iiij^{d}
Item famulo vicecancellarii pro itinere cantabrigiam versus pro quibusdam litteris doctoribus v^{s} ij^{d}

Die saboti

pro iantaculo apud Westmynster xiij^{d} ob
Item in cena apud hospicium xiiij^{d}
Item in focalibus iij^{d}

Die dominica

pro quadam refectione in hospicio post cenam iij^{d}
Item in focalibus iiij^{d}

Die lune

pro Jantaculo apud Westmynster ix^{d}
Item in cena apud hospicium xij^{d} ob
Item in focalibus iiij^{d}

Die martis

pro Jantaculo apud pater noster row xvj^{d}
Item in vino vj^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post cenam apud hospicium iij^{d}
Item pro focalibus ibidem iiij^{d}

Die mercurii

pro Jantaculo apud hospicium xiiij^{d} ob
Item pro cena ibidem xij^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro sigillo pro confirmacione cuiusdam carte de plateis xx^{s}
Item pro fine predicte confirmacionis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vitta predicte carte xx^{d}
Item pro liquefactione cere iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura predicte carte, rotulacione, et examinatione eiusdem vj^{s} viij^{d}

lviij^{s} ix^{d}

p. 88 Die Jouis

In iantaculo apud Tower strett xij^{d}
In focalibus apud hospicium iij^{d}
Item in paupiro j^{d}

Die veneris

pro Jantaculo apud hospicium xviij^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione in nocte apud hospicium ij^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem iij^{d}

Die saboti

pro Jantaculo apud Westmynster vj^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud hospicium xj^{d} ob
Item pro focalibus iiij^{d}
Item pro pomis ij^{d}

Die dominica

pro Jantaculo apud hospicium xij^{d}
Item pro remigio apud lambey iiij^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium xj^{d} ob
Item pro candelis j^{d}

Die lune

pro remigio apud vestmynster et lundinum versus iiij^{d}
Item pro copia cuiusdam litere misse episcopo eliensi et summo iusticiario iiij^{d}
Item pro iantaculo apud hospicium ante exitum nostrum Cantabrigiam versus xviij^{d}
Item pro lacatione (*sic*) pannorum et vtilitate lectorum apud hospicium v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro conductura septem equorum cantabrigiam versus xvj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino apud hospicium vij^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud ware xix^{d}
Item pro potu in camera ij^{d}
Item pro focalibus iij^{d}
Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino ibidem ij^{s} iij^{d}

Die martis

In iantaculo apud barkway xvij^{d} ob

Digitized by Google

Item pro pabulo equino ibidem viij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino apud stronges cantabrigie viij^{d}
Item pro edicione diuersarum literarum Magistro cayo xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Jhoanni Marchal pro scriptura diuersarum literarum iiij^{s}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro scriptura diuersarum literarum v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro conductione septem equorum lundinum versus x^{s}
Item pro tribus seruientibus xij^{s}
Item pro reparacione vestimentorum xv^{s}
Item pro vectione ly malys lundinum versus et econuerso iiij^{s}
Item famulo Thome Decon pro labore eius versus lundon. vj^{d}
Item pro reductione predictorum septem equorum lundinum versus iiij^{s}
v^{li} x^{s} viij^{d} ob

Expense Magistri vicecancellarii Doctoris Dolman. Magistri p. 89
Jacobi denton. procuratoris et Magistri Morgon facte eodem termino viz. natalis domini tempore controuersie inter vniuersitatem et oppidanos ville

Die veneris

In primis pro pabulo equino apud stronges in Cantabrigia ij^{d}
Item pro seruicia (*sic*) ibidem j^{d}
Item apud barkway pro equino pabulo ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem iiij^{d}
Item pro cibariis ix^{d}
Item in candelis ibidem j^{d}

Die Saboti

Pro Jantaculo apud ware ij^{s} vij^{d} ob
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem xv^{d}
Item apud waltham pro equino pabulo v^{d}
Item pro cibariis iiij^{d}
Item pro cena apud braynford xj^{d} ob
Item in focalibus ibidem vj^{d}
Item pro paupiro j^{d}
Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}

Die dominica

pro prandio famulorum apud hospicium in braynford ix^{d}
Item pro remigio apud kynges Shene ij^{d}
Item pro cena ibidem xvij^{d}
Item pro focalibus vj^{d}

Die lune

pro prandio famulorum apud hospicium in braynford x^{d}
Item pro remigio apud Shene ij^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post Jantaculum ij^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud hospicium xiiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}

Die Martis

Pro prandio famulorum apud hospicium x^{d}
Item pro focalibus ibidem vj^{d}
Item pro remigio apud Shene ij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo apud hospicium in braynford ix^{s} vj^{d} ob
Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}
Item pro quibusdam cibariis ante exitum nostrum iij^{d}
Item cuidam garcioni pro eius labore circa equos ibidem ij^{d}
Item famulo episcopi ruffocencis pro scriptura quarundam iniunctionum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item apud hospicium in ffletstret londoniis pro cena xviij^{d}
Item pro vino in predicto hospicio pro quibusdam doctoribus arcuum viij^{d}
Item in focalibus ibidem vj^{d}
Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}

Die mercurii

pro Jantaculo apud hospicium in fletstret xv^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem vj^{s} xj^{d}
Item pro focalibus. vj^{d}
Item pro candelis j^{d}
Item pro vino allato doctoribus de arcubus in pater noster row xij^{d}
Item apud waltham pro cibariis xj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem xxij^{d}
Item pro candelis ibidem j^{d}

xlv^{s} x^{d}

p. 90 Die Jouis

pro equino pabulo apud ware vj^{d}
Item pro cibariis ibidem iiij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud barkway xvj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem vij^{d}
Item pro vectione ly ij malys cantabrigiam versus xij^{d}
Item pro conductura 9 equorum pro septem diebus xxj^{s}
Item pro stipendio quinque famulorum seruiencium vj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione vestimentorum xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Cayo pro edicione diuersarum literarum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro scriptura diuersarum literarum xx^{d}
Item Jhoanni marchall pro scriptura vnius litere iiij^{d}

lvij^{s} viij^{d}

Expense Magistri vicecancellarii et Magistri burton post pascha tempore controuersie inter nos et oppidanos ville

In primis at barkway vj^{d} ob
Item at ware pro cibariis xvj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item apud waltham	ij^{d} ob
Item in equino pabulo apud ware	x^{d}
Item apud london	ij^{d}
Item apud westmynster	xiij^{d}
Item in remigio	iij^{d}
Item die saboti in cena	xiij^{d}
Item die dominica ad Jantaculum	x^{d}
Item eodem die in cena	xviij^{d}
Item in vino eodem die	v^{d}
Item die lune pro Jantaculo	ix^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena	x^{d}
Item die martis pro Jantaculo	viij^{d}
Item eodem die pro potu	j^{d}
Item die mercurii pro Jantaculo	vij^{d}
Item pro nauigio	j^{d} ob
Item clerico consilii pro rotula	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cena eodem die	viij^{d}
Item die Jouis pro Jantaculo	xij^{d}
Item pro cena	viij^{d}
Item Magistro Kybyll	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Kyngysmyll	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino apud caput regeum	vj^{d}
Item die veneris pro Jantaculo	ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item in nauigio	ij^{d}
Die Saboti apud Westmynster pro Jantaculo	ix^{d} p. 91
Item in cena	xv^{d}
Item Die dominica pro Jantaculo	xij^{d}
Item die lune pro Jantaculo	x^{d}
Item Die martis pro Jantaculo apud Westmynster	xiij^{d}
Item pro nauigio	iij^{d}
Item pro cena seruientum	iiij^{d}
Item pro potu post cenam	ij^{d}
Item die mercurii pro Jantaculo	xv^{d} ob
Item pro nauigio	j^{d} ob
Item pro potu post cenam	iij^{d}
Item die Jouis post cenam	xx^{d}
Item henrico nuttall	ij^{s}
Item Die veneris pro prandio	viij^{d}
Item Magistro bray pro scriptura vnius rotule	ij^{s}
Item pro nauigio	ij^{d}
Item Jhoanni dacy pro scriptura alterius rotule	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item die saboti pro prandio	v^{d}
Item Jhoanni dacy pro scriptura vnius rotule	ij^{s}
Item Magistro ȝaxley	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Constable	iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro vino apud caput S. Jhoannis vij^{d}
Item die Saboti pro cena v^{d}
Die dominica pro prandio xij^{d}
Item pro cena viij^{d}
Item die lune pro prandio vj^{d}
Item pro cena eodem die vij^{d}
Item Magistro ȝaxley iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item fratribus pro seruicia xij^{d}
Item Magistro ȝaxley iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro reconnizans ij^{s}
Item in remigio v^{d}
Item die martis pro prandio viij^{d}
Item die mercurii pro morsitacione vj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo apud signum georgii xvj^{s}
Item eodem die pro focalibus xij^{d}
Item pro seruicia habita in camera per totum tempus itineris et pro camera xviij^{d}
Item apud browtwod iij^{d}
Item pro cena apud Chelmysworthe x^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo xij^{d}
Item die Jouis pro prandio apud Colcestre vj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem ij^{d}
Item pro conductione trium equorum versus Cantabrigiam vij^{s}
Item pro reductione eorundem equorum lundinum versus xvj^{d}
Item pro stipendio reducentis xij^{d}
Item pro conductione sex equorum lundinum versus et reductione Cantabrigiam versus xvj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Jhoanni Marchall pro litteris xij^{d}

p. 92 Expense Magistri Burton redeuntis Cantabrigiam pro privilegiis

In primis apud ware pro cena viij^{d}
Item apud ware pro pabulo equino xiij^{d}
Item apud barkway x^{d}
Item apud Cantabrigiam viij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud Cantabrigiam ij^{d}
Item pro pixidibus ij^{d}
Item apud barkway v^{d}
Item apud ware x^{d}
Item for cannes iiij^{d}
Item pro remigio j^{d}
Item pro paupiro j^{d}

Digitized by Google

Expense Magistri vicecancellarii et Magistri Syclynge post festum pentecostes tempore controuersie inter nos et oppidanos ville Cantabrigie

In primis apud barkway	iiij^{d}
Item apud ware	ij^{s} j^{d}
Item apud waltham	j^{d}
Item die mercurii apud westmynster pro prandio	vj^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d} ob
Item pro cena	viij^{d}
Item die Jouis pro morsitacione apud westmynster	iij^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d} ob
Item pro cena eodem die	xv^{d}
Item die veneris pro vino	iiij^{d}
Item pro potu in nocte	ij^{d}
Item die saboti pro prandio	viij^{d}
Item Magistro ȝaxley	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Constable	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Kyngesmele	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino	vj^{d}
Item die predicto ad cenam	vj^{d}
Item die dominica ad cenam	x^{d}
Item die lune pro nauigio	iiij^{d} ob
Item ad cenam eodem die	xij^{d}
Item die martis ad prandium	vj^{d}
Item pro nauigio	iiij^{d}
Item ad cenam eodem die	x^{d}
Item die mercurii ad prandium	vj^{d} ob
Item pro nauigio	ij^{d}
Item pro cena	viij^{d}
Item die Jouis pro prandio	v^{d}
Item pro nauigio	ij^{d}
Item ad cenam	vj^{d}
Item die veneris pro prandio	x^{d}
Item die Saboti pro prandio	viij^{d} p. 93
Item pro nauigio	iij^{d} ob
Item Magistro ȝaxley	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item die dominica pro prandio	xij^{d}
Item pro cena eodem die	viij^{d}
Item die lune pro prandio	vij^{d}
Item eodem die pro remigio	iiij^{d} ob
Item pro cena	x^{d}
Item die martis pro prandio	viij^{d}
Item pro quodam scripto	iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio cuiusdam famuli	ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro pabulo equino apud london vij^{s}
Item apud waltham iij^{d}
Item apud ware v^{d} ob
Item apud barkway xxij^{d}
Item Thome Robynson pro equis pro stipendio suo et reductione equorum ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Thome decaon pro vno equo per octo dies ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item priori s. augustini ordinis pro eisdem diebus iij^{s}
Item w. richarson pro vno equo pro eisdem diebus iij^{s}
Item pro vno famulo xx^{d}
Item pro scriptura literarum Johanni Marchall xvj^{d}

Expense Magistri Syclyng post recessum vicecancellarii ad commensacionem

In primis pro Jantaculo et cena die mercurii iiij^{d}
Item die Jouis pro Jantaculo et cena iiij^{d}
Item die veneris pro Jantaculo cum Magistro Andrew ix^{d}
Item eodem die pro potu j^{d}
Item die Saboti pro Jantaculo et cena iiij^{d}
Item die dominica pro Jantaculo et cena iiij^{d}
Item die lune cum famulo Magistri fyncham in taberna v^{d}
Item in remigio ij^{d}
Item die martis pro Jantaculo ij^{d}
Item pro potu ante nonam et post ij^{d}
Item die Mercurii pro Jantaculo et cena cum Magistro Skelton quia fuit cum episcopo Sarum v^{d}
Item die Jouis pro Jantaculo et cena iij^{d}
Item pro remigio j^{d} ob
Item die veneris pro Jantaculo ij^{d}
Item pro potu ob
Item die saboti pro Jantaculo cum Magistro Skelton apud Symsons iiij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena ij^{d}
Item die dominica pro Jantaculo ij^{d}
Item pro cena cum Magistro Roberto Castell nil
Item die martis pro Jantaculo j^{d}
Item pro cena ij^{d} ob
Item die mercurii pro Jantaculo ij^{d}
Item pro cena iiij^{d}
Item die Jouis ad prandium et cenam iij^{d}
p. 94 Item barbitonsori et lotrici iiij^{d}
Item apud waltham pro Jantaculo Magistri abot et mei iij^{d} ob
Item pro pabulo equino j^{d} ob
Item apud ware pro potu j^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item in elimosina pro casu Magistri abot	ob
Item apud barkway pro cena	v^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo	ij^{d}
Item apud fulmer pro potu	ij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo	v^{d}
Item in domo Magistri Abot pro potu	ij^{d}

Expense Magistrorum vicecancellarii Magistri doctoris Rudde doctoris Thornborow Jacobi denton senioris procuratoris Abot et Syclyng post S. Jhoannis baptiste festum tempore controuersie inter nos et oppidanos ville.

Die Jouis

In primis apud barkway in equino pabulo	iiij^{d}
Item in cibariis ibidem	vj^{d}
Item pro cena apud warre	ij^{s}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem	ij^{s} vj^{d}

Die veneris

In primis pro nauigio apud london	iiij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud hospicium	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post nonam	iiij^{d}

Die Saboti

pro cibariis apud westmynster	x^{d}
Item pro dentrice pro d. briano Justiciario de communi banco	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud hospicium	xx^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium	x^{d}
Item pro biberio post cenam	iij^{d}

Die dominica

pro Jantaculo vnius seruientis apud hospicium	ij^{d}
Item pro biberio post nonam	ij^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud Symsons	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino pro legisperitis	vj^{d}
Item pro potu post cenam	ij^{d} ob

Die lune

pro cibariis apud westmynster	ix^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud hospicium	xiij^{d}
Item pro potu post Jantaculum	ij^{d}
Item pro nauigio	v^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium	ij^{s} iij^{d}

Die Martis

pro nauigio	iiij^{d} ob
Item pro cibariis apud Westmynster	xv^{d}

Digitized by Google

p. 95 Item pro Jantaculo seruientum apud hospicium vij^{d}
Item pro quadam refectione post nonam apud Symsons vij^{d}
Item pro cena apud hospicium xxv^{d} ob
Item pro potu post cenam iiij^{d}

Die mercurii

pro nauigio v^{d}
pro Jantaculo seruientum apud hospicium ix^{d}
Item pro quadam morsitacione post nonam vj^{d} ob
Item pro cena apud hospicium xxij^{d}
Item pro biberio post cenam ij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo apud hospicium in fletstret xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro camera et vtilitate pannorum pro tribus septimanis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro copia et scriptura duarum rotularum ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro candelis apud hospicium ij^{d}
Item pro scriptorio in summa necessitate iiij^{d}
Item pro vectione ly ij malys lundinum versus et Cantabrigiam xij^{d}

Expense doctoris Rudd equitantis versus ciuitatem et versus Cantabrigiam die Saboti

In primis pro morsitacione apud barkway vj^{d}
Item in equino pabulo iij^{d}
Item apud ware pro Jantaculo viij^{d}
Item in equino pabulo iij^{d}
Item apud waltham iij^{d} ob
Item apud london pro cena vij^{d}

Die dominica

Item pro Jantaculo apud hospicium viij^{d}
Item pro potu post cenam ij^{d}

Die lune

pro potationibus iiij^{d}
Item pro nauigio j^{d} ob

Die martis

pro potationibus ij^{d}

Die mercurii

pro nauigio j^{d} ob
Item pro morsitacione iiij^{d} ob
Item pro potu post cenam et cena iiij^{d}

Die Jouis

pro morsitacione vj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo in london v^{s} j^{d} ob
Item apud ware vj^{d}
Item apud barkway pro cena viij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ix^{d}

Digitized by Google

Die veneris

pro Jantaculo apud Cantabrigiam vj^{d}
Item pro conductura trium equorum per 6 dies vj^{s}

Expense doctoris Thornborow eodem itinere equitantis domum ante recessum predictorum virorum

In primis pro equino pabulo apud ware et suo x^{d}
Item apud barkway iiij^{d}
Item pro cena apud Cantabrigiam v^{d}
Item pro nauigio ij^{d} p. 96
Item pro medicamine pro dorso equi iiij^{d}
Item pro conductione selle iiij^{d}
Item pro conductione trium equorum per 9 dies viij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo seruientis apud lambethe j^{d}

Expense Magistri Jacobi Denton equitantis versus Cantabrigiam post recessum predictorum virorum

In primis pro Jantaculo apud hospicium ante recessum vj^{d}
Item pro cena apud Waltham x^{d} ob
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem xij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud ware die dominica xj^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem v^{d}
Item apud barkway pro quadam morsitacione vj^{d} ob
Item pro equino pabulo iij^{d}
Item pro paupiro j^{d}
Item pro cena apud Cantabrigiam vj^{d}
Item pro morsitacione ante recessum meum a cantabrigia eodem itinere j^{d} ob
Item pro equis pro Magistro vicecancellario Magistro Denton et Magistro abot per nouem dies xxj^{s}
Item pro vno equo pro Magistro Syclyng versus Cantabrigiam ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro stipendio trium famulorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis factis per vicecancellarium versus Cantabrigiam xvj^{d}
Item solutum erat Magistro ȝaxley per vicecancellarium apud Colchester v^{s}

Expense M. vicecancellarii Doctoris Dolman Magistri Denton senioris procuratoris Magistri Morgayn versus hedingham ad comitem oxonie ad respondendum de modo accipiendi the new waytes and mesures late made by the kyng

In primis pro pabulo equino ante exitum ad signum tavry in cantabrigia j^{d} ob
Item pro Jantaculo apud haverel in vigilia S. Marie xiij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro equino pabulo apud hedingham iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in biberio temporibus nocturnis pro seruientibus apud hospicia iiij^{d} ob
Item pro scriptura cuiusdam bille ibidem xij^{d}
Item pro Jantaculo apud haverel in redeundo ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro equino pabulo ibidem xij^{d}
Item pro cena Magistri vicecancellarii Magistri denton et Magistri Morgayn in domo Aschebell cum Magistro Tyrel covntroller de domo comitis oxonie et aliis generosis eiusdem domus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro nouem equis per tres dies ix^{s}
Item pro stipendio trium seruientum per predictos dies iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xxviij^{s} vij^{d}

Summa totalis precedentium xxxij^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1495–6]

p. 97 Expense facte per Magistrum Jacobum Denton et Thomam Gogney anno predicto procuratores

In primis die proclamacionis iij^{s} xj^{d}
Item proclamatori eodem die iiij^{d}
Item pro oblationibus regentium in exequiis benefactorum v^{s} x^{d}
Item pro pulsatione campane in eisdem exequiis iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis Magistri Morgayn lundinum versus x^{s}
Item pro corda magne campane iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Cayo pro compositione diuersarum literarum ante festum natiuitatis domini viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Jhoanni Marchal pro scriptura literarum eodem die xvj^{d}
Item w. worthington pro scriptura prohibitionum xij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro scriptura literarum v^{s}
Item solutum est vicecancellario pro vectione ly malys lundinum versus et equo iij^{s}
Item solutum est eidem pro equino pabulo apud Cantabrigiam xij^{d}
Item collegio corporis cristi pro redditu duorum annorum in scolis iiij^{s}
Item pro expensis Magistri bedford lundinum versus xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Jhoanni Marchal pro scriptura literarum post festum natiuitatis domini xij^{d}
Item M. Cayo pro compositione literarum eodem die v^{s}
Item vicario de trumpington pro scriptura literarum eodem die ij^{s}
Item pro emendacione fenestre vitree iuxta hostium noue capelle xvj^{d}
Item proclamatori pro statuto de coreo tempore quadragesime iiij^{d}
Item pro dentrice in vigilia S. mathei pro summo iusticiario et Magistro vxbreg seriant ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro anguillis pro eisdem ij^{s} ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro duobus Tenchis pro eisdem xx^{d}
Item pro vino eisdem collato xxij^{d}
Item in vino eodem tempore pro fratre Magistri Wolfe et famulis Magistri vxbrege viij^{d}
Item pro reparacione veteris librarie et pro plumbo empto pro reparacione eiusdem xvj^{s} x^{d}
Item pro expensis inquirendo personas suspectas • vagabundos • et pacis perturbatores eodem termino iij^{s}
Item pro vna legena de ly mavnsey pro summo iusticiario vj^{to} die marcii xvj^{d}
Item pro confettes eidem et pro pixide xj^{d}
Item quinto die maii solutum erat magistro cayo pro quatuor litteris vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item vicario de Trumpington pro scriptura literarum eodem die ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum erat Magistro cayo 3° die aprilis pro literarum editione iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpington eodem die pro literis xx^{d}
Item Jhoanni Marchal pro scriptura vnius litere iiij^{d}
Item solutum erat waltero hadley pro ligatura duorum librorum cum cathenis v^{s}
Item pro fabricacione cuiusdam clauis ciste communis et pro reparacione cere eiusdem ciste viij^{d}
Item pro vna lagena vini rubei et alia de ly mavnsey collatis episcopo eliensi apud barnvel ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro alia corda magne campane iiij^{d}
Item solutum erat banyster pro reparacione crucis vniuersitatis xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro quadam pictura eiusdem crucis ij^{s}
Item Magistro cayo pro editione cuiusdam statuti pro disputacionibus baculariorum in artibus xx^{d}
Item pro expensis M. Morgayn versus comitem oxonie ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item poticary pro cera pro litteris viij^{d}
Item solutum erat pro pargameno Serle xvj^{d}
Item pro duobus foliis ligneis pro quodam libro in quo inseruntur nomina benefactorum pro fabricacione ecclesie beate marie ij^{s}
Item proclamatori 16mo die Julii pro mensuris domini regis de nouo receptis iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio eodem die assistentibus collato xx^{d}
Item proclamatori 6to die augusti pro mensuris exercendis in villa et in Sterbrege iiij^{d}
Item pro veccione ponderum et mensurarum londoniis ad Cantabrigiam xx^{d}
Item pro duabus clauibus factis ad ostium noue capelle et eius qui custodit scolas xj^{d}
Item pro mundatione scolarum et vie prope scolas duabus vicibus ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro dentrice pro episcopo eliensi apud barnwel ij^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro duabus Tenchis xviij^{d}
Item pro duabus anguillis ij^{s}
p. 98 Item pro ceriis pro noua capella vj^{d}
Item pro missis celebratis regentibus vj^{d}
Item pro pane et vino ad altare vj^{d} ob
Item pro factura duorum sigillorum xij^{d}
Item proclamatori in nundinis Sterbrege xij^{d}
Item pro expensis per tres noctes tempore nundinarum iij^{s}
Item pro vino collato episcopo eliensi apud domum monialium xvj^{d}
Item pro vino collato domino bryan in collegium regale xvj^{d}
Item pro factura sigillorum pro taxatoribus xx^{d}
Item pro expense (*sic*) post compotum facte vij^{d}
Summa ix^{li} xij^{s} iiij^{d} ob

[1496]

p. 99 Gracie sub Magistris Jacobo Denton et Thoma gogney procuratoribus concesse anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} xc^{mo} 6to.

Conceditur episcopo Salisberiensi ut annis sue electionis habeat quinque annos annexos. Et quod litere mittende predicto episcopo pro annis predictis possint sigillari sigillo communi

Conceditur domino W. dorsham monacho ut stet in eodem gradu in ista vniuersitate quo stat oxonie. Et quod cum vnica responcione et sermone examinatorio in hac vniuersitate habitis possit incipere in theologia

Conceditur episcopo Ruffocenci ut possit hic incorporari quandocunque venerit siue in termino siue extra terminum

Idem conceditur episcopo lincolniensi, Doctori Jane, Doctori fyzJamys, doctori Medylton, Doctori Marteyn decano capelle S. Stephane, doctori Warham Magistro rotularum

Conceditur Ricardo Tetersal ut studium sex annorum in grammatica sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Conceditur Magistro Watton ut studium cum practica x annorum in ista vniuersitate et in patria post introitum sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Conceditur domino Musgraue ut tres anni in iure canonico cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Magistro Hede ut forma habita in theologia cum vnica responsione sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eadem

Conceditur Magistro henrico babyngton ut cum vnico sermone examinatorio possit incipere in theologia

Conceditur Magistro ricardo stephyns ut vna responsio cum duabus oppositionibus et vnico sermone sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in libros sentenciarum et quod intret ad placitum. Item de non legendo libros sentenciarum

Digitized by Google

Conceditur Roberto sewal ut studium x annorum in grammatica et practica xij annorum in eadem sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eadem

Conceditur d. Thome Hurt ut studium quinque annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur reuerendo patri d. roberto Byrchynswa abbati Cestrie ut cum forma et tempore habitis in ista vniuersitate possit incipere ad placitum

Conceditur venerabili viro Magistro galfrido blythe ut possit incipere ad placitum in theologia. Et quod non artetur ad neccessariam regentiam sic quod obseruet omnes actus per se uel per alium

Conceditur d. W. branche ut studium quatuor annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur Jhoanni Wake ut studium trium annorum in iure canonico et studium trium annorum in iure ciuili possunt sibi sufficere ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Jhoanni Howgton ut forma sex annorum in iure ciuili stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur vicario de owthorn ut forma duorum annorum in iure canonico cum studio quatuor annorum in patria in eodem possit sibi sufficere ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur d. Roberto Cliff ut studium octo annorum in iure ciuili hic et oxonie possit sibi sufficere ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur Magistro fyncham ut due responciones si requirantur cum tribus oppositionibus possint sibi sufficere ad intrandum libros sententiarum. Et de non legendo sic quod ter legat et semel predicet post introitum

Conceditur Ricardo pryke ut studium quatuor annorum in iure ciuili possit sibi sufficere ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur W. blanche ut duo termini autumpnales stent sibi pro aliis duobus terminis in forma ad respondendum questioni

Idem conceditur d. willelmo daws

Idem conceditur W. hege

Idem conceditur Jhoanni philippe

Conceditur Magistro lankaster ut possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stat alibi

Idem conceditur Magistro Whiȝtstons

Idem conceditur Magistro Jhoanni peerse

Conceditur Magistro Sentuary ut non artetur inesse congregationibus nisi vocetur ista particulariter Nulla excusante causa

Conceditur Magistro bower ut forma habita post gradum bacularatus in theologia cum sermone examinatorio uel cum vna responsione sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Item Magister sharples habet eandem gratiam

Item Magister redmayn habet eandem

Digitized by Google

Conceditur d. Woddroff ut duo termini autumpnales stent sibi pro duobus terminis in forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Conceditur Magistro Jacobo befford ut studium quatuor annorum in iure canonico in ista vniuersitate cum studio sex annorum in partibus in eisdem cum vna responsione uel duabus solemniter habitis in dictis legibus possint sibi sufficere ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Dispensatur cum Magistro Melton de necessaria regentia sua sic quod obseruet actus

Conceditur Magistro buknam ut una responsio et due oppositiones sufficiant sibi ad intrandum libros sententiarum Item de non legendo in eisdem sic quod ter legat

Conceditur d. w. bowrer de non legendo in iure canonico sic quod soluat communi ciste vj^{s} viij^{d}

Idem conceditur d. Kyȝth

Idem conceditur d. hamle sic quod soluat iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Sariant ut studium quatuor annorum in regentia et quatuor annorum post regentiam cum vnica responsione et quatuor oppositionibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in theologia sic quod non artetur post introitum nisi ad vnicum duntaxat sermonem ad clerum et ad alterum ad crucem S. pauli

Conceditur Magistro Crow in decretis baculario ut non artetur interesse generalibus processionibus et aliis solemnibus actibus sue facultatis sic quod soluat communi ciste vniuersitatis vj^{s} viij^{d}

Conceditur humfrido fryvel ut studium duorum annorum in musica in ista vniuersitate cum practica quinque annorum in eadem in patria sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eadem

Conceditur domino humfrido de la pole ut forma et studium quod habuit in artibus et legibus in ista vniuersitate sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in utroque iure

Dispensatur cum thoma Thymbylby pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur domino Theccher ut forma et studium quinque annorum et dimidii in iure canonico et ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Magistro lownd ut nouem anni post gradum magistratus in artibus cum vnica responsione et sex oppositionibus sufficiant ut possit admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum ita quod ad placitum infra triennium possit intrare · et post eius introitum non artetur nisi ad vnicum sermonem nec ad legendum libros sententiarum nec ad replicandum nec ad trahendum moram in vniuersitate

p. 100 Conceditur Magistro Swerdars ut possit stare in eodem loco in ista vniuersitate quo stat oxonie

Conceditur Jhoanni Cavnt ut forma duorum terminorum in artibus et duorum annorum in legibus et trium annorum in iure Canonico et

Digitized by Google

vnius anni tempore pestis in patria sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Magistro galfrido knyth ut studium x annorum in hac vniuersitate et alibi cum vnico sermone vnica responsione et duabus oppositionibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum libros sententiarum

Conceditur Magistro Jakysley ut post eius admissionem ad incipiendum in medicinis possit incipere ad placitum

Conceditur domino Thome ryder ut forma completa quatuor annorum in artibus cum forma completa duorum annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum [in] iure canonico

Dispensatur cum domino Thoma lane ut responsio solemnis in vesperiis et variatio in scolis ante festum natiuitatis domini sequentis eius commensationem immediate stent sibi pro duabus responsionibus

Conceditur Magistro Thome adam ut studium habitum post suam regentiam in ista vniuersitate cum responsionibus quotiens fuerit in anno sue oppositionis requisitus sufficiat sibi pro completa forma gradus bacularatus in theologia sic quod intret ad placitum

Dispensatur cum Magistro hugone humfrey pro vnico sermone

M^{d} quod remanserunt in cista in superiore anno liiij^{li} viij^{s} vij^{d} q^{a}

Item Recepti erant hoc anno per procuratores pro communis correctionibus et aliis ut supra euidet xxxiiij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis sortis ciste et receptorum per predictos procuratores iiij^{xx} ix^{li} v^{s} iij^{d} q^{a}

Vnde deducti pro diuersis expensis huius anni ut superius euidet xlj^{li} xiiij^{s} viij^{d} ob

Et sic remanent in Cista xlvij^{li} x^{s} vj^{d} ob q^{a}

M^{d} quod de pecuniis predictis remanentibus in cista communi sunt xij^{s} vj^{d} in auro fracto. Et vj^{s} viij^{d} in nobili argenteo deaurato. Atque in barryd plackys iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1496–1497]

Rigistrum magistrorum Willelmi Milner et Willelmi Taytt p. 101
procuratorum anno domini M^{mo} CCCC^{mo} nonogesimo septimo anno regis septimi vndecimo[1]

Caucio Watton admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico vj^{o} die primo (*sic*) octobris iij^{li}

[1] This must be the 12th year of Henry VII. No part of 1497 came in the 11th year.

Digitized by Google

Caucio magistri ȝaxlay admissi ad incipiendum in medicinis in auro iiij^{li}

Caucio Thaxted admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico vj^{o} die nouembris est vnum regale et vnum nobile et duo nobilia in grossis et habet vnum suplementum viz. decreta cuius secundum folium de ipsis iudicare

Caucio wennam admissi octauo die Junii in iure canonico est in auro xl^{s}

Caucio harward admissi in iure canonico in argento in alba bursa xl^{s}

Caucio Clyffe admissi in vtroque iure tricesimo die Junii est aurum in veridi bursa iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio harloys admissi in iure canonico sexto die Junii est vna pecia argentia cum ramis in fundo cum octo coclearibus argentiis et septem habent knopes swarde et alterum a knop acorne wyse et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium ponere sextum et alium librum cuius secundum folium vna res

Caucio Wynyngamys admissi in iure canonico est vna mirra plana cum Jhu in fundo et sex cocularia argentia cum knopes swarde deauratis

Caucio Barkar admissi in iure ciuili est duo regalia et vnum nobile sexto die Julii

Caucio Basse admissi in iure ciuili die quo supra est vna mirra cum pede deaurato cum Jhus in fundo

Caucio ffycher admissi in artibus sextodecimo die Junii est vna mirra cum flore veridi in fundo

Caucio Cretyng questioniste est die quo supra vnum regale et iij^{s} iiij^{d} in grossis in rubia bursa

Caucio Swyfte admissi in iure canonico die quo supra est quatuor regalia in auro

Caucio Stacy questioniste est quinque cocliaria argentia cum knopes swarde

Caucio hyddes questioniste est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio duorum questionistarum est duo regalia et vnum nobile anticum in burssa rubia

Caucio Burgune questioniste et [est] duo nobilia in auro in bursa rubia

Caucio magistri Gogoyn tricesimo die Junii admissi ad incipiendum in artibus est vna biblia cuius secundum folium diuisione terre et est alius liber pro suplemento cuius secundum folium Et per capitula

Caucio Colman questioniste est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium sperauimus in te

Caucio paumar admissi in iure ciuili sextodecimo die Junii est liber decretarium cuius secundum folium humani ceteris et alius liber institucionum cuius secundum folium omnes populos

Caucio Marchall questioniste admissi sextodecimo die Junii est vna biblia cuius secundum folium eum conuenerat et alius liber cuius secundum folium reprobamus

Senior procurator manucepit pro caucione goldisborowgh

Digitized by Google

Communia recepta per magistros Willelmum Milner et Willelmum Taytte p. 102

Communie watton	xx^{d}
Communie doctoris hornsby/ helasdan/ ȝaxley	v^{s}
Communie Layne/ fferon/ ȝoman/ Colyns pynder/ ffawyn/ Wodroyff/ ffych/ Walis/ stewynson Tybnam/ warnay/ Hoogchon	xxj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Thaxstede/ Wenyngame harlow/ hardyn	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Clyffe/ Chyrman/ Person/ Rithar	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Basse/ Barkar/ Wennam/ Tauernar	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie Prikes/ ffycher/ Harwad	v^{s}
Communie ffycher/ stacy hydes/ Burgune Baly Hegh	vj^{s}
Communie Rochestar Colman/ Creton Couell marchall	v^{s}
Communie Malytt/ hemson/ Stakos/ Rychmond/ Talam/ Dawys/	vj^{s}
Communie Wytfurth/ ffelyp/ Thymolbe/ Dobson/ ffycher/ Netlam/ Loyfte/	vij^{s}
Communie Godzone	xx^{d}
Communie paumer	xx^{d}
Communie pypys	xx^{d}
Communie goldysborow	xij^{d}

Summa iiij^{li} ij^{s} viij^{d}

Recepta per predictos procuratores

A magistro Harchyntyne	vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
A magistro Hornby	vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
A ffratre Helysdon	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
A ffratre gornay pro caucione perdita	xl^{s}
A magistro watton pro caucione perdita	iij^{li}
A ffratre lucas pro caucione perdita	xxv^{s} viij^{d}
A Burbanke de non legendo	vj^{s} viij^{d}
A Gryndyll	vj^{s} viij^{d}
A Ryther	vj^{s} viij^{d}
A Gawynt	vj^{s} viij^{d}
A Conȝers	xl^{d}
A doctore burgune	xx^{s}
A magistro Thomson	xl^{s}
A magistro layne pro caucione perdita	xx^{s}
A magistro lowynd	xx^{d}
A wenaam per manus magistri lunde	vj^{s} viij^{d}
A magistro taylhertt doctore per manus magistri Wyllelmi tallar	xx^{s}
Item pro quinque appellacionibus non prosecutis	v^{s} p. 103
Item a pypis	vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xxx^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum xxxiiij^{li}

Digitized by Google

Expense M. vichancellarii in secundo anno pro controuersia inter vniuersitatem et opidanos vt patet per librum compoti

Item primis pro termino michaelis	iij^{li} j^{d}
Item termino natiuitatis domini apud downham	vij^{s} x^{d}
Item eodem termino ante festum purificacionis	xiiij^{s} vij^{d}
Item post purificacionem	xxxviij^{s} ij^{d} ob
Item eodem tempore	xlj^{s}
Item eodem anno post festum assencionis	liiij^{s} ix^{d} ob
Item post festum trinitatis	xxix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item eodem termino	xxxj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item expense M. sekelyng eodem termino	xxix^{s} x^{d}
Item expense M. vicancellarii in tertio anno post festum sancti michaelis	v^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d} ob

Summa totalis xxj^{li} iiij^{s} viij^{d} ob

p. 104 Expence facte per magistrum Willelmum Milner et magistrum Willelmum tayte anno quo supra

In primis in die proclamacionis	iiij^{s}
Item pro Clamatori	iiij^{d}
Item pro pensione collegio beati benedicti	ij^{s}
Item pro conduccione equorum et pro aliis expensis in tempore brige inter Scyklyng et vtton	xiiij^{d}
Item pro potacione apud potikars post compotum	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item magistro ffycher pro parte stipendii	iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro tabula in scolis	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro duobus torchiis	vj^{s}
Item pro vna cera et tribus clauis	xxj^{d}
Item pro duobus stannis	viij^{d}
Item pro vino famuli regio [regis ?]	xiiij^{d} ob
Item pro oblacione in tempore exequiarum	vj^{s} x^{d}
Item pro vna proclamacione	iiij^{d}
Item pro potacione in negociis vniuersitatis	v^{d}
Item in reparacionibus scolarum arstistarum	xvij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis	iiij^{d}
Item corda campane vniuersitatis	iiij^{d}
Item magistro ffycher pro stipendio termino natiuitatis	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro potacione alia vice	xiij^{d}
Item in vino Episcopo Elience in termino michaelis	xx^{d}
Item magistro Cavs pro littera missa domino cancellario	xx^{d}
Item pro recordacione appa^{e} [apparencie ?] Juniori procuratori	xvj^{d}
Item Juniori procuratori versus londonias in negociis vniuersitatis	xxij^{s}
Item in vino Episcopo Eliensi post festum natiuitatis	xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item in vino summo iusticiario xx^{d}
Item celebracione duarum missarum iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione insularum scolarum in termino Michaelis xx^{d}
Item in cera viij^{d}
Item pro vna lagina dulcis vini millitibus comitatus xvj^{d}
Item seniori procuratori versus londonias in negociis vniuersitatis xj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro portacione crucis in termino Natiuitatis iiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione scolarum canistarum viij^{s} x^{d}
Item Expense facte per iuniorem procuratorem pro duobus terminis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro Clamatore iiij^{d}
Item fabro pro tabula noua registerii xij^{d}
Item pro vna claue et emendacione vnius cere viij^{d}
Item vitreatori ij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa vj^{li} xix^{s} xj^{d} ob

Item reparacione crucis xvj^{d} p. 105
Item pro baiulacione crucis in tempore guarre xvj^{d}
Item pro vino et succurro fratre magistri wuylffe xvj^{d}
Item in potu in tempore nostri exitus xx^{d}
Item pro dentrice et vino domino eliensi quando magister smyth fuit vicecancelarius iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro baiulacione crucis bis viij^{d}
Item magistro Gunthorp pro dentrice iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item magistro ffycher in parte stipendii in termino vacacionis v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro duabus Catenis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro dentrice et anguella domino Episcopo eliensi post festum penticostes iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in tempore nundinarum pro potacione nostri exitus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro clamatore in tempore nundinarum viij^{d}
Item Magistro Bedfurth pro negociis vniuersitatis xvj^{d}
Item pro paupiro et encausto iiij^{d} ob
Item pro carpentars in die commensacionis ij^{s}
pro clauis vj^{d}
Item pro vno eyke iiij^{d}
Item pro rubia cera j^{d}
Item pro septem missis xiiij^{d}
Item mundacione insularum scolarum iij^{s}
Item pro vino vij^{d}
Item deliberatum est vicecancellario xxij^{li}
Item deliberatum est vicecancellario in suspectis pecuniis xvj^{s} vj^{d}
M^{d} quod allocantur predictis procuratoribus pro vagacione in noctibus sic quod non trahatur in conuenienciam viij^{s}

Summa totalis xxxij^{li} ij^{d}

Et sic remanent ex receptis vltra expensas iij^{li} iiij^{s} x^{d}

Digitized by Google

p. 106 Gracie sub magistris Willelmo Milner et Willelmo Taytt procuratoribus concesse anno domini M^mo^CCCC^mo^ nonogesimo septimo anno quo supra

Conceditur episcopo salisberiensi ut annis sue eleccionis habeat septem annos annexos Et quod litere mittende predicto episcopo sagillantur sagilla communi

Conceditur domino vmfrido de lapulle ut forma habita sufficiat ei ad incepiendum in iure ciuili sic quod sua admissio stet pro toto (*sic*) incepcione et quod soluat vniuersitati quinque marcas et componat cum officiariis

Conceditur Galfrido blyth decano eboracenci ut non artetur interesse generalibus processionibus nec aliis actibus scolasticis

Conceditur Magistro ffutede ut forma habita sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in teologia

Idem conceditur Magistro Babyngton

Idem conceditur Magistro atkynson

Conceditur domino Wellys Canonico ut post suam admissionem possit intrare sentencias ad placitum infra biennium

Conceditur priori de Huntyngton ut possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stetit alibi

Conceditur Magistro Hedde ut forma habita in teologia sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in eadem

Conceditur lunde ut forma habita in iure ciuili sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur domino person ut forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem

Idem conceditur domino Pell

Idem conceditur domino Mowton

Idem conceditur domino Harris

Idem conceditur domino Coyttes

Idem conceditur domino Mason

Conceditur domino Claton de non legendo

Idem conceditur domino Ryther

Idem conceditur domino Holle

Conceditur Danell ut forma habita in iure ciuili sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem

Idem conceditur Ogytt

Idem conceditur Skypwit

Conceditur domino Chyrborne ut forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem sic quod sua admissio stat pro introitu et quod non legat et quod soluat vniuersitati vj^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^

Conceditur Domino Mason ut forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in eodem

Digitized by Google

Conceditur domino ffasede ut forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in eodem

Conceditur domino Schirbruk vnus terminus quod incipiendum in artibus

Dispensatur domino stewynson pro scienciis mathematicalibus

Dispensatur cum domino Thurpe pro vno anno et pro hordinario ac pro scienciis mathematicalibus

Conceditur Thrustano anysworth ut possit incepere in grammatica

Conceditur domino Smyth pro lecturis hordinariis ac pro scienciis mathematicalibus

Conceditur Baxster pro duobus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Idem conceditur Clarkson

Idem conceditur Caruer

Conceditur magistro Sortes quod non artetur post eius introitum ad replecaciones nec ad lecciones in libris sentenciarum

Conceditur fratri Roberto Thomson ut octo lecture sentenciarum cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et vnico sermone ad crucem sancti pauli sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculariatus ita quod intrat infra annum ad placitum

Idem petit frater Warner

Idem petit frater Berre

Idem petit frater Rale

Conceditur domino pypis admisso ad intrandum in musica ut sua admissio stet pro completa forma sic quod soluat quinque solidos

Conceditur Magistro Stewyns ut possit stare in eodem gradu hic secundum [quod] concedit[ur] alibi ac incorporari

Conceditur domino Bowythway ut forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur domino Roger ut forma habita in artibus sufficiat ei ad incipiendum in eisdem

Idem conceditur domino ffake

Conceditur magistro laburne ut possit [stare] in eodem gradu hic quo stetit alibi

Idem petit magister hussy

Conceditur Georgio warner ut forma habita in iure ciuili sufficiat ei ad intrandum in eodem

Idem petit vicarius wylkynson in iure canonico

Conceditur stokes ut forma habita in artibus sufficiat ei ad incepiendum in eisdem

Conceditur magistro Schubys ut duntaxat regat in formam dando

Conceditur doctori felmyngam ut non artetur interesse exequiis missisque sic quod obseruet cursum in exequiarum missarumque seleberacione

Conceditur Roberto herrys ut studium 5 annorum sufficiat ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

M^{d} quod remanent in cista superiori anno xlvij^{li} x^{s} vj^{d} ob q^{a} p. 107

Digitized by Google

Item recepta erant hoc anno per predictos procuratores pro communis et aliis vt superius euidet xxxv^{li} v^{s}

Summa totalis sortis ciste et receptorum per predictos procuratores iiij^{xx}^{li} xl^{s} xv^{s} vj^{d} ob q^{a}

Vnde deductis pro omnibus expensis huius anni vt superius euidet xxxij^{li} xviij^{d}

Et sic remanent in cista communi in auro et argento l^{li} xiiij^{s} ob q^{a}

Item notandum quod remanet in cista predicta de summa predicta vnum nobile de argento deaurato

[1496]

p. 108 Computus Capellani vniuersitatis pro receptis ex tenementis M. thome Barowe Doctoris

Predictus Capellanus recepit pro predictis tenementis Anno Christi 1496 iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Vnde predictus Capellanus soluit in Exequiis predicti T. B. Anno Christi 1497 l^{s} vij^{d}

Item preposito parochiali Ecclesie Beate Virginis Juxta forum iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item predicto Capellano pro suo labore iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item solutum est Auditoribus Ciste communis xx^{d}

Summa totalis soluta lix^{s} xj^{d}

Et sic restant reponendi in Cista communi pro reparacionibus dictorum tenementorum xv^{s} ix^{d}

Et erant—bagga pro superiore anno xviij^{s} viij^{d}

et sic summa totalis existens—Bagga anno presenti xxxiiij^{s} v^{d}

[1497—1498]

In nomine Ihesu

p. 109 Registerium Magistrorum Richardi Wyatt et Johannis Whyte procuratorum anno domini Milesimo cccc^{o} nonogesimo octauo anno regni regis septimi xiij^{o}

Caucio Magistri pische in iure Canonico bachalarii et est quatuor regalia in auro

Caucio Magistri Richardi Wodthorpe in iure Canonico bachalarii et est due murre vna maior altera minor in fundo maioris est flos quidem fundum minoris planum

Caucio Magistri ʒaxley admissi ad incipiendum in medicinis iij^{li}

Caucio lees questioniste vna mirra in cuius fundo inseritur hec litera M.

Caucio page questioniste et est vnum nobile in auro et aliud in argento xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio grumbell questioniste et est duo nobilia in argento

Digitized by Google

Caucio breton questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Challerton admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum et est vnum regale et doctor de lira super epistolas pauli cuius secundum folium sunt sanctificati

Caucio Magistri Johannis collynges bachalarii in iure Canonico et est vnus ciphus argenteus stans cum coopertorio habente vnum ly knoppe planum deauratum

Caucio broghten questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri paase et est quatuor libri cuius secundum folium vnius Incipit sed et si in tempestatis secundum folium secundi tenciam episcopi secundum folium tercii partes quas secundum folium quarti nimii dant in

Caucio Magistri Cliffton in iure ciuili bachalarii et est tres libri cuius [secundum] folium vnius incipit humanitatem passibilem secundum folium secundi per io et qui secundum folium tercii placuit

Caucio domini swalowe questioniste est quedam biblia cuius secundum folium audite vocem

Caucio thome pomell questioniste est biblia cuius secundum folium nonne si bene egeris

Caucio willelmi beche questioniste et est duo libri cuius secundum folium vnius incipit dicti fuerant secundum folium alterius bat sicut Auis

Caucio stenbanke questioniste est biblia cuius secundum folium putas ne

Caucio Magistri willelmi bekbanke bachalarii in iure Canonico et est biblia cuius secundum folium incipit Erunt tam tibi et missale cuius secundum folium dos ad gradum

Caucio Radulphi holbey admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 2° die Julii et est duo regalia et vnum nobile in auro p. 110

Caucio Cutberti riddley admissi in iure ciuili circa eundem diem et est vna pecia argentea in cuius fundo aues sunt insculpte et interius multum referta est ramis

Caucio thome hum admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est zona cum rubio corse et harnes deaurato habens duodecem barris et eciam ly bedes de currall habens triginta septem preculas argenteas et crucem argenteam cum ymagine saluatoris

Caucio Edwardi lane admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est quatuor nobilia in auro

Caucio Roberti Colyns questioniste est duo nobilia in argento

Caucio Johannis sewell questioniste est vnum regale et iij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro

Caucio Magistri Euered bachalarii in iure Canonico est quatuor regalia in bursa Habet M. Lambard

Caucio Magistri Thome Horston in iure ciuili bachalarii est vna pecia argentea

Caucio Magistri buknall in iure Canonico bachalarii est xl^{s} in argento

Item deliberatum est procuratoribus pro caucione cuiusdam sex coclearia cum ly acorne knoppis in fine et est caucio domini Symon

Digitized by Google

Item caucio herward in iure canonico pachularii est in alba bursa et in argento xl^{s}

Item caucio Magistri babynton xl^{s} in auro

Item caucio Magistri atkynson xl^{s} in auro

p. 111 Commune Recepte per eosdem procuratores

In primis in admissione M. D. Colyngwode et M. Nicolai Metecalfe iij^{s} iiij^{d}

In admissione M. D. bryghte et M. Mennall iij^{s} iiij^{d}

In admissione Magistri Peerte et duorum questionistarum iij^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione Magistri thatscher et duorum questionistarum iij^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione quatuor questionistarum iiij^{s}

In admissionibus duodecem questionistarum xij^{s}

In admissione vnius bachalarii in iure ciuili et alterius in iure canonico iij^{s} iiij^{d}

In admissione quatuor questionistarum iiij^{s}

In admissione decem questionistarum x^{s}

In admissione vnius questioniste et vnius legiste ij^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione domini humfridi xx^{d}

Item recepimus ab eodem domino v^{li}

In admissione quatuor inceptorum vj^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione vnius inceptoris et 5 questionistarum vj^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione Magistrorum babyngton gren burton pate et Alen viij^{s} iiij^{d}

In admissione duorum inceptorum in artibus et quatuor bachalariorum in iure Canonico et vnius questioniste xj^{s}

In admissione doctoris Halam et quatuor bachalariorum in iure canonico et vnius bachalarii in iure ciuili x^{s}

In admissione doctoris atkenson et trium questionistarum viij^{s}

In admissione archidiaconi de cleffland duorum religiosorum et vnius questioniste vj^{s}

In admissione domini Kellam Herte pische et bodeley vj^{s} viij^{d}

p. 112 In admissione doctoris Ade ffawcott et aliorum duorum inceptorum in artibus et vnius questioniste vj^{s}

In admissione Magistri thrope Eclestone et vnius questioniste iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

In admissione quatuor legistarum vj^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione domini beuerley xx^{d}

In admissione quatuor bachalariorum in iure vj^{s} viij^{d}

In admissione domini decani Eboracensis xx^{d}

Item ab eodem domino recepimus xx Marke

A Magistro Treguran xl^{s}

Item recepimus pro non legendo in iure canonico ij^{li}

Item recepimus a doctore dolman pro scolis in iure ciuili xl^{s}

Item recepimus pro caucione perdita vnius inceptoris in grammatica xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis omnium receptorum xxix^{li} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Expense facte per eosdem procuratores p. 113

In primis pro Emendacione vnius gradus in cathedra doctoris Juris canonici iiij^{d}
In die proclamacionis pro prandio iij^{s} x^{d}
Item Clamatori eodem die iiij^{d}
Item pro oblacionibus in Exequiis benefactorum et pulsacione campane vij^{s}
Item pro ly mattes in scolis artistarum viij^{d}
Item pro corda campane magne iiij^{d}
Item solutum est thome plummer pro reparacione tectorum in scolis xviij^{s}
Item solutum est Kersey pro reparacione alterius gradus iij^{d}
Item pro potacione post compotum ciste communis in domo Richardi smythe ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item vicario de Trumpyngton pro scriptura literarum iiij^{s}
Item solutum est in partem solucionis pro scriptura librorum procuratorum x^{s}
Item pro piscibus et vino capitali Justiciario regis vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro impressione vnius signi ad pondera imprimenda xij^{d}
Item solutum est baiulatori crucis pro tribus vicibus xij^{d}
Item pro reparacione aqueductorum in tecto scolarum ij^{s}
Item pro redditu solutum est collegio sancti benedicti ij^{s}
Item solutum est waltero hattley pro ligatura tabule in qua scripsit nomina benefactorum ad fabricam Ecclesie beate marie iij^{s}
Item solutum fratri Grawnte pro potu diuersis vicibus in Ecclesia Augustinensium in conuocacionibus pro recta apud Aulam Gunvell et hospicium phisyke xxiij^{d}
Item solutum est kersey pro celebracione quinque missarum x^{d}
Item pro cera in Capella vij^{d}
Item pro vino capitali Justiciario variis temporibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro cera in Capella [no sum] p. 114
Item pro vectura sordium in venellis scolarum et purgacione earundem variis temporibus ij^{s} v^{d}
Item pro lotura vestium in Capella v^{d}
Item pro vino et seruicia cum incendium fuerit apud aulam gunwell Magister vicecancelarius exposuit xxj^{d}
Item pro duobus ly thevens et vna theuca capitali Justiciario et vna anguilla iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item clamatori in tempore Nundinarum viij^{d}
Item solutum est vitreatori pro Emendacione diuersarum fenistrarum in scolis uersus aduentum regis quinque nobilia
Item solutum est cooforario regis et eius clerico mercati xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vicecancellarius pro expensis propter episcopum londoniensem recepit a nobis vij^{s} iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item kersey recepit pro diuersis Expensis eodem tempore pro episcopo londoniensi et aliis viij^{s} v^{d}

Item ad preparanda crucem et alia necessaria pro recepcione regis et regine solui clerico Ecclesie beate marie virginis ij^{s}

Item in expensis quando fuit controuersia inter hospicium sancti Clementis et alia hospicia in die sancti willelmi pro pace habenda tunc et alias inquirendo malefactores in tempore nundinarum in diuersis noctibus vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa totalis expensarum vij xiij^{s} vj^{d}

p. 115 Gracie adepte sub Magistris Ricardo Wyatt et Johanne Whyte

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Treguran ut possit regere et non regere ad placitum pro qua quidem gracia soluit communi ciste xl^{s}

Conceditur domino Humfrido de la poole ut possit regere et non regere ad placitum et quod non artetur interesse congregacionibus nisi in illis que vocantur ex statuto

Eciam conceditur domino Decano Eboracensi ut possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Conceditur doctori Rokysbee durante sua lectura ut non artetur interesse exequiis nec missis nec ad execucionem earundem

Conceditur eadem gracia doctori smyth preter execucionem

Conceditur Magistro dallyng custodi aule sancte trinitatis ut possit uti pilio in sermonibus et in concionando more doctorum propter capitis langorem

Conceditur eciam Magistro plumme ut non artetur interesse congregacionibus nec generalibus processionibus nec sepulturis mortuorum quamdiu versatur circa edificacionem collegii Ihesu

Conceditur M. paase bachalario in iure canonico gracia de non legendo sic quod soluat communi ciste vnum nobile

Idem conceditur domino phines

Idem conceditur Magistro thatscher

Conceditur Magistro Cundall ut tres lecture in libris sentenciarum cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et altero ad crucem sancti pauli sufficia[n]t sibi pro forma bachalariatus in theologia

Item conceditur doctori blakney ut si contingat eum abesse exequiis uel missis ex aliqua necligencia non propter hoc amittat suam regenciam

Item conceditur Magistro Cabald ut forma habita post gradum bachalariatus cum vna responsione si exigatur sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Idem habet Magister Alen

Item conceditur Ricardo harpam ut termini quibus non complete audiuit ordinarium stent sibi pro forma completa ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur domino Willelmo Darley ut forma quinque terminorum in hac vniuersitate cum studio vnius anni in patria sibi sufficiat ad Incipiendum in artibus sic quod ter respondeat

Digitized by Google

Conceditur Magistro laitz ut possit stare in eodem gradu quo stetit Oxoniis

Conceditur Magistro ffell ut possit esse in eodem gradu hic quo fuit in vniuersitate sienensi et quod isti duo possunt incorporari infra terminum uel extra ad placitum

Recepta hoc anno per procuratores xxix^{li} viij^{d} p. 117

vnde in Exspensis per Eosdem vij^{li} xiij^{s} vj^{d}

Et sic deductis exspensis idem procuratores apportauerunt ad cistam xxj^{li} xij^{s} vj^{d}

Et sic cum sorte ciste anni precedentis et apportatis remanent in cista communi lviij^{li} xviij^{s} ij^{d} ob q^{a}

Notandum eciam quod in summa predicta est vnum nobile argenteum

Computus Magistri Chapell Capellani vniuersitatis pro quadam firma tenementi dati vniuersitati pro Exequiis Magistri barowe et eius benefactorum p. 119

In primis Idem computat de quatuor libris receptis per Eundem et liberatis vniuersitati iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

vnde allocatur per auditores pro Exequiis Elimosinis et aliis exspensis viz. primo pro exequiis xlvj^{s} viij^{d}[1]
Item pro pauperibus et clerico presbitero parochiali et oblacione vicecancelario et pulsatori et tribus auditoribus x^{s} j^{d} } lvj^{s} ix^{d}

Et sic reponenda sunt hoc anno in bagga xviij^{s} viij^{d}

Et sic summa totalis reponendorum cum repositis liij^{s} j^{d}

[1498—1499]

Registrum Magistrorum Ricardi Hutton et Bryani Kyddall procuratorum vniuersitatis cantibregie Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} nonagesimo nono anno quoque Henrici regis septimi 14° p. 121

Cauciones recepte per eosdem procuratores termino michaelis

Caucio Jhoannis siluestre admissi ad intrandum in Jure ciuili 19° die mensis octobris anno quo supra et sunt quatuor libri legum

Caucio Nicolai Armerer admissi ad respondendum questioni 26° die mensis octobris anno quo supra et sunt duo nobilia in auro

[1] This sum has been deleted, and a later hand has supplied xliij^{s} iiij^{d} thereby making the total incorrect.

Digitized by Google

Caucio W. Hudson admissi eodem die et anno quo supra ad respondendum questioni est vna biblia

Caucio T. Cartwryrght admissi ad respondendum questioni anno et die quo supra et est vnum regale et x grossa

Caucio domini W. smyth admissi ad incepiendum in artibus iij° die mensis nouembris anno quo supra et sunt tres libri

Caucio magistri mason admissi ad incepiendum in Jure ciuili 22° die mensis nouembris anno quo supra et sunt duo regalia[1]

Caucio domini herrys admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 23° die mensis nouembris et est vna pecia parua et habet suplementa duo nobilia in auro et semiregale et duo buckyls de ly auro

Caucio domini W. hurt admissi ad intrandum in eodem iure 28° die mensis nouembris et est vna pecia cum coopertorio et habet suplimentum scil. sex cocliaria argentea

Caucio hall questioniste admissi anno et die quo supra et sunt duo nobilia

Caucio branch questioniste admissi 7° die mensis decembris et sunt xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Capon questioniste admissi 14° die mensis decembris et est vnum regale et vnus liber de sermonibus

Caucio Jhoannis clark questioniste admissi eodem die et anno et sunt duo nobilia

p. 122 Cauciones recepte per predictos procuratores termino quadragessimali

Caucio magistri buttler admissi ad incepiendum in theologia 18° die mensis Januarii et est vnus calix

Caucio Krunker questioniste admissi 19° die mensis Januarii anno quo supra et est vnum regale et vnum nobile

Cauciones Jhonson et mylner questionistarum anno et die quo supra et sunt vnum portiforium et vna biblia

Caucio duffyld vnum missale

Caucio d. garret duo nobilia

omnes admissi questioniste eodem die et anno quo supra

Caucio Andrew vnus liber

Caucio collys duo nobilia

Caucio Copland questioniste admissi 32° (*sic*) die mensis Januarii } et sunt duo regalia et vnum nobile

Caucio clyfton questioniste admissi eodem die } et sunt duo regalia et vnum nobile

Caucio Rauledson questioniste est vnum psalterium glosatum admissi eodem die

Caucio moyses questioniste admissi 33° (*sic*) die mensis Januarii anno quo supra et est vna mirra

[1] To this is added "manet adhuc in cista testibus procuratoribus. Deperditur."

Digitized by Google

Caucio Jacob admissi eodem die et sunt tres libri

Caucio Drake questioniste admissi 26 die Januarii et sunt duo libri

Caucio domini Tomson inceptoris in artibus admissi anno quo supra 1mo marcii et est vna mirra

Caucio domini kyhgla inceptoris in artibus anno et die quo supra et est duo regalia

Caucio Knyghtlay questioniste eodem die et est vna biblia

Caucio domini steynson inceptoris in artibus anno quo supra die 8o eiusdem mensis et est vna mirra

Caucio domini qwythed Inceptoris in [artibus] eodem die et est vna biblia

Caucio domini Schernbrok inceptoris in artibus eodem die quo supra et est duo libri

Caucio Basset questioniste admissi quintodecimo die marcii anno quo supra et est vnus pixis finibus deargentatis

Caucio Blakston questioniste admissi sequenti die est vna murra parua

Caucio domini lee admissi eodem die ad incepiendum in grammatica et est viijs iiijd

Caucio domini tan Inceptoris in artibus admissi decimo octauo die mensis eiusdem xxs in auro

Caucio Savegge questioniste admissi 13o die mensis eiusdem et est vna mirra

Caucio magistri mason admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico 15o die eiusdem est vnum missale

Caucio domini Scalam admissi eodem die et anno quo supra est vnus anulus aureus scil. hupe

Caucio domini Rumpayn duo nobilia

Caucio domini hollys ij agnus de[i] aurati

Caucio domini mych duo anuli

Caucio domini Barret est duo nobilia

Omnes questioniste admissi eodem die et mense quo supra

Cauciones recepte per predictos procuratores termino estiuali p. 123

Caucio magistri grafe admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum 12o die mensis aprilis anno quo supra et est xxs in auro et argento

Caucio magistri mason admissi 16 die mensis aprilis ad incepiendum in iure canonico quatuor regalia

Caucio domini chyrch inceptoris in artibus anno et die quo supra et est xxs in argento

Caucio domini Collȝer inceptoris in artibus admissi 26to die aprilis est xxs in auro

Caucio domini Cutler admissi eodem die inceptoris in eisdem est xxs in auro

Caucio ffratris bury inceptoris in theologia admissi 3o die maii anno quo supra est calix

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini lakyngham questioniste eodem die et anno quo supra est due fiole argentee

Caucio domini fynkyll questioniste admissi eodem [die] quo supra et est [blank]

Caucio domini flour questioniste admissi 10 die maii est par precularum get cum 7 argenteis et zona rubea

Caucio domini peksal inceptoris in artibus admissi die sequenti est vnus liber et suplementum

Caucio domini Hatlyff admissi eodem die et anno quo supra et est vna pecia plana ly branch

Caucio Magistri dersham monachi inceptoris in theologia admissi 17° die maii est iiij marce

Caucio Galfridi Knyght admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum eodem die est xx^{s}

Caucio Rogeri colynwod est vna mirra
Caucio domini loft est vnus calix
Caucio domini Istylȝard est duo regalia
Caucio domini Carman vna pecia plana ly punced in fundo
} Inceptores in artibus admissi eodem die et anno quo supra

Caucio domini Wyther admissi 25° die mensis may ad intrandum in iure canonico est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio domini scopham admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure canonico est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio domini wyld 15° die Junii ad intrandum in iure canonico est xl^{s} in argento

Caucio domini befyȝche eodem die et ad idem est xl^{s} in auro in bursa

Caucio domini Tomson eodem die et ad idem est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio domini fratris denys admissi eodem die ad intrandum libros sententiarum tres libri

Caucio fratris pescod admissi ad incepiendum in theologia 20 die Junii est vna pecia argentea cum pede et tres libri vna biblia et duo alii et vnum coclear cum facie in fine

Caucio Magistri Turner admissi eodem die ad incepiendum in iure canonico est vnus annulus aureus an hupe

Caucio domini Edone admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili 22 die mensis [blank] est quatuor nobilia

Caucio Magistri pryst admissi ad intrandum libros sententiarum 28° die Julii est quinque nobilia in auro

Caucio magistri fyzwylliam admissi eodem die ad idem est x^{li}

p. 124 Caucio domini person admissi ad intrandum In iure canonico eodem die quo supra sunt quinque libri cum suo nomine inscripto

Caucio domini wyllȝamson admissi eodem die ad idem est vna mirra cum nomine

Caucio domini latamer admissi eodem die ad idem est vnus calix cum patena

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini Rayn admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili est vnum missale

Caucio domini Rukby admissi eodem die ad idem est vnum portiforium et vnus liber magnus

Caucio domini Sauage sex coclearia cum foliis in knoppis et vnum salsorium cum coopertorio et knop

Caucio domini grege admissi ad idem eodem die est quatuor regalia in bursa

Caucio magistri Graffe admissi ad incepiendum in theologia 4° die Julii est iij^{li}

Comune recepte per eosdem procuratores p. 125

Comuna Johannis Siluestre xx^{d}

Comune Nicolai Armerrer W. hudson et thome cartwyrght questionistarum iij^{s} in manibus Magistri Hutton

Comuna domini smyth inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}

Comuna Magistri mason inceptoris in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Comune Herrys et Hurt intrancium in Jure canonico xl^{d}

Comune Hall branch Capon et clerk questionistarum iiij^{s}

Comune Magistri buttler inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Comune Kruker Jhomson et mylner duffyld Andrew collys Copland Clyfton Rauledson moyses Jacok et garret questionistarum xij^{s}

Comuna Drake questioniste xij^{d}

Comune Tomson kyghlar inceptorum xl^{d}

Comuna knyghtlay xij^{d}

Comune steynson Qweythed Schernbroke inceptorum v^{s}

Comuna Basset questioniste xij^{d}

Comuna blakston questioniste xij^{d}

Comuna lee inceptoris in grammatica xx^{d}

Comuna tan inceptoris xx^{d}

Comune sex questionistarum vj^{s}

Mason admissi ad intrandum pro gradu doctoratus xx^{d}

Comune m. graffe mason et chryche v^{s}

Comune Colȝer Cutler inceptorum xl^{d}

Comune bury inceptoris et duorum questionistarum et duorum inceptorum in artibus v^{s} iiij^{d}

Comuna vnius questioniste xij^{d}

Comune vnius inceptoris in theologia et quatuor in artibus viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Comune duorum bacularioruin in iure canonico xl^{d}

Comune wyld Turner befyȝthe et tomson vj^{s} viij^{d}

Comune Turner Edone xl^{d}

Comune person Wylȝamson Sauage grege lattamer bacularioruin in iure canonico Rayn Rukby in iure ciuili xj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa v^{li} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

p. 126 Insuper recepimus a magistro hogkyns pro viro ignoto xx^{s} ad cistam communem

Item recepimus de domino herwerd pro gracia de non legendo x^{s}

Item de domino smyth pro lectura communialium iij^{s}

Item de domino buknall pro gracia de non legendo in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino bekbank pro gracia de non legendo vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de doctore stokdalle pro quodam ignoto xiiij^{s} et allocauit alios 6 solidos

Item de domino Savage pro [gracia] de non legendo in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino Herrys quia non leget in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino Hurt quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino wyllȝamson quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Nota { Item de monacho dersam selerario de bery quia non conuiuauit x marc'
Item de fratre pescod quia non conuiuauit viij marc'
Item de fratre bery quia non conuiuauit viij marc' }

Item de domino wyld quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino befyȝch quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino scoopham quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino Tomson quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de domino Edon quia non legit in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Item de domino lane quia non legit in iure ciuili xx^{d}

Item recepimus de magistro gagys pro quodam tenamento apud bury xl^{s}

Item de magistro dolman pro scolis ciuilibus xx^{s}

Item de domino pase quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de magistro mason quia non incepit in iure ciuili infra annum post admissionem xl^{s}

Item de magistro Skern recepimus pro magistro wyat iiij^{li}

Summa totalis xxxij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum xxxvij^{li} vij^{s} viij^{d}

Isto anno Recepta sunt a vicecancellario magistro d. smyth pro perturbacionibus pacis xx^{s} quos quidem xx^{s} idem vicecancellarius deliberauit procuratoribus immediate sequentibus scil. wyles et bekynsall que delacio erat propter non compirenciam in compoto magistri huttone

p. 128 M^{d} expensum in vno itinere per vicecancellarium et alios xj^{li} v^{s} ij^{d}

Item in alio itinere per vicecancellarium et juniorem procuratorem ij^{li} xij^{s} j^{d}

Item soluitur pro debitis ecclesie beate marie iij^{li}

Item deliberatur seniori procuratori vj^{li} pro expensis

Item soluitur magistro stokdall xx^{s} pro arreragiis

Summa xxiij^{li} xvij^{s} iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Pecunie exposite per Bryanum Kyddall procuratorem Juniorem p. 129
pro vniuersitate

Item soluitur proclamatori forestadii iiij^{d}
Item soluitur pro potacione computancium ciste communis xiij^{d}
Item soluitur pro oblacionibus regencium et sacriste et pulsanti in exequiis pro benefactoribus vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluitur Gardiano ecclesie benedicti pro vsu campanarum tribus annis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluitur in vna deambulacione nocturna vj^{d}
Item soluitur Caio amberino pro edicione vnarum litterarum et vnius proxi xl^{d}
Item soluitur portanti crucem iiij^{d}
Item soluitur Caio pro edicione vnarum litterarum ad cancellarium nostrum xx^{d}
Item soluitur pro noua cista viij^{s}
Item soluitur pro cera eiusdem ciste ij^{s}
Item soluitur pro prandio in die proclamacionis comissarii iiij^{s}
Item soluitur pro mundacione scolarum et venellarum xj^{d}
Item soluitur pro celebracione duarum missarum iiij^{d}
Item soluitur pro reparacione tabule quadriuialis iij^{d}
Item soluitur proclamatori forestadii iiij^{d}
Item soluitur pro expensis pro comissario et nobis eodem die iiij^{d} ob
Item soluitur fabro pro ferramentis noue ciste xij^{d}
Item soluitur vetriario pro reparacione fenestre finalis in libraria vniuersitatis ij^{s}
Item soluitur eunti pro vicario de trumpyngton ij^{d}
Item soluitur pro expensis in domo petri pro (*sic*) vicecancellarium et procuratores cum eodem vicario v^{d}
Item soluitur vicario de trumpyngton pro litteris ad matrem regis xx^{d}
Item soluitur Caio Amberino pro litteris factis in di[e]bus wyot et qwhyt xl^{d}
Item soluitur eunti vicario de trompyngton ij^{d}
Item soluitur eodem (*sic*) vicario pro literis ad regem xx^{d}
Item soluitur apotecario pro cera in diebus magistrorum wyot et qwyt et pro nostris et pro pixide iiij^{d}
Item soluitur Collegio benedicti ij^{s}
Item soluitur Caio pro duabus litteris domino cardinali et londiniensi destinatis xl^{d}

Summa istius pagine lij^{s} ix^{d} ob

Item soluitur vicario de trompyngtone pro litteris scriptis ad magistrum p. 130
bray et pro scripcione duarum aliarum xx^{d}
Item soluitur Caio pro litteris ad precipuum Judicem doctorem Jane et magistrum louel iiij^{s}
Item soluitur Magistro davy de aula gunvel pro recompenso in riota xx^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item soluitur pro piscibus Judici Rede presentatis et pro vino iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluitur portanti crucem iiij^{d}
Item soluitur pro hamo ferreo cuiusdam fenestre in camera custodientis scolas j^{d}
Item soluitur pro potu pro vicecancellario et doctoribus inspicientibus fundacionem lecture matris regis ij^{d}
Item soluitur pro expensis super magistrum Cutte ij^{s} j^{d}
Item soluitur vicario de trompyngton pro literis matri regis delatis xviij^{d}
Item soluitur Henrico Vasy pro lagena ypocrase presentata domino londonensi et wellys vltimo anno xl^{d}
Item soluitur portanti crucem in generali processione iiij^{d}
Item soluitur Magistro fawn pro expensis versus matrem regis cum fundacione lecture vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item soluitur pro cera et pixide ij^{d}
Item soluitur pro eunte pro vicario de trompyngton ij^{d}
Item soluitur Caio pro quinque litteris viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item soluitur vicario de trompyngton pro litteris xx^{d}
et pro scripcione aliarum vj^{d}
Item in vna deambulacione nocturna ij^{d}
Item soluitur Magistro morgon pro edifficacio (*sic*) theatrum (*sic*) in commensacionibus vltimi anni et istius v^{s} iij^{d}
Item soluitur magistro Carsay pro mundacionibus venellarum et selebracionibus missarum et pro cera v^{s}
Item expenditur circa deposicionem clausure cuiusdam xiij^{d}
Item soluitur Caio pro litteris ad dominum dunelmensem xx^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro eisdem xij^{d}
et eunti pro eo ij^{d}
Item soluitur appothecario pro pixide et cera pro diuersis temporibus iiij^{d}
Item soluitur proclamatori in nundinis vj^{d}
Item expenditur in deambulacionibus nocturnis ij^{s}
M^{d} quod ego Bryanus kyddall recepi a custodibus ciste communis iij^{li} pro soluendis debitis ecclesie beate marie ex quibus iij^{li} soluitur Jhoanni bel latamo xxxviij^{s} vj^{d} Soluitur magistro Morgon bedello v^{s} ix^{d} pro caucibus eandem cooperientibus Soluitur wyse de hynto[n] pro calce scil. viij fodyr xx^{s} coram magistro sentwary et sic idem Bryanus soluit ex pecuniis a se receptis iiij^{s} iij^{d} ut patet

Summa computanda dempta iij^{li}

p. 131 Item soluitur Caio pro literis [ad] cancelarium electum xx^{d}
Item soluitur pro cathenacione trium librorum iij^{d}
Item soluitur eunti pro vicario de trompyngton ij^{d}
Item soluitur vicario pro scriptura literarum ad dominum cancellarium viij^{d}
Item soluitur pro vna claui infra scolas iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item expensum est per duos procuratores equitando ad dominum dunelmensem electum in cancellarium vt per billam visam ab auditoribus xxxvij^{s}

Item soluitur Caio Amberino pro quatuor litteris vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item soluitur pro scri[p]tura earundem litterarum xx^{d}

[1] Item deliberauimus nouis procuratoribus ante compotum xx^{s}

[1] Insuper nouis procuratoribus xx^{s}

[1] insuper xx^{s}

[1] et magistro siklyng xl^{s}

Item soluitur puero cvstodienti scolas pro statuto nouo et aliis iiij^{d}

[1] Item recepimus a vicecancellario pro perturbacionibus pacis xvj^{s} viij^{d}

[1] Item recepimus de vicecancellario pro vno de domo pauli pro domo gunvel xl^{d}

[1] Item recepimus a magistro Skern pro magistro wyat iiij^{li}

Summa huius lateris xlviij^{s} ix^{d}

Summa omnium Expensarum viij^{li} xviij^{s} viij^{d} ob

Summa deducta xxviij^{li} viij^{s} xj^{d} ob

M^{d} remanent in manibus magistri Hutton vj^{li} quas recepit a custodibus ciste communis pro expensis vniuersitatis in ciuitate p. 131*

Item habet idem magister Hutton iiij^{li} quas habuit a magistro stubbys de aula gunvel pro magistro qwhyt

Item idem magister Hutton habet xx^{s} quas (*sic*) recepit a vicecancellario pro perturbacionibus pacis

pro hiis omnibus Idem magister Hutton debet computare coram auditoribus ciste communis

M^{d} quod remanebant in manibus Magistri Hutton post compotum Magistri Kyddall x^{li} de quibus decem libris nunc fecit compotum coram suis auditoribus ut patuit per billam per eosdem auditores approbatam et sic recessit Ricardus Hutton exoneratus et quietus omnino

Summa omnium receptorum hoc anno xxxvij^{li} vij^{s} viij^{d} p. 132

vnde in expensis viij^{li} xviij^{s} viij^{d} ob

vnde deductis expensis I[i]dem procuratores adduxerunt ad cistam xx^{li} viij^{li} viij^{s} xj^{d} ob

Inventa sunt in cista xxxj^{li} xij^{s} [2] ix^{d} ob q^{a}

Et sic cum inuentis et reportatis lx^{li} x^{s} xx^{d} ob q^{a}

Hac quidem summa onerantur procuratores Magister Wylton et Magister bekynsal

Secedit exoneratus magister Bryanus Kyddall

[1] These seven entries are deleted.

[2] x^{s} written above xij^{s}.

Digitized by Google

p. 133 Iste sunt cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus per manus magistrorum hutton et kyddall

Caucio kynghtlay questioniste admissi 7° marcii anno dictorum et est vna biblia secundum folium geres

Caucio Basse questioniste admissi 14° die mensis eiusdem est vnus pixis deargentatus

magister Robson

Caucio Blakston questioniste admissi die sequenti est vna mirra parua

Caucio Sauage questioniste admissi 15° mensis eiusdem est vna mirra cum pede et corpore rotundo cum nomine

Caucio Scala anno et die quo supra est annulus aureus hupe
Caucio Rumpayn duo nobilia
Caucio hobbys duo ly agnus dei deaurati
Caucio myche duo annuli
Caucio Barret duo nobilia
} omnes questioniste admissi eodem die quo supra

Caucio lakyngam questioniste admissi 3° die mai est due fiole argentee

Caucio fynkyl die quo supra et est vnus liber cuius secundum [folium] etc venerabilem pro quo manucepit magister werk

Caucio domini flour 10 die mai est par precularum de get cum septem argentiis et zona rubia argentata

Juristarum

Caucio domini wyther admissi 25° die mai ad intrandum in iure canonico est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio lattemer admissi 28° die Julii ad intrandum in iure canonico est vnus calix cum patena

Caucio grege admissi eodem die quo supra est quatuor regalia in bursa

Caucio hinn bacularii in iure ciuili est zona cum rubeo corse cum preculis deauratis cum 7 argenteiis et cruce cum ymagine saluatoris

Caucio Rayn admissi eodem die ad intrandum in iure ciuili est vnum missale secundum folium ostende

Caucio Rukby admissi eodem die est vnum portiforium secundum folium tunc ad et vnus liber magnus secundum folium loti

Caucio holpbe bacularii in eodem est duo regalia et vnum nobile

Caucio magistri Cholerton est vnum Regale et vnus liber viz. doctor de lira super epistolis pauli cuius secundum folium sunt sanctificati

Caucio magistri graff admissi ad incepiendum in theologia 4° die Julij est iij^{li}

Caucio fratris pescod pro actibus obseruandis vna pecia cum pede vnum coclear cum facie in fine et tres libri vna biblia et duo alii

Caucio fratris bury pro actibus est vnus calix magnus cum patena

Caucio dersham monache (*sic*) pro actibus est quatuor marce

Caucio magistri Turner admissi ad incepiendum in iure canonico 20 die Junii est anulus aureus ponderans vltra vnciam

Digitized by Google

Caucio magistri Mason admissi ad incepiendum in iure canonico 16mo die mensis aprilis est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio Grvmbel questioniste admissi anno preterito est duo nobilia

Caucio Rydly bacularii in iure ciuili est vna pecia cum ramo circuiunte (*sic*)

Caucio sylvester bacularii in eodem quatuor libri iuris

Caucio lee admissi ad incepiendum in grammatica in march est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio magistri ʒaxley inceptoris in iure est iij^{li}

Caucio person bacularii in iure canonico sunt quinque libri legum cum suo nomine inscripto

Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem sub Ricardo Hotton et Bryano Kyddall p. 134

Conceditur venerabili Magistro Georgio fytzhew ut eius admissio ad gradum baculariatus in theologia eiusque vesperie et incepcio solemniter in hac vniuersitate celebrate sibi sufficiant pro completo gradu doctoratus et pro omnibus actibus scolasticis ac pro neccessaria regencia paste ad gradum doctoratus spectantibus

Item conceditur Jhoanni Crowland monacho de crowland baculario oxoniis quod stet in eodem gradu hic quo stat ibi

Item conceditur eodem monacho in[1] (*sic*) duodecim anni a tempore sui bacularitus oxonie et in proprio monasterio cum vnico sermone et vna responsione si requiratur sufficiant ad incepiendum in theologia

Conceditur Magistro ward de aulo gunvyl quod non arceatur interesse congregacionibus

Item conceditur scharpe ut tres termini autumpnales stent pro tribus in forma ad respondendum questioni

Item conceditur Magistro Jhoanni syches quod due opposiciones quotquot contingerint sufficiant sibi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum sic quod octo anni in regencia stent sibi pro forma ad opponendum

Conceditur draper ut duo termini autumpnales stent pro duobus in forma ad respondendum questioni

eadem gracia conceditur Coobe

eadem conceditur Henrico pathe

eadem conceditur fetdyrstonhughe

eadem conceditur nicolao ʒonge

eadem conceditur Jhoanni schefyld

eadem gracia quod tres termini conceditur danyell

eadem conceditur thome merrys

insuper conceditur eodem (*sic*) Thome quod vnus terminus autumpnalis stet pro duobus in forma

Conceditur Magistro Gages quod non arceatur interesse congregationibus exceptis illis que vocantur nulla excusante causa

[1] In this and several other places the scribe has written ꝯ where the reading requires ut: this may possibly have been a contraction of his own devising.

Digitized by Google

Conceditur doctori hewk quod non arceatur interesse missis et exequiis salua regencia

Conceditur domino stakhows ut tres termini in quibus infirmabatur stent pro forma

Conceditur wyllelmo taylard ut forma quatuor annorum post introitum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad incepiendum in iure canonico

Conceditur wawyn ut quatuor anni in artibus stent pro quatuor in iure canonico

Conceditur Causton ut forma quatuor annorum in iure ciuili et duorum in artibus sufficiat ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Conceditur domino wheylwryght ut forma et studium quatuor annorum in hac vniuersitate in iure canonico cum studio alterius anni hic et in patria stent sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur wyllelmo Smythe ut quinque anni post introitum sufficiant ad incepiendum in iure ciuili

Conceditur fratri werner ut forma et studium in hac vniuersitate habita post gradum bacularatus sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia

Item conceditur fratri Roddyng doctor (*sic*) Rome quod possit hic incorporari et quod intret cum suis sic quod soluat vniuersitati xl^{s}

Conceditur wawyn ut studium septem annorum in iure canonico sufficiat ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Magistro appylton quod non arceatur interesse congregacionibus exceptis illis que vocantur nulla excusante causa nec ad obseruacionem cistarum

Conceditur cressy ut studium trium annorum in artibus post gradum bacularatus in quibus audiuit lecturas pro maiori p̄arte licet non ordinate stet sibi pro completa forma ad incepiendum in artibus

Conceditur schyfyld ut forma quinque annorum cum suis terminis autumpnalibus in iure ciuili sufficiat ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur Gregorio mowȝer ut sex anni sufficiant in eodem

Conceditur domino newton quod forma quinque annorum et duorum terminorum in iure canonico sufficiat ad intrandum in iure canonico et dispensatur cum eodem de non legendo in eodem iure sic quod soluat sex solidos et 8^{d} vniuersitati

Conceditur Roberto bryan ut studium quinque annorum cum quinque terminis autumpnalibus stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure ciuili .

Conceditur petro draton ut forma nouem terminorum cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus stet pro forma completa ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur magistro pane quod studium decem annorum sufficiat ad incepiendum in iure canonico

Conceditur magistro lowth abbati de thornton quod cum forma habita et studio et exercicio in proprio monasterio possit incepere in theologia

Conceditur Thome hambal quod forma duorum annorum in hac vniuersitate et duorum in bononia in iure ciuili sufficiat ad incepiendum in eodem

Digitized by Google

dispensatur cum domino lane de non legendo in iure ciuili sic quod soluat vniuersitati xx[d]

eandem habet dominus hin

eandem habet dominus Rydly

eandem habet dominus syluester

Conceditur Jhoanni wodruff ut octo termini in artibus cum studio in iure ciuili et canonico usque ad complementum sex annorum sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Thome batmanson quod stet in eodem gradu hic quo stat oxoniis et conceditur eodem quod forma octo annorum post gradum baculariatus in iure canonico sufficiat ad incepiendum [in] eodem

Conceditur Thome panworth ut studium 7 annorum in hac vniuersitate et trium annorum in proprio monasterio cum duabus responsionibus si exigantur cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et sex lecture in libris sentenciarum sufficiant sibi ad completum gradum baculariatus in theologia

Conceditur Thome symon quod stet in eodem gradu hic quod stat oxoniis

Conceditur magistro fawn quod possit abesse duabus missis et exequiis salua regencia

Conceditur mallet quod duo termini in quibus non audiuit ordinarium complete possint sufficere pro forma duorum terminorum ita quod studium et forma septem terminorum in artibus post gradum baculariatus sufficiant ad incepiendum in artibus

Conceditur vincent ut duo termini autumpnales stent pro duobus in forma ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni smyth in sacra theologia professori regencia et non regencia ad placitum suum

Nomina bacularioruin determinancium sub Ricardo Hutton et bryano Kyddall procuratoribus p. 135

Dominus Garret
Dominus Sewell
Dominus lees
Dominus page
Dominus Breton
Dominus Hudsune
Dominus Duffyld
Dominus pomel
Dominus Swalow
Dominus beche
Dominus stenbank
Dominus Krunker
Dominus Hall
Dominus Cartwryght
Dominus Armerer
Dominus Andrew
Dominus Branche
Dominus Colyns
Dominus Clerk
Dominus Broghton
Dominus Symon
Dominus Rygby
Dominus coplande
Dominus mylner
dominus Jhonsune
Dominus collys

Digitized by Google

Dominus clyfton
Dominus moyses
Dominus capone
Dominus Rauletson
Dominus Jacoke
Dominus Drake

Intrancium in iure canonico

dominus herrys
dominus hurt
dominus Sauage
dominus grege
dominus Befyȝche
dominus wyther
dominus schopham
dominus wylde
dominus wylȝamson
dominus Tomson
dominus person
dominus latemer

In iure ciuili

dominus lane
dominus hinne
dominus Rydle
dominus Syluester
dominus Rayn
dominus Rukby
dominus holkby
dominus Edone

Commensantes in theologia

doctor Dersam monachus de bury
doctor pescod frater predicatorum
doctor bury frater minorum

Admissi et non commensantes

Magister Butler cuius speritus priusquam a superis est raptus
Magister Mason admissus in vtroque iure
Magister Turnere admissus in iure canonico

Commensantes in Artibus

Magister Colynwod senior illius anni
Magister Cutler
Magister Steynson
Magister Peksall
Magister Whythed
Magister Cherche
Magister Colȝer
Magister Scherbroke
Magister Hatclyff
Magister Tane
Magister Smyth
Magister Tomson
Magister Kyghlay
Magister Stylȝard
Magister lofte
Magister Carmane

p. 137 Computus M. Chapell capellani vniuersitatis pro quibusdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis M. Barow anno domini 1499

In primis Idem computat de iij^{li} xvi^{s} viij^{d} receptis per eundem pro eisdem firmis

Vnde allocatur per auditores pro exequiis elemosinis et aliis expensis viz. primo pro exequiis et pauperibus xxxviij^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate virginis iuxta forum iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item auditoribus xvj^{d}

Et sic tota summa reponendorum in bagga cum repositis iiij^{li} ij^{s} vj^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1499–1500]

Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Wylton et Roberti Becansaw p. 139
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie anno domini 1500
anno vero regni regis Henrici Septimi 15

Cauciones Recepte per eosdem procuratores termino Michaelis

In primis Caucio domini Johannis Sheffeld questioniste et est duo libri alter de vitas patrum cuius secundum folium quantum placet alter Biblia cuius secundum folium In eo verba pro qua etiam manucepit Magister Tomson principalis hospicii sancti Bernardi

Item caucio domini Johannis Morton questioniste et est Burleus exposicione super libros Naturalium aristotelis cuius secundum folium essent eterna et vnum Nobile aureum pro qua etiam manucepit Magister Cuttler principalis hospicii sancti Gregorii

Item Caucio domini Willelmi Sherpe et est vna murra habens Ihc scriptum in fundo

Item Caucio Heylsdon questioniste et est viij^{s} iiij^{d} in pecuniis viz. vnum Regale et decem grossi

Item Caucio domini Danyell questioniste et est vna murra habens nomen suum scriptum in exteriori parte fundi

Item Caucio Whytakers admissi ad incipiendum in grammatica in decembri et est vna zona argentea cum lo vyolett corse at vnum scriptorium argenteum

Item caucio Johannis drye questioniste et est vna pecia plana cum nomine suo scripto in exteriori parte fundi

Item caucio Ricardi ffetherstonhagh questioniste et est vna biblia parua cuius secundum folium Sed est serpens

Caucio Drayton questioniste et est vnum Nobile et quoddam Instrumentum astronomie viz. vnum triangulare

Caucio Summers inceptoris in philosophia et est xx^{s} viz. vnum Regale et iij^{s} iiij^{d} in argento

Termino Natatis domini

In primis Caucio Johannis Vincent questioniste admissi et est vnum Regale et decem grossi

Caucio Henrici Skynner questioniste admissi et est duo nobilia

Caucio Thome Mares questioniste et est duo nobilia

Caucio Willelmi Alyff questioniste et est Cowton super libros sentenciarum cuius secundum folium improbat contra platonem

Caucio Georgii poley questioniste et est cor aureum

Caucio Torporley questioniste est vnum Regale et coclear argenteum

Caucio Edmundi Natris est duo nobilia

Caucio Jo. Vawen est quoddam Jocale aureum cum tribus perlis et lapide precioso in medio

Digitized by Google

Caucio W. Worthyngton est vnus liber qui dicitur Summa Judicialis asheden de accidentibus mundi

Caucio Jo. Aleyn est duo Nobilia in auro

Caucio Jordayn questioniste est vnum Nobile

Caucio W. Sheffelde admissi ad intrandum in Jure Ciuili est duo libri quorum alter est Clementine cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium Job et alter Sextus cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium partes aliquot et pro ista caucione ne sit insufficiens manucepit Magister dolman

Caucio Ric. Tayler admissi ad intrandum in Jure Ciuili est vna Murra in cuius parte inferiori in fundo Insculpitur Ihus et vna pecia deaurata circa marginem

Caucio Magistri Barwyk admissi ad incipiendum in theologia
Caucio domini Wellys Canonici admissi ad incipiendum in theologia } sunt octo Regalia et quatuor Nobilia

Caucio domini Gronow questioniste est vnum Nobile aureum et vj^{s} viij^{d} in grossis

Caucio Magistri Gabrielis Siluester est quinque Regalia et xl^{d}...

Caucio Nicholai yong questioniste admissi 3° die aprilis est duo nobilia in auro

p. 140 Cauciones Recepte termino pasche

Caucio Magistri fferow admissi ad incipiendum in Jure Ciuili 16 die Maii est vna murra stans cum coopertorio totaliter deaurata habens in pede insculptum Aue maria gratia plena dominus tecum [1]

Caucio domini walterson eodem die admissi ad incipiendum in artibus est vna pecia plana deaurata circa marginem

Caucio Newton admissi bacularii in Jure canonico est vnum Missale cuius secundum folium trinitatis pro quo manucepit magister peksall

Caucio Myddylton questioniste est xx^{s} in auro

Caucio W. Sengeorge questioniste est vnum le Musball totaliter deauratum

Caucio D. Thome Stevyns questioniste est vna pecia powncyd in fundo cum nomine suo scripto in interiori parte eius

Caucio Johannis Ray est vna pecia powncyd partim deaurata inclusa in vno albo panno cum nomine suo scripto in eodem panno

Caucio domini Stakhows admissi ad incipiendum in artibus est decem coclearia argentea simul colligata

Caucio ffratris vnderwode admissi bacularii in theologia xxiij^{o} die maii est vna murra cum pede argenteo partim deaurato

Caucio ffratris Timmys bacularii in theologia est tria Nobilia

Caucio clementis Rochester inceptoris in artibus est vna pecia plana argentea cum nomine suo scripto in fundo exteriori

[1] 'calix argenteus partim deauratus' is written over.

Digitized by Google

Caucio Magistri Caulyn admissi ad incipiendum in Jure Ciuili est quatuor Regalia

Caucio domini Johannis Jakson questioniste est duo Nobilia

Caucio domini phylypp admissi ad incipiendum in artibus penultimo die maii est duo Regalia

Caucio domini pennant admissi eodem die ad intrandum in Jure canonico est vnum Regale vnum nobile in auro et xl^{d} in argento pro cuius reliquo eiusdem caucionis magister Genyn

Caucio domini Coplande admissi ad incipiendum in artibus quarto die Junii est duo Regalia

Caucio domini thome Scawsby questioniste est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in grossis in parua Rubea bursa

Caucio Magistri Edwardi Burton admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum est tria nobilia

Caucio magistri Johannis Ely admissi ad intrandum libros sententiarum est duo Regalia

Caucio fratris talbot admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum est vna biblia cuius secundum folium spiritualis est

Caucio Roberti lunde est pecia argentea habens septembre sculptum in fundo

Caucio domini peynter admissi xx^{mo} die Junii ad intrandum in Jure ciuili est quatuor libri cum nomine suo suprascripto

Caucio dominorum Shawe et Redley admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die est vna pecia powncyd ligata in panno lineo cum nominibus suis scriptis super eodem panno

unam caucionem recepit a nobis magister bueten de aula Kat[erine] (entered in the margin)

Caucio Tyndale admissi eodem die ad incipiendum in artibus est tria nobilia

Caucio gotson admissi eodem die ad intrandum in Jure ciuili est due zone hernest cum argento cum le redde corse pro qua manucepit magister dolman

Caucio bolton admissi ad intrandum in Jure ciuili est vna murra cum nomine suo scripto in parte interiori

Caucio domini ynglyshe inceptoris in artibus est vna zona cum le corse aurei panni cum le bukkyll et pendant argenteis et deauratis

Caucio domini Crescy inceptoris in artibus est vna murra cum nomine suo p. 141
scripto in exteriori parte

Caucio domini W. bonde bacularii in Jure canonico est sex Nobilia

Caucio Alkok inceptoris in artibus admissi xxvij^{mo} die Junii est duo Regalia in bursa Rubea

Caucio dobson inceptoris in artibus admissi eodem die est vnus calix argenteus

Caucio Hubberd admissi eodem die ad intrandum in Jure ciuili est vna zona ligata in panno albo cum nomine suo scripto super eodem

Digitized by Google

Caucio Husse canoniste est duo Regalia et vnus annulus aureus
Caucio handerson legiste est vna pecia et murra simul ligate
Caucio daylyson legiste est vna pecia argentea deaurata circa marginem
Caucio striklond legiste est quatuor nobilia
Caucio magistri hedde inceptoris in theologia admissi est [blank]
Caucio whythedde admissi 3° die Julij ad intrandum in Jure canonico est vna pecia argentea powncyd pro qua manucepit magister pynder
Caucio prime legiste admissi eodem die est 6 coclearia et vnum vetus nobile
Caucio Thome Swayne questioniste est cowton super quatuor libris sententiarum cuius secundum folium improbat
Caucio Wylkynson canoniste admissi 5° die Julii est vna murra zona Rubea 6 cocliaria argentea

[1499–1500]

p. 142 Summa expensarum Magistri Syklyng pro contrauersia inter vniuersitatem et oppidanos ville Cantabrigie termino Michaelis iiij^{li}

In termino hyllarii iiij^{li} xiiij^{s} x^{d} ob
In termino pasce viij^{s} viij^{d}
In termino trinitatis iij^{li} vj^{s} xj^{d}

Summa totalis xij^{li} x^{s} v^{d} ob

et harum summarum parcelle patent per billas dicti magistri

Item Magister doctor Smyth recepit a custodibus ciste communis xiiij° die decembris pro contrauersia predicta xxxj^{s} ij^{d}

Item deliberatum est magistro Cabolde pro negociis vniuersitatis rome expediendis xl^{s}
Item vtrisque procuratoribus pro diuersis necessariis expensis vniuersitatis vij^{li}
Item Juniori procuratori equitanti londonias pro contrauersia supradicta iiij^{li}

Summa omnium supradictarum xiiij^{li} x^{s} v^{d} ob

p. 143 Communie recepte per eosdem procuratores

Communia Johannis Sheffelde questioniste	xij^{d}
Communie Johannis Morton et Willelmi Sherpe questionistarum	ij^{s}
Communie ffelmyngham et danielis questionistarum	ij^{s}
Communie Summer inceptoris in artibus et Whytaker inceptoris in grammatica	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie drye ffetherstonhagh et drayton questionistarum	iij^{s}
Communie Johannis vincent et Henrici Skynner questionistarum	ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Communie Thome Mares et Willelmi Alyff questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie Poley Torporley Natris Vawen worthynto[n] et Alen vj^{s}
Communia Jordayn questioniste xij^{d}
Communia domini sheffeld admissi ad intrandum in Jure Ciuili xx^{d}
Communie duorum admissorum ad incipiendum in theologia et vnius admissi ad intrandum in Jure Ciuili v^{s}
Communia domini Gronow questioniste xij^{d}
Communia Magistri Gabrielis Siluester admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communie vnius Incorporati in gradum magistratus artium et alterius questioniste ij^{s} viij^{d}
Communie duorum inceptorum in artibus et vnius inceptoris in Jure Ciuili et vnius bacularii in Jure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie quatuor questionistarum admissorum 16 die maij iiij^{s}
Communie clementis Rochester inceptoris in artibus et Magistri Caulyn inceptoris in Jure Ciuili xl^{d}
Communie thome Scawsby et Johannis Jakson questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie domini phylypp et edwardi pennant xl^{d}
Communie domini coplond admissi quarto die Junii ad incipiendum in artibus xx^{d}
Communie duorum Baccalariorum in theologia et vnius bacallarii in Jure ciuili v^{s}
Communie trium inceptorum in artibus et trium bacallariorum in Jure ciuili x^{s}
Communie duorum inceptorum in artibus et vnius bacularii in Jure canonico v^{s}
Communie Magistri hedde inceptoris in theologia et duorum inceptorum in artibus v^{s}
Communie quatuor intrantium in Jure ciuili et vnius intrantis in Jure canonico viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie duorum intrantium in Jure canonico et vnius intrantis in Jure ciuili et duorum questionarum vij^{s}

Recepta per magistrum Robertum Becansaw Juniorem procuratorem

In primis Recepi de domino Rydlay pro gratia de non legendo 12 lecturas tantum xx^{d}
Item a domino Gregges quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino Wythers quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino Holtby pro non legendo 12 lecturas tantum xx^{d}
Item a domino Striklond quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino Husse quia non legit viij^{s}
Item a domino Newton quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a doctore Wellys Canonico quia non conuiuauit vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item a domino Crumwell quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a domino lee quia non incepit in grammatica xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a doctore Mason quia non incepit in Jure Canonico xl^{s}
p. 144 Item a Thoma Curle plumbario pro plumbo xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a custodibus ciste communis pro expensis suis termino pasce londoniis iiij^{li}
Item a magistro Turner in Jure Canonico vnum annulum aureum pro xl^{s}

xiiij^{li} viij^{s}[1]

Recepta particularia Willelmi Wylton senioris procuratoris

In primis Recepi a magistro Smythe tunc vicecancellario pro violatione pacis per totum annum precedentem xx^{s}
Item a magistro Syklyng 16mo die mensis maii de pecuniis sibi traditis ad negocia vniuersitatis xxx^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus appellacionibus non prosequutis ij^{s}
Item a custodibus ciste communis pro necessariis vniuersitatis xl^{s}
Item a thoma curle plumbiario pro plumbo xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a domino Crumwell quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a domino Rookby quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino Whythedde quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a domino Tayler quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a doctore Gabryell Syluester quia mannyng violauit pacem xvj^{d}

p. 145 Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem sub Magistris W. Wylton et Roberto Becansaw

In primis conceditur Magistro doctori Mayw elemosinario domini regis ut possit stare sub eodem gradu in ista vniuersitate quo stetit Oxoniis
Idem conceditur Magistro doctori Rothall Secretario domini Regis
Idem conceditur Magistro Whytforde
Item conceditur domino Summers ut forma et studium 5 annorum post eius determinacionem in artibus cum tot terminis autumnalibus possit sibi stare pro completa forma in mathematicibus ad incipiendum in artibus
Item conceditur Henrico Skymer ut duo termini autumnales possint sibi stare pro aliis duobus in forma ad respondendum questioni
Item conceditur Roberto ffuller ut tres termini autumnales possint sibi stare pro aliis duobus in forma ad respondendum questioni
Item conceditur domino Johanni Whyteakers ut studium sex [blank] in artibus liberalibus et artibus humanitatis possit sibi sufficere ad incipiendum in grammatica ita quod incipiat infra biennium
Item dispensatur cum Ricardo ffetherstonhagh de vnico termino ad respondendum questioni

[1] The original total xviij^{li} viij^{s} altered to xiiij^{li} viij^{s}.

Digitized by Google

Item conceditur Johanni Drye ut quatuor termini autumnales possint stare aliis duobus in forma ad respondendum questioni

Item conceditur M. W. Heryngton Doctori in Jure Ciuili Bononie ut possit hic incorporari

Idem conceditur Magistro Molyners magistro in artibus oxonie

Idem conceditur Magistro Johanni Edmundes Bachallario in Jure Canonico oxonie

Idem conceditur Magistro Gwyne

Conceditur Magistro wygston ut studium septem annorum post incepcionem suam in artibus cum duabus responsionibus si exigantur cum sermone ad clerum et sermone ad crucem sancti pauli stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sententiarum

Conceditur Monachys studentibus in ista vniuersitate pro tempore studii in eadem ut possint liberum habere introitum in librariam communem vniuersitatis non obstante statuto

Conceditur doctori Melton quod pro sua Regentia non artetur ad congregationes ad conuocationes ad generales processiones ad alios actus scolasticos nisi libuerit

Conceditur Magistro Sokburne decretorum doctori quod quindecim lecture ordinarie in Jure Canonico singulis terminis in propria persona quamdiu velit uel possit legere sufficiant sibi pro maiori parte cuiuslibet termini quantum ad personam suam propriam ita quod supleat vicem eius in ceteris lecturis alius doctor

Conceditur W. Robynson ut tres termini autumnales stent pro aliis tribus in forma ad respondendum questioni

Eandem graciam habet ffuller

Eandem graciam habet Bond

Magister Wodbrygge canonicus habet ut forma habita in theologia cum sermone examinatorio sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Magister campe habet eandem

Magister Bower habet eandem

Magister Edmundes habet ut post eius incorporacionem possit admitti ad placitum ad incipiendum in Jure canonico

Magister Galfridus Scrope habet graciam ad incipiendum in Jure canonico

Magister machell habet ut forma 5 annorum post eius introitum in Jure canonico sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eodem Jure

Magister Cuttler habet ut forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Clerk canonicus habet ut studium duorum annorum in ista vniuersitate cum studio trium annorum in claustro in theologia cum anno immediato sufficiat sibi ut possit admitti ad opponendum in theologia

Dominus Gurney habet ut studium et forma quatuor annorum in Jure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Mauricius Hell habet eandem graciam cum commutatione duorum annorum extra vniuersitatem in duos infra vniuersitatem

Digitized by Google

Dominus bland habet eandem graciam cum studio duorum annorum in Jure ciuili

Dominus Goldsmyth habet ut duo termini autumnales stent pro aliis duobus in forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Bryghows habet graciam pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Morwell monachus habet ut studium quatuor annorum cum sermone examinatorio sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Magister haridawns habet ut forma habita in scientia medicinali sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Rokby habet graciam de non legendo in Jure ciuili soluendo vniuersitati vj^{s} viij^{d}

Morkby habet idem tantum soluendo

Stryklond habet idem soluendo ut supra

Bolton habet idem soluendo ut supra

Dominus Ricardus Smythe habet idem in Jure canonico soluendo ut supra

Dominus pennant habet idem soluendo ut supra

Magister Smythe Rector de bvrwell habet ut hic incorporetur

Magister doctor morgeyn habet idem

Newbolt habet graciam pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Egidius cowper habet ut duo termini autumnales stent pro aliis duobus in forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Dominus Cunstable habet ut duo termini in quibus non complete audiuit ordinarium stent pro aliis duobus in forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Magister wellys canonicus habet ut sermo ad crucem sancti [pauli] excuset eum de necessaria regentia sua sic quod obseruet actus

Hamletus lee habet ut studium trium annorum et dimidii in ista vniuersitate et exercicium duorum annorum in patria sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in grammatica

Antonius ouerton habet ut studium 10 annorum in hac vniuersitate due responsiones duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia. Habet etiam ut non legat nisi quatuor lecturas in libris sentenciarum

Magister Rade habet [ut] due responsiones si exigantur cum vno sermone ad clerum et alio ad crucem sancti pauli sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia sic ut possit intrare libros sentenciarum infra triennium ad placitum

Magister Swansunne habet eandem graciam

Dominus Alkok habet [ut] una responsio qua caret commutetur in variationem

Magister Woderuff habet ut possit se absentare ab vnis exequiis uel ab vna missa exequiarum ad placitum

Venerabilis magister Georgius fyngȝh habet ut possit incipere in theologia quocunque tempore venerit

Item conceditur iohanni Smyth in sacra theologia professori ut possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Digitized by Google

Iste sunt Cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus per manus magistrorum Wylton et Bekansaw p. 146

In primis Caucio Johannis Sheffeld et est duo libri alter vitas patrum cuius secundum folium quantum placet alter Biblia cuius secundum folium in eo verba

Item caucio qwytakers et est vna zo[na] argentea cum le violett Cors et vnum scriptorium argenteum

Item Caucio W. Sheffelde et est duo libri alter Clementine cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium Job alter Sextus cum quatuor doctoribus cuius secundum folium partes aliquote

Item Caucio Ricardi Tayler et est vna murra in cuius fundo insculpitur Ihus et vna pecia argentea

Item Cauciones magistrorum Barwyk et Wells canonici doctorum in teologia et sunt octo Regalia et quatuor Nobilia

Item Caucio domini Gronow questioniste est vnum Nobile et vj^{s} viij^{d} in grossis

Item Caucio Myddylton et est duo Nobilia

Item Caucio Stevyns est vna pecia powncyd habens nomen suum scriptum in parte interiori

Item Caucio Ray est vna pecia inclusa in vno albo panno

Item Caucio ffratris vnderwode bacularii in theologia est vna murra cum pede argenteo

Caucio magistri Caulyn doctoris in Jure Ciuili est quatuor Regalia

Caucio Jakson questioniste est duo nobilia

Caucio pennant bacularii in Jure canonico est xl^{s}

Caucio ffratris Talbott bacularii in theologia est vna biblia cuius secundum folium spiritualis est

Caucio lownd legiste est pecia argentea habens septembre sculptum in ffundo

Caucio peynter legiste est quatuor libri cum nomine suo suprascripto

Caucio bolton legiste est vna murra cum nomine suo scripto in parte interiori

Caucio Bonde bacularii in Jure canonico est sex nobilia

Caucio hubberd legiste est vna zona ligata in panno albo cum nomine suo scripto super eodem

Caucio daylyson legiste est vna pecia argentea deaurata circa marginem

Caucio Striklond legiste est quatuor nobilia

Caucio Whythedde bacularii in Jure canonico est pecia powncid

Caucio prime legiste est sex coclearia et vnum vetus nobile

Caucio Thome Swayne questioniste est cowton super quatuor libris sentenciarum questionatiue cuius secundum folium improbat

Caucio Wylkynson admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico 5to die Julii est vna murra zona rubea et sex coclearia argentea

Digitized by Google

Caucio ffratris pescodde pro actibus suis seruandis est vna pecia cum pede vnum cocliar cum facie in fine et tres libri vna biblia et duo alii

Caucio fratris bury pro actibus suis est vnus calix magnus cum patena

Caucio dersham monachi pro actibus suis est quatuor marce

Caucio W. Sengeorge questioniste admissi termino pasce est vnum nobile et quatuor coclearia argentea

Caucio Thome Scawnsby questioniste admissi eodem termino est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in parua rubea bursa

p. 147 Caucio Magistri Cholderton admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum est vnum Regale et doctor de lira super epistolis pauli cuius secundum folium sunt sanctificati

Caucio Gotson legiste est vna pecia argentea cum murra simul ligate in panno albo cum nomine suo suprascripto

Caucio Hylton questioniste est duo libri

Caucio peerson bacularii in Jure Canonico est 5 libri cum nomine suo super eis scripto

p. 148 Expense facte per Willelmum Wylton seniorem procuratorem pro vniuersitate

In primis expendi londoniis in negociis vniuersitatis pro me et seruiente meo pro conductione duorum equorum et pro pabulo equino per tres dies et dimidium viij^{s} ob

Item in expensis circa computum ciste communis xvj^{d}

Item in Reparacione duarum fenestrarum vitrearum j^{d} ob

Item solui baiulanti crucem in generali processione iiij^{d}

Item pro cera rubea diuersis vicibus ij^{d}

Item pro duabus pixidibus ad literas includendas ij^{d}

Item solui cuidam portanti bussellum eneum ad scolas j^{d}

Item cuidam eunti pro Rectore de trumpington ij^{d}

Item Caio Auberino pro edicione literarum ad episcopum dunelmensem xx^{d}

Item in ambulacione nocturna pro obseruacione pacis viij^{d}

Item pro Jantaculis procuratorum et alterius scrutatorum exeuntium in negociis vniuersitatis ix^{d}

Item cuidam equitanti ad over pro piscibus ad presentandum M. Rede Judicem et pro conductione equi pro eodem xij^{d}

Item deliberaui Magistro hutton pro quibusdam expensis londino factis in negociis vniuersitatis per allocacionem ab auditoribus sui computi viz. magistri Smyth tunc vicecancellarii doctorum hukes et halam xxij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item deliberaui doctori Smyth tunc vicecancellario pro famulo suo londonias equitanti ad tradendum literas Magistro Bray et magistro hubberde viij^{s} iij^{d}

Item solui Caio pro literis ad summum pontificem ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item cuidam fabro pro diruptione cere ciste communis ij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis et vna quarta vini dulcis et vno le pownde off cumfettis ad presentandum archidiaconum Richmundie iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptione vnius noui kalendarii ij^{s}
Item pro Renouacione cereorum pro missis celebrandis vj
Item pro Reparacione duarum fenestrarum vitrearum in scolis xxij^{d}
Item pro cena procuratorum exeuntium circa literas scribendas et sigillandas viij^{d}
Item solui Caio pro edicione literarum ad dominum Cardinalem summum Justiciarium nostrum Cancellarium M. Rede et M. Braye viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solui vicario de trumpyngton pro scriptione trium literarum xvj^{d}
Item in expensis factis equitando ad babram ad presentandum dominum oxonie xiij^{s}
Item in expensis circa repletionem cuiusdam fosse ij^{s} iij^{d}
Item in inquirendo vagabundos per quatuor noctes xvj^{d}
Item pro vsu campanarum sancti benedicti v^{s}
Item solui vicario de Trumpyngton pro edicione vnarum literarum et p. 149
scriptione earundem xij^{d}
Item solui magistro Morgon pro diuersis expensis circa edificacionem theatri in inceptione magistrorum iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in ambulacionibus per quatuor noctes temporum (*sic*) nundinarum ij^{s} x^{d}
Item proclamatori in nundinis viij^{d}
Item pro sigillo ad signandum mensuras tempore nundinarum iiij^{d}
Item in expensis pro magistro Wolffe legisperito x^{d}
Item solui thome curle plumbiario pro nouo plumbo et reparacionibus factis in scolis xx^{s}
[1] Item magistro Syklyng termino hyllarii pro expensis suis londoniis supra summam pecuniarum quas recepit ab vniuersitate v^{li} xviij^{s} ij^{d}
Item magistro doctori Smyth tunc vicecancellario pro expensis famuli sui in dando literas ad magistrum Braye et magistrum Hubberd viij^{s} iij^{d}
Item Kersey pro diuersis expensis factis pro vniuersitate ut patet per billam suam xij^{s} v^{d}
Item magistro Syklyng termino trinitatis vj^{li}
Item magistro Syklyng pro expensis suis supra pecunias receptas ab vniuersitate vj^{s} xj^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum magistri Wylton vij^{li} x^{s} vij^{d}

Expense magistri Wylton vltra sua Recepta vij^{s} ij^{d}

Expense facte per magistrum Becansall Juniorem procuratorem

In primis proclamatori foristadii iiij^{d} p. 150
Item pro prandio eodem die iiij^{s} vj^{d}

[1] This entry has been deleted.

Digitized by Google

Item pro scriptione literarum magistro Saye xij^{d}
Item in vna deambulacione nocturna viij^{d}
Item Caio Auberino pro edicione vj literarum x^{s}
Item Rectori de trumpyngton pro scriptione literarum ij^{s}
Item magistro W. Smythe de aula pembrochie pro scriptione literarum viij^{d}
Item magistro Joachym pro consimili viij^{d}
Item pro oblacionibus regentium sacriste et pulsanti campanam in exequiis pro benefactoribus vj^{s} ix^{d}
Item magistro Sentwarye pro scolis ij^{s}
Item pro vna deambulacione nocturna vj^{d}
Item pro reparacione hostii ad locum nouiter factum pro doctoribus theologie et pro tribus clauibus ad idem x^{d}
Item pro vna pinta de maluesey data cuidam famulo regis ij^{d}
Item Caio pro edicione duarum literarum domino cardinali et doctori Niyx iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Rectori de trumpyngton pro duabus literis missis ad dominum Regem ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Rectori de trumpyngton pro edicione duarum literarum ad magistrum Braye et magistrum Hubberd ij^{s}
Item pro cera et pyxide j^{d} ob
Item pro vino dulci et rubeo dato magistro Skypwyth xij^{d}
Item pro vna magna dentrice pro duobus le tenchys et pro duobus le bremys xv^{s}
Item pro catena ad librum procuratoris ij^{s}
Item pro vna deambulacione nocturna iiij^{d}
Item baiulatori crucis in generali processione termino pasce iiij^{d}
Item pulsanti campanam ad exequias et missam pro episcopo eboracensi iiij^{d}
Item tradidi magistro Syklyng exeunti londoniis in negociis vniuersitatis termino trinitatis xl^{s}
Item magistro pykrell pro edicione vnius proxis pro vniuersitate xx^{d}
Item solui Caio ut legeret tempore vacacionis uel in diebus festiuis termini Michaelis xx^{s}
Item expendi in negociis vniuersitatis eundo ad episcopum eliensem pro me magistro Syklyng et famulis nostris vij^{s} j^{d}
Item expendi in negociis vniuersitatis equitando londonias et redeundo londoniis pro me magistro Syklyng et famulis nostris ut patet per billam meam xxxvij^{s} v^{d}
Item solui magistro ffawne pro lectura sua ordinaria x^{s}
Item plumbiario pro plumbo et reparacione vtriusque librarie iij^{li} vj^{s} vj^{d}

ix^{li} xix^{s} viij^{d} ob

p. 151 Remanserunt in cista communi post computum anni p[recedentis][1]

[1] The MS. has been slightly mutilated.

Digitized by Google

Et Recepta hoc anno per procuratores pro communis et aliis ut supra patet iij^{li} viij^{s} j^{d} ob q^{a}

Vnde deductis pro diuersis expensis vtriusque procuratoris xvj^{li} x^{s} x^{d} ob
Item in expensis factis londoniis xvij^{li} vj^{s} ob

Summa omnium expensarum deductarum xxxiij^{li} xvj^{s} xj^{d}

Et sic Remanent in cista lvij^{li} ix^{s} x^{d} ob q^{a}

Summa omnium expensarum hoc anno xxxj^{li} ix^{d}

Vnde deductis expensis omnibus Nunc Remanent in Cista lij^{li} vij^{s} iiij^{d} ob q^{a} hac quidem summa honorantur procuratores presentes M. Siklyng et patynson et recedunt exhonorati M. Wilton et bekynsale. Et nota quod hac summa continetur vnum nobile argenteum

M^{d} est quod Recepti erant pro violacione pacis a magistro doctore Smythe tempore procuratorum wylton et Becansall xxviij^{s} et deliberati erant procuratoribus sequentis anni viz. magistris Syklyng et patenson vltra summam Receptam in finali computo

Computus M. Chapell capellani vniuersitatis pro quibusdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis M. Barowe anno domini M.D^{mo}. p. 153

In primis idem capellanus computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis pro eisdem firmis
Item computat de xxvj^{s} viij^{d} quos recepit ad domos reparandas

Vnde allocatur per auditores pro exequiis elemosinis et aliis expensis xxiij^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro presbitero parochiali parochie beate marie	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro duobus auditoribus	viij^{d}
pro laboribus eiusdem capellani	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro reparacionibus factis circa dictas domos per eundem capellanum	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro pecuniis datis magistro Richardo borton pro laboribus ad domos reparandas	x^{s}
pro quadam taxa	viij^{s}

Summa totalis remanens in bagga vj^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1500–1501]

p. 155 Registrum Magistrorum Johannis Syklyng et Thome patenson procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno domini 1501 anno regis henrici septimi 16

Cauciones recepte per eosdem termino michaelis

Caucio Willelmi Aldrysh questioniste admissi circa festum sancti martini episcopi et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Ricardi Cobbe questioniste admissi xxviij° die mensis nouembris pro qua manucepit Junior procurator

Caucio Brygehows questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna pecia argentea habens in fundo stellam deauratam

Caucio domini Goldsmyth inceptoris in artibus admissi xij° die decembris et est duo regalia

Caucio Radulphi smyth inceptoris in artibus admissi die quo supra et est octo cocliaria quorum quatuor habent ly knoppys deauratos et tria habent Clippys deauratos et octauum habet in extremitate se ad modum glandis

Caucio domini Nicholai Same admissi in Jure canonico die quo supra et est xij Cocliaria quorum sex habent knoppys deauratos et alia sex habent knoppys rotundos et vna murra cum rosa in fundo

Caucio Georgii Tompson questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Hamonde questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vnum nobile in auro et liber operis platonis cuius secundum folium solum et manucepit Magister Tompson principalis interior hospicii sancti Barnardi

Caucio inceptoris vnderwoode in theologia et est vna pecia stans cum cooportorio habens signum in summitate et vna Murra cum pede partim albo et partim deaurato

Caucio Magistri Radulphi Smyth Inceptoris in artibus admissi die quo supra et est vnus pixis eburneus cum pede et capite argenteis deauratis Item vna crathera argentea plana

Cauciones questioniste (*sic*) recepte per eosdem termino natiuitatis domini

Caucio Bonde questioniste admissi xxv° die mensis Januarii et est in argento xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Shurton questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium Christus est

Caucio Nicholson questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium ipsum et alius liber cuius secundum folium dinem

Digitized by Google

Caucio Petite questioniste admissi xxvii° die mensis Januarii et est vna Murra

Caucio Lyster questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vnus liber cuius secundum folium caueat

Caucio Chawndeler questioniste admissi die quo supra et est duo libri cuius secundum folium unius stellam et secundum folium alterius sunt qui et manucepit Magister Robson principalis hospicii sancti Willelmi

Caucio Hullier questioniste admissi die quo supra et est sex cocliaria argentea

Caucio ffuller questioniste admissi die quo supra et est par precularum de Corell et manucepit Magister Kytle principalis Hospicii Gregorii

Caucio Rosse questioniste admissi die quo supra et est in auro x^{s} in argento iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Nobbys questioniste admissi die quo supra et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Alblester questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vnus anulus de auro

Caucio Rixe questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vnus liber cuius secundum folium ad illuminacionem

Caucio Reynolde questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna Murra cum rosa in latere de argento

Caucio Johnson questioniste admissi die quo supra pro qua manucepit Magister T. Tompson et Magister Gogney

Caucio petite questioniste admissi die quo supra et est sex cocliaria

Caucio Austyn questioniste et est vnum regale et vnum cocliare

Caucio Gerrarde questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna pecia argenti

Cauciones inceptorum in artibus vltimo die termini admissorum

Caucio Domini Baylye vna Murra habens rosam in parte interiori et manu propria scribitur in parte exteriori

Caucio Domini Hostybye vnum regale et duo cocliaria quorum vnum habet knoppe deauratum et zona rubea habens duo pendilia deaurata

Caucio domini Dyȝgthon est vnus anulus aureus cum cruce sancti Antonii p. 156

Cauciones domini Smyth et Baxster sunt vna pecia stans cum cooportorio cuius pes partim deauratus et par precularum de corell cum nouem pater nosters deauratis et annulo aureo et vnum monile de argento

Caucio domini Cowper est duo regalia

Caucio Domini Stacye est 3 annuli aurei quorum vnus habet lapidem

Caucio Domini Jely manucepit senior procurator

Cauciones recepte termino pasche

Caucio Thome Hamerey questioniste admissi ix kal. Maii et est duo annuli de auro quorum vnus habet lapidem rubeum alius 5 laterum habet imaginem et in grossis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Caucio Clerke questioniste admissi die quo supra et est in auro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Erlych questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna zona rubea habens sex barres cum pari precularum de argento in numero lx exceptis sex pater nosters cum credo

Caucio domini pomell inceptoris in artibus admissi sexto die Maii et est duo regalia

Caucio domini Constabill inceptoris in artibus admissi die quo supra est tria nobilia

Caucio domini ffyssher inceptoris in artibus die quo supra admissi et est duo regalia

Caucio domini Burgen in artibus inceptoris die quo supra admissi et est duo regalia

Caucio Burton vicarii de eclyton admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico die quo supra et est vna pecia stans cum coopertorio de argento habens coronam in summitate et in eius medio habens caput virgineum

Caucio domini Warner socii de aula Gunwell admissi ix kal. maii in artibus inceptoris et est Cowton super sentencias cuius secundum folium illuminacionem

Caucio domini Hegge hospicii sancti Barnardi inceptoris in artibus admissi die sancti Augustini Anglie appostoli et est vnum Gobelett

Caucio domini Hegge hospicii fyshwyke admissi in artibus ad incipiendum xxix die mensis maii et est portiferium cuius secundum folium [blank] et sex cocliaria

Caucio fratris Louermere eodem die admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est calix cum patena

Caucio Wryȝgth in artibus inceptoris eodem die admissi et est xx^{s}

Caucio fratris Bemonde inceptoris in theologia pro actibus obseruandis iiij nobilia in auro et duodecem cocliaria ponderancia xj vncias

Caucio docura intrantis in iure canonico in argento in vesica xl^{s}

Caucio doctoris ffyschere pro actibus seruandis in bursa de purpill quatuor marce[1] promisit vt patet per cedulam manu propria

Caucio doctoris Burton pro actibus obseruandis pecia cum coopertorio

Caucio Martyn questioniste et est vnus annulus de auro

Caucio Massham questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Shuldham intrantis in iure ciuili et est vnum pax deauratum habens crucifixum etc.

Caucio Gregorij Intrantis in Jure Ciuili et est vna pecia alba et plana et vna zona viridis

Caucio Rerysbye Intrantis in iure canonico et est quatuor regalia

Caucio veell questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Scott inceptoris in grammatica pro qua manucepit senior procurator

[1] 'quatuor marce' has been deleted, and the next sentence added in another hand, implying that the caution had not been deposited.

Digitized by Google

Caucio Magistri Willelmi Brydgys inceptoris in grammatica et est portiforium cuius secundum folium concede nos

Caucio lane intrantis in iure canonico et est vnus calix p. 157

Caucio Hewetson intrantis in iure canonico est vna zona rubea et sex cocliaria pro qua manucepit doctor scarlett

Caucio Browne Intrantis in iure canonico et est missale cuius secundum folium trinitatis

Caucio ffaide Intrantis in iure canonico et est vna murra et manucepit Doctor Halham

Caucio Buckyll questioniste et est vna pecia plana

Caucio M. Grygeson admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum et est xx^{s}

Nomina determinatorum in artibus anno predicto

D. SeintJorge
D. Raye
D. Skawslye
D. Steuyne
D. Tompson
D. Gronowre
D. Bonde
D. Shurton
D. Nycholson
D. Brygehows
D. Lyster
D. Johnson
D. Hilton
D. Hamonde
D. Cobbe
D. Aldryge
D. Alblaster
D. Petyte collegii reginalis
D. Chawndeler
D. Swhayn
D. Hullyer
D. ffuller
D. Roos
D. Nobbys
D. Ryxe
D. Reynolde
D. Petyte hospicii fyshwyke
D. Austyne
D. Gerarde

Nomina inceptorum in artibus anno predicto

M. Constabyll
M. Baylye
M. Hostybye
M. Wilcokkys
M. Pomell
M. Burgon
M. Watsone
M. Ra. Smyth
M. Warner
M. Jolye
M. Malett
M. Gilb. Smyth
M. Cowper
M. ffysher
M. Whelys
M. Baxtar
M. Hegge hospicii fyschwike
M. Stacye
M. Dyȝgthon p. 158
M. Wrygth
M. Hegge hospicii Ber[nardi]
M. Mylner
M. Carlton

Nomina inceptorum in grammatica

M. Whytakyrs } admissi anno
M. Robertus Lee } preterito
M. Brydgys } admissi hoc anno
M. Joh. Scott }

Nomina inceptorum in theologia hoc anno

M. thomas Cosyne
M. Johannes ffysshere
M. Ricardus Burton
ffrater Vnderwoode
ffrater Bemonde
ffrater louermere

Digitized by Google

Nomina doctorum incorporatorum hoc anno

Doctor Morgaen in iure canonico
Doctor Jackson in iure ciuili

Nomina intrancium libros sentenciarum

M. Burgayne
M. Palmer
M. Bokynham
M. Stubbys
M. Smyth
M. Grygeson
M. Wygyston
M. Ouertone monachus
M. Morgone frater predicator
M. Bellonde frater augustinensis

Nomina intrancium in iure canonico

Dominus Docura
Dominus Wilkynson
Dominus Brown
Dominus Kytone
Dominus Gostwyke
Dominus Rerysbye
Dominus Same
Dominus Burton
Dominus ffaide
Dominus Hewettson
Dominus Lane

Nomina intrancium in iure ciuili

Dominus Gregorye
Dominus Scholdame

p. 159

Communie recepte termino Michaelis per eosdem

Communie Willelmi aldrych / Cobbe / Bryghows / Tompson / et Hamonde questionistarum v^{s}
Communie Wilkokkys / Radulphi Smyth inceptorum in artibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Same Intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communie doctoris Jackson in legibus incorporati xx^{d}
Communie Vnderwoode fratris minorum inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}

Summa totalis huius xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Communie recepte termino natiuitatis domini

Communie Bonde / Shurton / Nycholson / Petyte / Lyster / Chawndeler / Hulyer / ffuller / Rosse / Nobbys / Alblaster / Ryxe / Reynolde / Johnson / petyte / Austyn / Gerarde / questionistarum xvij^{s}
Communie Baylye / Hostybye / Jely / Cowper / Stacy / Gilberti Smyth / Baxster / Dyȝghton / in artibus inceptorum vltimo die termini admissorum xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis xxx^{s} iiij^{d}

Communie recepte termino pasche

Communie Thome Cunstabyll / Pomell / Burgon / Watson / Malett / inceptorum in artibus viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Hegge hospicii Bernardi inceptoris in artibus xx^{d}
Communie Hegge hospicii ffyschwyke et wrygth / xxix die maii admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie fyschere / Warner / Whelys / Miller / Carlton in artibus inceptorum viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communie fratris louermere augustinensis admissis die quo supra ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}
Communie thome Cosyn inceptoris in theologia xij die Maii admissi xx^{d}
Communie fratris Bemonde predicatoris inceptoris in theologia xv^{o} die Junii admissi xx^{d}
Communie ffyscher et Burton inceptorum in theologia vltimo die Junii admissi iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Antonii Ouertone Monachi intrantis libros sententiarum inceptoris in theologia xx^{d}
Communie Shuldame et Gregorye / Intrancium in Jure ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Burton vicarii de yclyton intrantis in Jure canonico xx^{d}
Communie trium questionistarum de collegio Regali iij^{s}
Communie docura intrantis in iure canonico xx^{d}
Communie doctoris Morgayn incorporati in iure canonico in vigilia sancti thome vltimo die termini xx^{d}
Communie octo aliorum intrancium in iure canonico quorum nomina sunt prescripta xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie Magistrorum Willelmi Brigges et Johannis scott in grammatica inceptorum ij^{s}

Summa totalis lviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta pro vniuersitate termino Michaelis per eosdem p. 160

Recepimus de Magistro Wilkynson quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
De Magistro Jackeson pro sua incorporacione xx^{s}
De Pennawnte pro [gracia] de non legendo vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta pro vniuersitate termino natiuitatis domini

De fratre vnderwoode v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
De Roberto lownde quia non legit vj^{s} viij^{d}
De doctore Berwyke tunc vicecancellario pro correccione violatorum pacis xij^{d}
De Magistro Gabriell tunc vicecancellario pro correccione pacis perturbatorum xx^{d}

Summa v^{li} xvj^{s}

Recepta pro vniuersitate termino pasche

De doctore Cosyn Magistro collegii corporis christi et beate marie vt admissio stet pro incepcione in theologia vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De fratre Bemonde predicatore et fratre Louermere Augustinensi x^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De Gostwykkes pro de non legendo In iure canonico x^{s}

Digitized by Google

De Keyton pro consimili vj^{s} viij^{d}
De Jacobo Wilkynson pro de non legendo vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xviij^{li} x^{s}

Communie Martyn / Massam / et Bokyll questionistarum iij^{s}

Summa totalis omnium superius receptorum xxxj^{li} iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1501–1502]

p. 161 [Hoc anno Johannes Sicling fuit primus magister Collegii christi. Que domus primo vocatum (*sic*) fuit Collegium scolarium de Goddeshouse pro vno procuratore et quatuor scholaribus. sed Henricus septimus ad petitionem nobilis mulieris Margarete Comitisse Richmondie et Darbie, fundatricis et ex tunc vocaretur Collegii (*sic*) christi pro vno Custode et xvj personis Anno domini 1505. vt patet per Bullam Julii secundi pape][1]

Iste sunt cauciones deliberate Magistris Ricardo Balderston et Ricardo Wyatt nouis procuratoribus per manus Magistrorum Johannis Syclynge et Thome Patenson nuper procuratorum

Caucio Magistri nicholai Same intrantis in iure canonico et est duo libri secundum folium vnius a nostro nomine secundum folium alterius humani federis

Caucio Docura intrantis in iure canonico et est in argento in vesica xl^{s}

Caucio Rerysby intrantis in iure canonico et est quatuor Regalia

Caucio Shuldham intrantis in iure ciuili et est vnum pax deauratum habens crucifixum

Caucio Gregory intrantis in iure ciuili et est vna pecia alba et plana et vna zona viridis

Caucio Thome Hamerey questioniste admissi ix kal. Maii et est duo anuli de auro quorum vnus habet lapidem rubeum alius 5 laterum habet imaginem et in grossis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Clerke questioniste admissi die quo supra et est in auro xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Erlych questioniste admissi die quo supra et est vna zona Rubea habens sex barres cum pari precularum de argento in numero lx exceptis sex pater nosters cum credo

Caucio Martyn questioniste et est vnus anulus de auro

Caucio Massham questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio veell questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro

[1] Added in a hand of the early 17th cent.

Digitized by Google

Caucio Burton vicarii de Eglyngton Intrantis in iure Canonico et est vna pecia stans cum coopertorio de argento habens coronam in summitate et in eius medio habens caput virgineum

Caucio Johannis Scott inceptoris in grammatica pro qua manucepit senior procurator

Caucio Willelmi Bridges inceptoris in grammatica et est portiforium cuius secundum folium concede nos

Caucio Lane intrantis in iure canonico et est vnus calix

Caucio Hewetson intrantis in iure canonico et est vna zona Rubea et sex cocliaria pro qua manucepit doctor Scarlett

Caucio Browne intrantis in iure canonico et est missale cuius secundum folium trinitatis

Caucio ffaide intrantis in iure canonico et est vna murra et manucepit doctor Halham

Caucio Buckill questioniste et est vna pecia plana

Caucio Magistri Grygson admissi ad intrandum libros sentenciarum et est xx^{s}

Caucio Doctoris fyssher pro actibus seruandis et promisit ut patet per scedulam manu propria in bursa de purpill[1]

Caucio fratris louermere doctoris in theologia et est vnus calix cum patena

Caucio fratris Bemonde inceptoris in theologia et pro actibus seruandis et est quatuor nobilia in auro et duodecim cocliaria ponderancia xj vncias

Caucio doctoris Burton pro actibus seruandis et est vna pecia cum coopertorio

[1500–1501]

Exposita per M. Johannem Syclynge seniorem procuratorem. p. 162

M^{d} de expensis factis per me Johannem Syclynge seniorem procuratorem pro contrauersia inter vniuersitatem et opidanos ville cantebrigie termino sancti hillarii anno Regni regis Henrici septimi xvj^{o}

In primis die Jouis in pane equino	ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro prandio pro me et famulis	vj^{d}
Item eodem die apud Berkway in esculentis et potulentis	iiij^{d}
Item ibidem pro tribus equis nostris	ij^{d}
Item eodem die apud ware pro cena nostra	vj^{d}
Item ibidem pro focali et seruicia in camera	j^{d} ob
Item ibidem pro pabulo equorum in nocte et mane	xj^{d}
Item die veneris apud Waltham in potu et pabulo	v^{d}
Item eodem die in londoniis in hospicio pro prandio	vj^{d}

[1] Cf. p. 142.

Digitized by Google

Item eodem die et nocte sequenti pro pabulo equorum xj^{d}
Item in potu cum doctore yslyngton et famulis ij^{d}
Item die sabati famulo meo domorsus[1] cum tribus equis pro stipendio suo pro quatuor diebus et pro expensis suis et pro pabulo equorum ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item eodem die apud Westmonasterium pro prandio nostro iiij^{d} ob
Item in remigio a Westmonasterio versus london j^{d} ob
Item eodem die pro cena nostra in hospicio iiij^{d}
Item die dominica in prandio et cena nostra viij^{d}
Item die lune pro prandio nostro apud Westmonasterium iiij^{d}
Item eodem die in cena nostra in hospicio iiij^{d}
Item die martis pro prandio et cena nostra vj^{d}
Item die Marcurii pro prandio cum Magistro lane et huȝson et doctore dolman et famulis in Westmonasterio viij^{d} ob
Item eodem die cum thoma Wulffe in vino ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena in hospicio nostro iiij^{d}
Item pro remigio nostro et duobus de consilio nostro ij^{d}
Item pro camera in primo hospicio nocte vna ij^{d}
Item pro lecto famuli et potu alia nocte j^{d}
Item pro pari sotularium et pictacione ix^{d}
Item die Jouis pro prandio et cena nostra viij^{d}
Item die veneris pro prandio et potu v^{d}
Item eodem die Magistris constabill et ȝaxley serui[s] ad legem vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item die sabbati pro prandio et cena viij^{d}
Item pro candelis in hospicio j^{d}
Item die dominica pro prandio et cena nostra viij^{d}
Item die lune in vigilia purificacionis beate marie in prandio iiij^{d}
Item eodem die cum maiore et opidanis in potu j^{d}
Item die martis purificacionis in prandio et cena viij^{d}
Item eodem die in oblacionibus et candelis ij^{d}
Item eodem die in igne/ pane/ et potu/ et candelis in hospicio cum opidanis scribendo sua priuilegia ij^{d} ob
Item Barbitonsori pro bina vice ij^{d}
Item die Mercurii apud Westmonasterium in iantaculo nostro iij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena nostra et Magistri skelton vj^{d}
Item in camera nostra pro potu et focali j^{d} ob
Item die Jouis apud Westmonasterium in iantaculo ij^{d} ob
Item eodem die in vino cum doctore hewke et M. feryne in taberna ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena nostra in hospicio iiij^{d}
Item pro famulo meo diuersis temporibus in potu etc. in auroris et aliis temporibus iij^{d}
Item die veneris pro prandio apud Billyngesȝate v^{d}
Item eodem die in potu in hospicio j^{d}
Item die sabbati apud Westmonasterium in iantaculo nostro iij^{d}

[1] domum versus.

Digitized by Google

Item eodem die pro cena nostra in hospicio iiij^{d}
Item die dominica pro prandio et cena viij^{d}
Item eodem die in taberna in vino ij^{d}
Item die lune apud Westmonasterium in iantaculo nostro ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena nostra in hospicio iiij^{d}
Item pro paupiro et candelis j^{d}
Item die Martis pro iantaculo nostro apud Westmonasterium ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena nostra et magistro skelton vj^{d}
Item eodem die in camera in potu et focali ij^{d}
Item die marcurii apud Westmonasterium pro prandio iiij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena cum Magistro skelton in hospicio vj^{d}
Item die Jouis apud Westmonasterium pro iantaculo nostro ij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena nostra cum Magistro Sampson viij^{d}
Item in camera pro focali et potu cum Magistro skelton ij^{d}
Item die veneris pro nauigio apud Westmonasterium j^{d}
Item eodem die pro prandio nostro iiij^{d}
Item pro potu eodem die ob
Item die sabbati in prandio apud Westmonasterium iiij^{d}
Item eodem die pro pabulo equorum in hospicio xiij^{d}
Item pro camera nostra xviij diebus ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro potu et candelis ij^{d}
Item eodem die apud Ware pro cena nostra vj^{d}
Item ibidem in camera pro focali et potu ij^{d}
Item pro pabulo ibidem pro tribus equis . xiij^{d}
Item ibidem in iantaculo nostro die dominica ij^{d} ob
Item apud berkway in esculentis et potulentis vj^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum ibidem die dominica ij^{d}
Item in cantabrigia pro cena nostra vij^{d}
Item thome warde pro labore suo quatuor diebus viij^{d} p. 163
Item eidem thome pro equo suo octo diebus in principio termini et fine eiusdem ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum versus london xiiij^{d}
Item pro vectura toge versus london et a london viij^{d}
Item Willelmo Moddynge pro equo suo octo diebus ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro equo meo decem diebus versus london et domorsus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Wulffe pro feodo suo hoc termino et predicto viz. Michaelis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro reparacione vestium et aliorum pro tribus annis xx^{s}

Summa totalis iij^{li} xij^{s} v^{d} ob

Exposita pro expensis M. qwynby cum litteris ad summum Justiciarium domini regis termino pasche

In die sabbati ad berkwaye ij^{d}
Item eodem die apud ware iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item eodem die ad london	ij^{d}
Item die dominica pro prandio	iij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena	ij^{d}
Item eodem die in taberna pro vino	j^{d}
Item pro pabulo equi	xij^{d}
Item die lune pro prandio in london	ij^{d}
Item eodem die apud ware	vij^{d}
Item apud waltame	ij^{d}
Item die martis apud Berkway	vj^{d}
Item pro conductu vnius equi pro dicto Magistro	xvj^{d}

Summa totalis iiij^{s} x^{d}

Exposita pro expensis Willelmi pykerell bedelli cum literis ad summum Justiciarium domini regis pro vniuersitate

In primis pro conductu duorum equorum	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum in exitu meo	ij^{d}
Item apud Berkway pro pabulo equorum	iij^{d}
Item apud ware	ij^{d}
Item pro cena nostra apud waltam	iij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum ibidem	vj^{d}
Item pro potu ad noctem et auroram	j^{d}
Item apud london pro pabulo equorum	ij^{s}
Item pro victualibus nostris ibidem	xx^{d}
Item pro remigio a Westmonasterio	ij^{d}
Item domorsus apud ware	iij^{d}
Item pro ferro equi	ij^{d}
Item apud Berkway	iij^{d}
Item pro scriptura procurarii	vj^{d}

Summa totalis ix^{s} ix^{d}

Exposita per M. Johannem Syclynge seniorem procuratorem termino sancte trinitatis pro M. vicecancellario et eius famulis pro me et meis famulis et aliis

In primis die sabbati apud berkway in esculentis pro cena nostra	vj^{d}
Item in pabulo equorum	xij^{d}
Item die dominica in Ware in esculentis	x^{d}
Item in vino maiori misso	iiij^{d}
Item in pabulo et ferro equi	vj^{d}
Item fratribus eiusdem ville pro elemosina	j^{d}
Item in Waltam in potu et pabulo	vj^{d}
Item in london in hospicio pro cena	x^{d}
Item in vino fragris et succo	iiij^{d}
Item die lune apud Westmonasterium in Jantaculo	vij^{d}
Item eodem die pro cena in hospicio	xij^{d} ob

Digitized by Google

Item die martis apud Westmonasterium v^{d}
Item eodem die in camera iij^{d}
Item pro remigio bina vice iij^{d}
Item in cena in hospicio x^{d}
Item die mercurii apud westmonasterium in vigilia sancti Johannis baptiste in potu j^{d}
Item eodem die pro prandio cum domino Blyth nil
Item eodem die M. Constabill et ȝaxley serui ad legem vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item in vino in camera M. constabill vj^{d}
Item eodem die in camera in seruicia ij^{d}
Item die Jouis In iantaculo iiij^{d}
Item in potu eodem die j^{d}
Item eodem die pro prandio famulorum vj^{d}
Item eodem die in cena in hospicio x^{d}
Item in fragris, vino et succo ij^{d} ob
Item in potu eadem nocte j^{d}
Item die veneris M. Constabill seruus ad legem iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item thome Wulffe pro fiodo suo xx^{d}
Item pro remigio j^{d} ob
Item pro prandio et potu Christoferi ij^{d} ob
Item in prandio cum vicecomite londiensi nil
Item in potu in hospicio j^{d} ob
Item die sabbati apud westmonasterium j^{d}
Item eodem die in prandio cum M. Percyuall nil
Item pro camera octo diebus xiiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo in hospicio vj^{d}
Item pro ceruisia j^{d}
Item pro equis sex diebus pro gramine et feno v^{s}
Item in pane equino x^{d}
Item pro esculentis in hyslyngton pro famulo vicecancellarii viij^{d}
Item pro ferro equorum xj^{d}
Item pro esculentis famulorum eodem die ij^{d}
Item M. vicecancellario xij^{d}
Item famule hospicii pro seruisia j^{d}
Item in Ware in cena nostra xiij^{d}
Item in fragris j^{d} p. 164
Item in pabulo equorum xvj^{d} ob
Item die dominica in Berkway pro prandio xxj^{d}
Item in pabulo v^{d}
Item Johanni pantelyn pro ix diebus ij^{s}
Item pro statutis parliamenti vj^{d}
Item Magistro Edyman pro labore suo xx^{d}
Item thome warde pro locacione equi octo diebus ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro equo meo ix diebus iij^{s}

Summa totalis xlvj^{s} x^{d}

Digitized by Google

Exposita per Magistrum vicecancellarium doctorem Babyngeton

In primis pro vino iiij^{d}
Item pro vino ij^{d}
Item pro cimba ij^{d}
Item pro prandio duorum famulorum ultimo die sabbati iiij^{d}
Item pro freno x^{d}
Item pro vno ly boste iiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equino ante recessum et pro reparacione celle vj^{d}
Item pro tribus equis ix^{s}
Item pro conductu vnius serui iij^{s}

Summa totalis huius xiiij^{s} viij^{d}

p. 165 Exposita per me Johannem Syclynge seniorem procuratorem cantebrigie pro vniuersitate a xvj° die mensis Octobris anno Regni Regis Henrici septimi xvj° etc.

In primis tempore Computacionis procuratorum in noua capella
In pane j^{d}
Item pro j potello vini de Rino vj^{d}
Item in bona seruisia ij^{d}
Item pro pastella de ly qwynces iij^{d}
Item in carnibus bouinis ibidem ij^{d}
Item pulsanti campanam in exequiis et missis pro archiepiscopo cantuariensi et episcopo eliensi iiij^{d}
Item pro duobus cereis ponderantibus iij quarteria pro exequiis et missis in capella vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item xiiij° die mensis nouembris proclamatori iiij^{d}
Item in expensis in domo Magistri Johannis Carsey in pane potu et piscibus pro M. Commissario taxatore et nobis procuratoribus cum bedellis et famulis xxj^{d}
Item eodem die post proclamacionem in vino x^{d}
Item thome Gormonde pro itinere ad trumpyngton pro vicario eiusdem ad scribendum litteras ij^{d}
Item domino Jely pro scriptura scedule de custodibus et auditoribus cistarum ij^{d}
Item domino Jely pro scriptura scedule superposite crucem de precio victualium die proclamacionis ij^{d}
Item puero vicarii de trumpynton pro labore suo bina vice a trumpyngeton cum litteris j^{d}
Item vicario predicto pro littura et scriptura xij^{d}
Item pro cena (*sic*) rubea pro litteris j^{d}
Item in crastino sancte katerine in missa pro benefactoribus in oblacionibus in ecclesia beate marie cantebrigie iiij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item clerico parochiali beate marie pro exequiis et missis pro benefactoribus et Elinore regine viij^{d}
Item in vino et speciebus Magistro ȝaxley xx^{d}
Item clerico crucem portanti in processione generale prima die veneris aduentus domini iiij^{d}
Item pro vna lagena vini pro Magistro doctore hatton de regio consilio viij^{d}
Item collegio corporis christi et beate marie cantabrigie annuo redditu pro scola philosophie ij^{s}
Item Thome Elyson pro itinere bis ad vicarium de trumpyngeton pro litteris Magistri Bray ij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpynton pro litteris Magistri Bray xij^{d}
Item pro duabus dentricibus pro Magistro Bray iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus anguillis pro eodem iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duobus tencis pro eodem ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro quindecim rochis pro eodem xvj^{d}
Item Gybson pro labore et equis suis vsque ad Huntyngdon cariando pisces supradictos pro predicto M. Bray xij^{d}
Item pro sex paribus cuniculorum ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro x duodenis alaudarum xx^{d}
Item pro septem telys x^{d} ob
Item pro tribus snypys iij^{d}
Item pro duabus duodenis scyrwittes viij^{d}
Item pro duabus duodenis vpuparum iij^{s}
Item in expensis apud Huntyngeton pro magistro vicecancellario cum famulo / M. fote cum famulo / M. Morgon cum famulo / pro me et famulo pro equis nostris / cum duobus famulis et tribus equis cariando pisces / cuniculos et volucres supradictos in vino esculentis poculentis igne et candelis et pabulo equorum vna nocte et dimidio diei vij^{s}
Item in elemosina fratribus in cena die sabbati et in prandio die dominica in Mensa M. Bray ij^{s}
Item M. vicecancellario pro equis suis xviij^{s}
Item M. fote domus Michaelis pro equis suis [blank]
Item M. Morgon pro equis suis xij^{d}
Item pro conductu equorum pro me et famulo meo xvj^{d}
Item Johanni Clerke pro famulo et equo cum predictis x^{d}
Item famulo meo pro labore suo duobus diebus vj^{d}
Item Thome Gormonde ad mylton et Roberto Skynner pro labore acquirendo equos et alia iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro litteris summo Justiciario domini Regis et pro scriptura alterius littere xvj^{d}
Item pro cirotecis summo Justiciario et Magistro shawe xvj^{d}
Item Roberto price pro cariagio fimi a venella scolari scil. sex bigatarum iiij^{d}
Item thome Gormonde pro itinere bina vice pro uicario de trumpynton iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item M. Reede Justiciario domini regis in vino rubeo vna lagena et in vino dulci lagena altera ij^{s}

Item in expensis in prandio M. W. Wulffe xij^{d}

Item in vino cum eodem Willelmo iiij^{d}

Item puero vicarii de trumpynton j^{d}

Item vicario predicto pro littera missiua matri domini regis de concessione pensionis M. Morgon xx^{d}

Item M. Edyman pro labore suo in officio procuratoris tempore quo fui londoniis pro vniuersitate iiij^{s}

p. 166 Item Ricardo Lytylborowe pro portacione crucis die veneris ante pascionem domini iiij^{d}

Item in vino doctori Hornby viij^{d}

Item pro scriptura littere mittende domino summo Justiciario Magistro Joachim die sancti Johannis Beuerlaicensis iiij^{d}

Item Ricardo litilborowe pro portacione crucis die veneris ante ascensionem domini iiij^{d}

Item pro dentrice duobus tencis ix perchys pro doctore Mayewe elemosinario regis iiij^{s}

Item pro vino eidem in domo Magistri Adam et in collegio nominis Ihesu xvj^{d}

Item pulsanti campanam pro labore suo ij^{d}

Item Johanni Burgon generoso pro contrauersia inter vniuersitatem et villam x^{s}

Item famulo Magistri Gabriell pro labore ad hympton pro dicto Johanne Burgon ij^{d}

Item Magistro Joachim pro scriptura articulorum iiij^{d}

Item pro expensis ad delphinum pro doctoribus Rudde et sokborne Magistro woode et Burgayn cum famulis eorundem xviij^{d}

Item in expensis cum Magistro sockborne j^{d}

Item Roberto Smyth pro cereis in capella xij^{d}

Item Waltero hattle pro ligacione librorum diuersorum in biblioteca et reparacione eorundem et aliorum v^{s}

Item Roberto payn et Henrico Norman vno die in ecclesia beate marie circa sedes in incepcione viij^{d}

Item Johanni Nycholson et Roberto Tompson carpentariis in predicta ecclesia circa sedes duobus diebus et dimidio ij^{s} vj^{d}

Item Johanni page carpentario ibidem duobus diebus x^{d}

Item Roberto pryce pro vectura et reuectura meremii pro predictis sedibus pro tribus bigatis ij^{s}

Item pro C clauis de 4^{d} nayle iiij^{d}

Item pro C pynnys de meremio ij^{d}

Item pro ly pynne de ferro j^{d} ob

Item Johanni payteffyn pro labore pro se et aliis remouendo pulpitum et scamna sepius ab ecclesia fratrum augustinensium ad ecclesiam beate marie xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro clauis pro sedibus per M. pykerell x^{d}
Item pro celebracione sex missarum xij^{d}
Item pro vino ad celebrandum in capella j^{d} ob
Item pro mundacione scolarum et venellarum et cariagio fimi etc. ij^{s} v^{d}

Summa totalis v^{li} ij^{s} ob

Exposita per M. patenson Juniorem procuratorem

pro reparacione vnius cere in noua capella ij^{d}
In ambulacionibus nocturnis propter custodiam pacis termino Michaelis et natalis domini ij^{s}
Item pro duobus dentricibus et tribus tenchis et duabus anguillis datis episcopo londoniensi in vigilia sancti Edwardi Martiris viij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis dulcis vini ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vna libra de comfittys myskitt et pixide xvj^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro edicione literarum et labore eius famuli xix^{d}
Item in ambulacione nocturna in festo sancti Johannis baptiste ob pacem seruandam viij^{d}

Summa totalis xvij^{s} j^{d}

Summa totalis omnium expensarum ab inicio anni vsque ad diem decimum sextum Julii xiij^{li} vij^{s} viij^{d}
huic summe addidimus pro lectura mathematicali viij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa integra omnium xiij^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d}

facto compoto xvj^{o} die Julii per Johannem Syklyng et Thomam pattenson procuratores onerantur deductis omnibus in summa p. 167
xx
iij xj^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d} ob q^{a}

Recepta per M. Syclynge et Thomam Patenson procuratores citra vltimum compotum post festum sancti Johannis etc. In primis

Communie veell questioniste xij^{d}
Item de dalyson quia non legit in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro sex latysys iiij^{s}

Recepta pro pacis perturbatoribus per eosdem

De Willelmo Kynge hospicii sancti Clementis pro violacione pacis xx^{d}
De Thoma Gates pro violacione pacis per manus doctoris Berwike xx^{d}
De famulo principalis hospicii Burdon pro violacione pacis xx^{d}
De famulo doctoris felmyngham et de quodam pandoxatore pro consimili per doctorem Babyngton xx^{d}
De Eglysfild et aliis tribus vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

De thurgyll de Jakkes	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
De parte vicecancellarii Magistri Johannis ffyssher	v^{s} iiij^{d}
De Gates pro violacione pacis per doctorem Babyngton	xx^{d}

Recepta pro appellacionibus per eosdem

Pro duabus appellacionibus per doctorem Candelyn	ij^{s}
Item pro appellacione vxoris Wardall	xij^{d}
Item pro appellacione doctoris Rudde contra doctorem Sockborne	xij^{d}
Item pro appellacione vxoris Willelmi Willys	xij^{d}
Item pro appellacione Magistri Egliston	xij^{d}

Summa totalis xxxxj^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 168 Expense per Magistrum Johannem ffysscher vniuersitatis cantebrigie vicecancellarium / doctorem Jackson commissarium / et Johannem Carsey bedellum / cum quatuor famulis suis / et equis / facte circa festum ad uincula[1] sancti petri coram rege et suo consilio apud Richmonde / Grenwich / Elteham / London et in aliis locis pro materia Hugonis Rankyn ad peticionem et prosecucionem maioris et comunitatis ville cantebrigie. In primis

In exitu pro pabulo equorum	v^{d}
Item apud Royston pro cena nostra	xiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum eadem nocte	ij^{s}
Item pro ferreacione equorum	vij^{d} ob
Item apud Ware pro iantaculo nostro	xiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum ibidem	vij^{d}
Item pro potu apud Waltham	ij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum	iiij^{d}
Item apud london pro cena nostra	xix^{d}
Item pro remigio	vj^{d}
Item apud Grenewych pro iantaculo	xviij^{d}
Item pabulo equorum	ij^{d}
Item apud Greywyges pro cena	xviij^{d}
Item pro lectis	vj^{d}
pro pabulo equorum	viij^{d}
Item apud Elteham pro potu	iij^{d}
pro pabulo equorum	iiij^{d}
Item apud Greywyges pro prandio	xiiij^{d}
pro pabulo equorum	ij^{d}
Item apud london pro potu	ij^{d}

[1] MS. vincule.

Digitized by Google

Item remigio	iiij^{d}
Item pro nostro prandio	xv^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d}
Item apud london pro Jantaculo et potacione	xviij^{d}
Item apud london pro Jantaculo	xj^{d}
Item pro remigio	vj^{d}
Item apud Grenywyges pro prandio	ix^{d}
Item pro potacione	iiij^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d}
Item in london pro cena nostra	xix^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d}
Item ad Greywyges pro iantaculo	x^{d}
Item pro potacione nostra	iij^{d}
Item apud london pro potacione nostra	ij^{d}
Item pro remigio	iiij^{d}
Item pro potu	ij^{d}
Item pro potu et pabulo equorum apud Eltham	vj^{d}

Summa huius partis xxiiij^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro cena nostra	x^{d}
Item pro potacione nostra	j^{d}
Item apud Westmonasterium pro iantaculo	xij^{d} ob
Item apud london pro pabulo equorum	xj^{s} viij^{d}
Item apud Westmonasterium pro potu et pabulo equorum	iij^{d}
Item apud Branforth pro cena	xviij^{d}
Item apud Richmonde pro potacione et iantaculo	vij^{d}
Item pro remigio	ij^{d}
Item apud Branforth pro iantaculo birini	j^{d} ob
Item pro potacione et cena nostra	ij^{s}
Item pro ferreacione equi	iij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum	iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item ad Branforth pro potu et cena	ij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro potacione	iiij^{d} ob
Item apud london pro iantaculo	xiiij^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum	vij^{d}
Item apud Waltam pro potu	iiij^{d}
pro pabulo equorum	iiij^{d}
Item apud Pukrych pro cena	xvj^{d}
Item pro pabulo equorum	iiij^{d}
Item apud Bunttenford pro potu	ij^{d} ob
Item pro pabulo equorum	ij^{s}
Item pro famulo Carsey pro x diebus	xx^{d}
Item famulo doctoris Jacson pro x diebus	ij^{s}
Item pro conduccione vij equorum per spacium xj dierum	xxv^{s} viij^{d}

Summa huius partis lix^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis iiij^{li} iiij^{s} v^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1500–1501]

p. 169 Expense per Johannem Syclynge procuratorem seniorem facte pro vniuersitate a xvii° die mensis Julii anno regni regis henrici septimi xvj°. In primis

M. Caio Auberino pro duabus litteris episcopis eboracensi et dulemonensi in septimana sancti laurencii missis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item vicario de trumpyngton pro duabus litteris domino Regi et eciam suo consilio eodem tempore missis ij^{s}

Item M. philippo et M. Colens pro scriptura litterarum predictarum viij^{d}

Item ad mittendum bina vice pro vicario predicto iij^{d}

Item waltero Hatle pro emendacione calendarii et priuilegii pro mundacione viarum et cathenacione vnius libri cum glutinacione tabule mathematicalis ix^{d}

Item Johanni Elyott de Bernwell pro duabus bigatis sabuli vj^{d}

Item pro dimidio fodre calcis viue pro reparacione in scola xv^{d}

Item pro cariagio predicti sabuli et calcis uiue a porta scole in vnam domum in scola ij^{d}

Item pro focalibus bina vice ad comburendum Rumbum Morum Ragadiem et alios pisces ij^{d}

Item pro focalibus ad comburendum anguillas salsas trina vice iiij^{d}

Item pro emendacione camini in camera custodis scolarum vj^{d}

Item in expensis pro comissario procuratore taxatore bedello proclamatore et famulis tempore proclamacionis post festum sancti Bartholomei pro assisa et precio seruicie ix locis in cantebrigia et Bernwell xiiij^{d}

Item proclamatori pro labore suo iiij^{d}

Item die sabbati ante proclamacionem in foro in expensis pro comissario procuratore taxatore etc. ix^{d}

Item Roberto Warner lathomo et famulo suo quatuor diebus in septimana sancti Bartholomei pro reparacione scolarum iij^{s} ix^{d}

Item Johanni Nicholson in scolis vno die et dimidio ix^{d}

Item Johanni page vno die et dimidio viij^{d}

Item Roberto Tompson vno die et dimidio ix^{d}

Item pro duabus peciis meremii pro cathedra vj^{d}

Item pro dimidio C de 4^{d} nayle ij^{d}

Item Roberto Warner cum famulo vno die et dimidio xv^{d}

Item pro factura ferri ad signandum pondera xix^{d}

Item pro corda pro predicto Roberto iij^{d}

Item clerico de Stelyarde in vino iiij^{d}

Item proclamatori in nundinis de styrbrige viij^{d}

Item pro duabus lagenis dulcis vini et vna libra de comfyttes domino ffyneys summo iusticiario et Magistro Reede Justiciario iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item doctori peyntwyn cantuariensi archidiacono[1] vna lagena vini Rubii et dimidia lagena dulcis vini xvj^{d}
Item pro quatuor plankes pro sedibus in scolis ij^{s}
Item pro cariagio predictorum quatuor plankes a nundinis iij^{d}
Item pro seruicia in nundinis vna nocte pro me et socio et nostris famulis pro bono pacis viij^{d}
Item caio Auberino pro lectura termino vacacionis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro focalibus ad comburendum pisces post nundinas ij^{d}
Item Waltero Hatle clerico parochiali sancte marie pro missa in incepcione et die resumpcionis iiij^{d}
Item in pane et potu cum sociis et famulis meis vna nocte pro contrauersia inter hospicia sanctorum Nicholai et Clementis v^{d}
Item pro expensis tribus aliis noctibus investigando vagabundos et malefactores ij^{s}
Item pro fimo pro campana iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solui Johanni Mervell plummer pro reparacione liberarie et scolarum cum famulo xvj^{d}
Item pro xiij libris de sowder pro predictis reparacionibus iij^{s} iij^{d}
Item pro focalibus v^{d}
Item Roberto tompson duobus diebus in reparacione sedium in scolis xij^{d}
Item pro clauis pro eisdem sedibus iiij^{d}
Item pro asseribus vj^{d}
Item Johanni Carsey pro duabus missis ultimo die termini estiualis et primo die termini hiemalis iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione orti scolarum et venellarum viij^{d}
Item pro paupiro pro indenturis ob
Item pro scriptura nominum benefactorum ecclesie beate marie in prima parte registri xij^{d}
Item pro magistro patenson iuniore procuratore inuestigando vagabundos et malefactores pro quatuor noctibus xvj^{d}

Summa totalis iij^{li} xiij^{s} vj^{d} ob

Deductis vniuersis remanet in cista summa iij^{xx} v^{li} xvij^{d} q^{a} ex qua pecunia nobile vnum argenteum est et decem solidi cum denario in corrupto argento
Et hac priori summa onerantur M. Ballderston et M. Wyott

Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem anno domini M^{o} ccccc^{o} i^{o} Johanne Siclynge et Thoma patenson existentibus procuratoribus p. 170

Conceditur domino Coddynham Abbati de Bury vt admissio in theologia ad incipiendum sufficiat pro incepcione sic quod soluat vniuersitati xx marcas et habet ut admittatur quandocunque venerit

[1] MS. archidiaconi.

Digitized by Google

Item habet M. Lowth abbas de Thornton sub sigillo communi vt predicet capite cooperto propter dolorem capitis

Item consimilem graciam habet M. Willelmus Tompson decanus Auklandie

Item habet M. Cabald vt admittatur ad eundem gradum in quo stat rome quandocunque venerit in termino siue extra terminum

Item habet dominus vmfridus de la pole plenam formam ad incipiendum in iure canonico post admiscionem infra terminum ad libitum

Item habet M. Morgan vt forma habita in scientia medicinali etc. sufficiat ad incipiendum in eadem sic quod prius admittatur ad gradum bachalariatus et quod incipiat infra terminum post admissionem. et quod admittatur quandocunque venerit siue in termino siue extra terminum et quod eius Caucio sit xl^{s}

habet frater doctor vnderwoode graciam absencie pro dimidio anno sic quod soluat vniuersitati v^{s}

habet dominus Johannes Hall rector de Burwell ut admittatur ad eundem gradum quo gaudet oxoniis. Et quod forma duorum annorum et dimidii in vniuersitate predicta post gradum bachalariatus sufficiat ad incipiendum in ista vniuersitate et non artetur ad residenciam sic quod obseruet actus per se uel per alium et componat cum ministris

Item habet frater Johannes Warner incorporacionem sic quod soluat vniuersitati xl^{s} et componat cum ministris huius anni

Item habet iacobus Beste frater predicator annum immediatum et vt vna responcio si plures non requirantur quatuor opposiciones duo sermones ad clerum cum alio ad crucem sancti pauli cum 8 lecturis in libris sentenciarum sufficiant pro plena forma bachalariatus in theologia et quod intret ad placitum infra annum post eius admiscionem

Item Johannes Colume frater predicator habet consimilem graciam

Item frater edmundus brigote habet ut studium octo annorum in vniuersitate cum duabus responcionibus si petantur cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et sermone ad crucem sancti pauli et tribus lecturis in libros sentenciarum sufficiat pro plena forma bachalariatus in theologia sic quod opponat proximo anno et non teneatur ad replicaciones nec ad trahendum moram in vniuersitate vltra annum opposicionis

Item habet dominus clerke canonicus annum immediatum et ut due responciones si plures non requirantur quatuor opposiciones duo sermones ad clerum cum vno ad crucem sancti pauli sex lecture in sentenciis sufficiant ei pro plena forma bachalariatus in theologia sic quod admittatur in anno sue opposicionis et intret sentencias ad libitum infra annum

Item consimilem graciam habet dominus Johannes Jerveys canonicus

Item habet Magister symeon fyncham rector ecclesie sancti benedicti dispensacionem a congregacionibus que non sunt ex statuto ut non artetur eis interesse propterea quod solus commoratur et non audit congregaciones preconizatas et sepius versatur circa ea que sibi incumbunt racione sue eccclesie

Digitized by Google

habet M. Johannes Metcalffe in iure ciuili bachalarius ut forma septem annorum post gradum bachalariatus sufficiat ad incipiendum in eodem iure ciuili

Item habet thomas louel pro forma quatuor annorum cum tribus vacacionibus in iure ciuili plenam formam ad intrandum in eodem

Item habet dominus Johannes Smyth pro studio et forma duorum annorum in hac vniuersitate vnius anni parisiis duorum annorum oxoniis post determinacionem cum duabus responcionibus quas habet in hac vniuersitate plenam formam ad incipiendum in artibus

Item habet Robertus fayrfax ut studium in musica speculatiua simul et in practica decem annos sufficiat ad intrandum in eadem

Item dominus Johannes Jerveys et dominus clerke canonici dominus Thymbilby habent graciam intrandi librariam

Item M. Ricardus Tolett in legibus bachalarius oxoniis habet graciam admittendi in eundem gradum hic

Item consimilem graciam habet magister Georgius Sybnam in decretis bachalarius

Item habet Magister scalys ut due responciones si exigantur cum tribus opposicionibus sufficiant pro plena forma ad intrandum libros sentenciarum

Item M. Galfridus Knygth habet ut forma habita cum sermone examinatorio ante incepcionem sufficiat ei pro plena forma ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod componat cum acquirentibus graciam

Item habet M. vmfridus fytzwylliam sacre theologie bachalarius ut possit abesse sepulturis mortuorum ita quod dicat pro quolibet defuncto cuius sepulture tenebitur ex statuto interesse si non interfuerit placebo et dirige cum missa de requiem per se uel per alium

Item habet Robertus Story ut studium et forma octo terminorum in Oxoniis cum duobus terminis autumpnalibus cum studio et forma in hac vniuersitate sufficiant ad respondendum questioni

Item habet dominus Hudson formam duorum terminorum pro lecturis incomplete auditis

Item habet alanus Reede ut duo termini autumpnales cum termino quo fuit absens propter pestem stent pro tribus ad respondendum questioni

Item Thomas Sewell [habet] terminum in forma pro dimidio termini

Item habet dominus Thomas Hall vnum terminum pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus ad incipiendum

Item habet Willelmus Marshall duos terminos pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus ad respondendum questioni

Item Thomas hamunde habet terminum ad respondendum questioni

Item Johannes fytzherberd habet duos terminos pro duobus terminis autumpnalibus ad respondendum questioni

Item habet M. Willelmus brydges ut sex lecture in maiori volumine preciani cum duobus conuenite post incepcionem sufficiant ei pro plena forma

Digitized by Google

Item habet Johannes scott ut duodecem lecture in maiori volumine preciani cum tribus conuenite post eius incepcionem obseruandis[1] . ei pro plena forma sufficiant

Item habet Magister Robertus Tompson quod si contingat eum absentasse ab vnis exequiis ab vna missa uel vna congregacione ex statuto uel alico actu solempniori nichilominus gaudeat preuilegio sue regencie

M^d quod Johannes ffyssher 5° die Julii in sacra theologia creatus professor 15° die mensis eiusdem Scil. die translacionis sancti Swithini sociorumque eius episcoporum auctoritate et consensu regencium feliciter eligitur in vniuersitatis Cantabrigie vicecancellarium

p. 171 Compotus Magistrorum Johannis Syclynge et Thome patenson procuratorum vniuersitatis cantebrigie ac Magistrorum [blank] Scalys et Briani Derley eiusdem vniuersitatis scrutatorum factus 16 die mensis octobris anno domini 1501 et anno Regni Regis henrici septimi 17° Magistris Johanne ffyscher tunc vicecancellario [blank] Spany Willelmo Berwyke et Ricardo Burton in sacra theologia professoribus auditoribus prefatorum procuratorum et scrutatorum per dictam vniuersitatem assignatis

In primis dicti procuratores et scrutatores reddiderunt compotum de liij^li xv^s iiij^d ob q^a per eosdem receptis in communi cista 27 die mensis octobris anno domini 1500 et anno regni regis henrici septimi 16°. Summa liij^li xv^s iiij^d ob q^a

Item reddiderunt compotum de v^li v^s per eosdem receptis de communis diuersorum admissorum ad diuersos gradus tempore officii sui et de vj^li xiij^s iiij^d per eosdem receptis de Magistro Thoma Cosyn in sua creacione ad gradum doctoratus in sacra theologia. Et de xvj^li per eosdem receptis de tribus doctoribus religiosis ut patet in 3° folio suorum (*sic*) compotus. Summa xxvij^li xviij^s iiij^d

Item dederunt compotum de xx^s per eosdem receptis de doctore Jackson in sua incorporacione. Et de xliij^s iiij^d per eosdem receptis de sex bachalariis in iure canonico pro gracia lecture extraordinarie. Et de ij^s viij^d receptis de pacis perturbatoribus ut patet in supradicto folio sui compotus etc. Summa iij^li vj^s

Item dederunt compotum de vj^s viij^d per eosdem receptis post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste de Dalyson pro gracia de non legendo in iure canonico. Et de xij^d per eosdem receptis pro communis Veell questioniste. Et de iiij^s pro sex fenistris ligneis venditis. Et de xxiij^s viij^d per eosdem receptis de pacis perturbatoribus et pro violacione pacis. Et de vj^s pro sex appellacionibus ut patet folio 7 eiusdem compotus Summa xlj^s iiij^d

[1] MS. observanda.

Digitized by Google

Summa totalis receptorum iiij ^{xx} vij^{li} xij^{s} ob q^{a} / De quibus predicti procuratores et scrutatores pecierunt et habuerunt allocacionem de iiij^{li} vij^{s} ob pro diuersis expensis per eosdem factis et solutis termino sancti Hillarii et termino pasche pro contrauersia inter vniuersitatem et Burgenses ville ut patet folio 4° et 5 eiusdem compotus Summa iiij^{li} vij^{s} ob

Item habent Allocacionem de iij^{li} xviij^{d} pro diuersis expensis factis et solutis termino trinitatis ut patet folio 5° pro predicta contrauersia. Summa iij^{li} xviij^{d}

Item habent allocacionem de v^{li} xix^{s} j^{d} ob pro diuersis expensis per eosdem p. 172
factis et solutis ad diuersas vices pro neccessariis vniuersitatis ut patet folio 6° predicti compotus. Summa v^{li} xix^{s} j^{d} ob

Item habent allocacionem de viij^{s} viij^{d} per eosdem solutis pro parte lecture mathematicalis. Summa viij^{s} viij^{d}

Item habent allocacionem de iiij^{li} iiij^{s} v^{d} pro diuersis expensis per eosdem solutis pro noua contrauersia inter vniuersitatem et oppidanos ville coram rege et suo consilio post festum sancti Johannis baptiste pro lesura Hugonis Rankyn vt patet fol. 7° sui compotus. Summa iiij^{li} iiij^{s} v^{d}

Item habent allocacionem de iij^{li} xiij^{s} v^{d} ob pro diuersis expensis per eosdem factis termino vacacionis scil. post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste pro reparacionibus et aliis neccessariis ut patet folio octauo sui compotus. Summa iij^{li} xiij^{s} vj^{d} ob

Summa totalis allocacionum xxj^{li} xiiij^{s} iij^{d} ob Et sic remanent in cista communi predicto 16 die mensis octobris in auro et argento vt patet manifeste iij ^{xx} v^{li} vj^{s} ix^{d} q^{a}

Compotus M. Roberti chapell capellani vniuersitatis pro qui- p. 173
busdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis M. Barowe anno domini M° DI° Anno regni regis henrici septimi 17°

Imprimis idem capellanus computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis per eundem pro eisdem firmis

Vnde allocatur per auditores pro exequiis [elemosinis et aliis expensis][1] lv^{s} x^{d}

pro presbitero parochiali iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro quinque pauperibus v^{d}
pro quatuor auditoribus xvj^{d}
pro laboribus eiusdem capellani iij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro reparationibus factis circa dictas domos per eundem capellanum liij^{s} iij^{d}

Summa totalis remanens in bagga iiij^{li} iiij^{s} x^{d}

[1] deleted.

Digitized by Google

p. 174 Iste sunt calciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus scil. magistris thome ediman et Jhoanni huchenson per manus magistrorum ricardi balderston et Ricardi Wyott

Calcio domini burk questioniste et sunt duo nobilia
Calcio domini dade questioniste et sunt duo nobilia
Calcio domini ynglych questioniste magister gefray manucepit
Calcio Jhoannis hetwell questioniste de colegio regali et est vna zona rubea habens vndecem barrys deauratas
Calcio Jhoannis sampson et sunt sex coclyaria cum knoppis deauratis
Calcio wylelmi hertwell et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Calcio Jhoannis West magister say manucepit
Calcio doctoris stokys pro actibus seruandis et est cratera deaurata cum coopertorio sibi respondenti
Calcio doctoris tunnys et est vnus calix cum co[o]pertorio deaurato
Calcio magistri purday de hospicio trenitatis et sunt xl^{s} in regalibus recepit quatuor regalia
Calcio domini chawmerlayn et est vna murra habens in fundo rosam rubeam
Calcio magistri bradlay et est vna pecia
Calcio magistri kyng et est calix cum facie deaurata in patena
Calcio magistri conies et sunt xij cocliaria sine knoppys
Calcio magistri hynd et huttun et est vna pecia stans cum co[o]pertorio pownsyd et parcell gylt et Magister bowynd fideiubebat
Calcio domini gylbank questioniste magister Wardall manucepit
Calcio domini manfeld questioniste magister Jenyn manucepit
Calcio magistri lond liij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro et est in bursa
Calcio domini lucas intrantis in iure canonico et est v [blank]
Calcio magistri lewys inceptoris in grammatica xx^{s} in auro / modo vt puto xv cocliaria
Calcio magistri Wellys intrantis in iure canonico et est vnus annulus de auro anamyld [deleted and cocliaria argentea substituted]
Calcio domini wylȝamson intrantis in iure et est vna mura habens in fundo vnum owych cum imagine trenitatis et magister greyn manucepit
Calcio domini cony intrantis in iure et est vna pecia argentea pownsyd in fundo et magister scarlet manucepit
Calcio domini schreyff questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro
Calcio domini wyllelmi mertun intrantis in iure et est vnus calix cum nomine suo scripto in paupiro in summo
Calcio domini neyll intrantis in iure canonico et est porteferium cuius secundum folium ostende nobis cum quatuor cocliaribus habentibus knoppis olim deauratis
Calcio magistri lowell et est vna mirra stans cum co[o]pertorio habens vnum vuych in summitate cum ymaginibus in fundo sed est Jam In auro deliberatur

Digitized by Google

Calcio magistri cap intrantis in iure ciuili et sunt tria nobilia antiqua in burssa

Caucio domini Westdale et est xl^{s} in auro

Caucio Johannis Clerke Intrantis in Jure canonico et sunt duo libri

[1501–1502]

Registrum Magistrorum Ricardi balderston et ricardi Wyott procuratorum vniuersitatis cantebrigie anno domini 1502 anno regis henrici septimi 17 p. 175

Calciones recepte per eosdem termino michaelis

Calcio magistri golddisburk et est vnus calix paruus

Calcio Wyllelmi Pacok questioniste et est vna pecia argentea

Calcio Henrici Pato questioniste et est vnus liber

Caucio Magistri Johannis Wodroff et est biblia cuius secundum folium incipit sed loquimur

Caucio magistri Galffridi knyght inceptoris in theologia et est quinque nobilia antiqua et tria regalia et vnus angelus etiam billa in qua obligatur in quatuor libris si non inceperit infra annum

Calciones recepte per eosdem termino natiuitatis domini

Calcio magistri huttun bacularius (*sic*) in theologia et est liij^{s} iiij^{d} in angelis

Calcio et leman et alterius questioniste xxvj^{s} viij^{d} in angelis

Calcio Wyllelmi talard xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro

Calcio thome hornsay et est vnum goblet parcel gylt

Calcio henrici forth et est vna mirra habens in fundo a chyld

Calcio Roberti et est vna mirra parua habens in fundo Ihc anameld

Calcio thome dad et est vnus liber coltun super libros sentenciarum

Calcio Roberti Wad et hareson et sunt sex cocliaria

Calcio Kneysworth et sunt duo cruettes de argento

Calciones duorum de domo dei et sunt vna pecia argentea et zona cum preculis

Calcio magistri stanbank et sunt duo regalia

Calciones magistri crunkhorne et hudson et sunt quatuor regalia

Calcio magistri armerrar et sunt duo regalia deliberaui magistro sewell[1]

Calcio magistri cartwryght magister beldforth manucepit

Calcio magistri sewell et sunt libri

Calcio domini burk et sunt duo nobilia

Calcio magistri leys et magistri bretan xl^{s}

Calcio magistri branch xx^{s} in angelis

[1] The last three words a later addition.

Digitized by Google

Calcio magistri lowyff et sunt tres libri et manucepit magister colyns et magister chyrch
Calcio magistri colyns
Calcio magistri pert et est vnum owch
Calcio magistri swalow xx^{s}
p. 176 Calcio domini dade et sunt duo nobilia
Calcio magistri rigbe et sunt septem cocliaria cum knoppis deauratis
Calcio Magistri payg de colegio regali et est vna pecia stans deaurata
Calcio domini ynglych magister gognay manucepit
Calcio Johannis hatwell de colegio regali et est vna zona rubea habens vndecem bars deauratas
Calcio Jhoannis sampson et sunt sex cocliaria cum knoppis deauratis
Calcio Wyllelmi hertwell et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Calcio Jhoannis West magister say manucepit
Calcio magistri pomell xx^{s}
Calcio magistri moses xx^{s}
Calcio magistri Hall et est vna pecia
Calcio magistri foster et est vna biblia cum claspys deauratis
Calcio magistri clark et est xx^{s}
Calcio magistri capon et est vnum salsorium habens co[o]pertorium
Calcio doctoris stokys et est vnus calix
Caucio doctoris tunnys et est vna pecea deaurata cum co[o]pertorio deaurato
Calcio doctoris hamball et est vna pecea
Calcio magistri purdy de hospicio trenitatis xl^{s} in regalibus
Calcio magistri noteres xx^{s} in angelis
Calcio domini chawmerlayn et est vna mirra habens in fundo rosam
Calcio magistri emerey xl^{s}
Calcio magistri myddyltun et est vna pecea magna et deaurata
Calcio magistri bradlay et est vna pecia
Calcio magistri kyng et est calix cum facie deaurata in patena
Calcio magistri eluys et est vna pecia in vna poket sigillata cum pecia magistri bradlay
Calcio magistri conies et est duodecem cocliaria sine knoppys
Calcio magistri basset et est vna parua pecia cum 5 cocliaribus
Calcio magistri clyftun et sunt due zone sine barris et non deaurate et vna zona habet taphanam (?)
Calcio magistri hynd et huttun et est vna pecia stans et pownsyd cum co[o]pertorio parcel gyltyd et manucepit magister bond
Calcio domini gylbank questioniste magister Wardall manucepit
Calcio domini Manfeld et magister Jenyn manucepit
p. 177 Calcio magistri lownd liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Calcio domini lucas intrantis in iure canonico et est vna pecea argentea magna
Calcio magistri lewys inceptoris in grammatica xx^{s} in auro

Digitized by Google

Calcio magistri Wysterdayll intrantis in iure canonico xl^{s} in auro
Calcio magistri Wellys intrantis in iure canonico
Calcio domini wyliamson intrantis in iure canonico et est vna mirra habens in fundo vnum owych cum ymagine trenitatis et magister greyn fideiubebat
Calcio domini cony intrantis in iure et est vna pecea argentea pow[n]syd in fundo et magister scarlet fide iubebat
Calcio domini schreyff questioniste xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Calcio domini wylelmi merton de hospicio nicolay et est vnus calix cum nomine suo scripto in paupiro in summo
Calcio domini neyll intrantis in iure canonico et est porteferium cuius secundum folium ostende nobis cum quatuor cocliaribus argenteis habentibus knoppis olim deauratis

Nomina inceptorum in artibus

dominus payto
dominus massan
dominus clark
dominus erlych
dominus ameray
dominus martyn
dominus tayler
dominus fecher
dominus Wayd
dominus Henrison
dominus Welt
dominus forthe
dominus bokyll
dominus stori
dominus kneysworth
dominus scrymschyr
dominus hudson
dominus hornsay
dominus paycok
dominus mor
dominus dade
dominus leman
dominus bechop

[1500–1501]

Nomina incipiencium in artibus

Magister noteres
Magister Rigbe
Magister Basset
Magister goldysborow
Magister stanbank
Magister pomell
Magister sewell
Magister hudson
Magister lees
Magister payg
Magister colyns
Magister bretan
Magister smyth
Magister cartwryght
Magister armerar
Magister lowyff
Magister crunkhorn
Magister hall
Magister branch
Magister clyftun
Magister clerk
Magister Robyns
Magister capon
Magister foster
Magister moses
Magister swalow
Magister andrew

p. 178

Digitized by Google

Nomina inceptorum in theologia

doctor redman
doctor fe Wyliam
doctor geffra
doctor lowynd
doctor hadam
doctor stokys
doctor tunnys

Nomina intrancium in theologia

Magister curwen
Magister thomson
Magister Wyllson
Magister huttun
Magister bekynsaw
Magister coren
Magister clerk canonicus
Magister alius canonicus
Magister bewe
frater qwyttyng
frater brigott
frater best
Item duo alii fratres

Nomina inceptorum in grammatica

Magister lewys
Magister clerk
Magister de domo dei

Nomina incipiencium in iure ciuili

doctor pert
doctor hamball

Nomina intrancium in iure canonico

Magister Wellys
Magister Wysterdayll
Magister Myddyltun
Magister lucas
Magister clark
Magister purde
Magister cone
Magister neyll
Magister emera
Magister elwys
Magister bradlay
Magister newall
Magister wylȝamson
Magister kyng

Nomina intrancium in iure ciuili

Magister hynd
Magister huttun
Magister cap
Magister conies

p. 179

Communie recepte per eosdem termino michaelis

Communie magistri goldysburk inceptor (*sic*) in artibus	xx^{d}
Communie magistri Wodruff bacularius (*sic*) in iure canonico	xx^{d}
Communie wyllelmi pacok et henrici pato questioniste	ij^{s}
Communie magistri gefra inceptor (*sic*) theologie	xx^{d}
Communie edmundi fullar questioniste	xij^{d}

Summa viij^{s}

Communie receptum (*sic*) termino natiuitatis

Communie henrici hornsay et wyllelmi mor et roberti Wad et kneysworth	iiij^{s}
Communie ricardi dade et thome hornsay et wyllelmi tylard	iij^{s}
Communie henrici hornsay et stori et harreson et roberti	iij^{s}
Communie duorum de domo de[i]	ij^{s}
Communie magistri peyrt	xx^{d}
Communie magistri colyns	xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Communie magistri stanbank xx^{d}
Communie quinque inceptorum in aula pembroche viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie burgk questioniste xij^{d}
Communie Magistri leys et magistri bretan iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistrorum bayff et braynch iij^{s} iiii^{d}
Communie magistri swalow xx^{d}
Communie magistri rygbe et magistri payg de colegio regali iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie domini dade et domini ynglych ij^{s}

Summa xl^{s}

Communie recepte termino pasce p. 180

Communie Johannis Hatwell et Johannis sa[m]pson et Wyllelmi Herwell et Johannis West iiij^{s}
Communie Magistri Pomell magistri Hall et magistri moses v^{s}
Communie magistri clerk et magistri foster iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistri capon xx^{d}
Communie magistri haneball et magistri purdy iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistri noteres et magistri emerey iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie domini Chawmerlayn xij^{d}
Communie magistri basset et magistri clyftun iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie domini Kyng elwys bradlay myddyltun vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie conies et hynd iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie et gillant et [blank] iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistri lownd et domini lucas iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie doctoris adam et duorum intrancium in iure canonico et duorum canonicorum in theologia viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie duorum in Jure ciuili iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistri andrew et magistri de domo dei iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie magistri smythe xx^{d}
Communie duarum (*sic*) questionistarum ij^{s}
Communie doctoris redman et doctoris fewyliam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Communie quatuor intrancium in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Communie trium magistrorum grammatice iij^{s}
Communie magistri huttun xx^{d}

Summa iij^{li} xv^{s}

Communie magistri tydworth et magistri lowell iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta pro vniuersitate termino michaelis per eosdem p. 181

Recepi de magistro reysla quia non legit in iure canonico x^{s}
Recepi a magistro Wytakyrs inceptore in grammatica quia non legit iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Recepi a Burghe pro violacione pacis xx^{d}
Recepi a magistro pykrell pro violacione pacis quando magister bustun erat vicecancelarius v^{s}

xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Recepta pro vniuersitate termino natiuitatis domini per eosdem

Recepi a magistro dokray quia non legit in iure canonico x^{s}
Item recepi a magistro huttun xl^{s}
Item recepi a vicecancelario et magistro cunstabyll pro absencia exequiarum xx^{d}
Item recepi a doctore hen fratre augustinensi et magistro bakster xx^{d}
Item recepi pro duabus appellacionibus a vicecancellario scil. domino bakster et brian ij^{s}
Item recepi pro vna appellacione doctoris scarlet xviij^{d}
Item recepi a doctore tunnis et doctore stokys x^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

xiij^{li} x^{s} ij^{d}

p. 182 Recepta per Ricardum Wyatt pro vniuersitate termino pasce

In primis a vicecancellario—causa appellacionis xij^{d}
Item a magistro skarlet in causa appellacionis xij^{d}
Item a magistro Doctore Jacson pro vniuersitate x^{s}
Item a magistro Brown pro non legendo vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a magistro figȝhuge cancellario vniuersitatis vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa vij^{li} xij^{s}

Item recepti de M. vicecancellario ij^{s} ij^{d}
Item resauyd of ye deyn of ȝork xl^{s}
Item of ye prior of spaldyng vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item for ye perturbacion of ye peys xxviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa iij^{li} xvij^{s} ij^{d}

Item recepti de magistro Elvys pro de non legendo x^{s}
Item Recepti de magistro Wooddruffe pro consimili x^{s}
Item Recepti de magistro Emerey pro consimili x^{s}
Item Recepti de magistro Mylkyngton pro consimili xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Recepti de Roberto Reysyn pro exspensis ad episcopum Wyntoniensem v^{s}
Item Recepti de Magistro Branch xx^{s} que summa soluitur per caucionem suam

Summa iij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum xxxv^{li} xiiij^{s}

p. 183 Exposita per magistrum Ricardum balderston seniorem procuratorem

In primis solui vicario de trumpyngtun pro literis regi xx^{d}
Item solui vicario de trumpingtun quando cancelarius iuit londoniis pro scripcione literarum ii^{s} viij^{d}
Item solui magistro smyth et magistro vttun pro scripcione literarum viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item solui vni qui mundauit scolas ij^{d}
Item qui fecit clamorem pro vniuersitate iiij^{d}
Item solui magistro chaos [Caius] pro vna epistola episcopo vintoniensi xx^{d}
Item solui parochi[a]li clerico ecclesie beate marie pro exequiis pro benefactoribus et pro exequiis elinore regine viij^{d}
Item solui pulsatori campane vniuersitatis pro illis exequiis viij^{d}
Item solui pro portacione scabellorum a fratribus augustinencium iiij^{d}

Summa viij^{s} x^{d}

Exposita per Ricardum Wyatt Juniorem procuratorem in termino Micaelis

In primis pro cena in nocte compiti apud domum ashwell v^{s} ij^{d}
Item vitriatori pro fenestris reparandis in scolis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item magistro patenson pro ordinario pro termino posteriori ij^{s} iiij^{d} [1]
Item pro Jantaculo in die proclamacionis ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro nuncio versus trumpyngton pro vicario pro litteris scribendis pro vniuersitate ij^{d}
Item in missa pro benefactoribus in oblacionibus magistrorum regentium iiij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro stipendio magistri Colyngwod pro lectura in metha^{bz} [mathematicalibus] xxvj^{s} viij^{d} [1]

xix^{s} ij^{d}

Exposita per Ricardum Wyatt termino pasce

In primis Waltiro clerico parochiali ecclesie beate marie exequiis iiij^{d}
Item pro nuncio ad vicarium de trumpyngton j^{d}
Item xvij die Junii soluitur magistro colyngwode pro lectura methematica pro termino pasce in plenam solucionem eiusdem termini xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item deliberatum vicecancellario ex summa domini cancelarii v^{li} [2]

Summa xxvij^{s} j^{d}

Summa totalis exposita per Ricardum wyatt viij^{li} xv^{s} iij^{d}

Summa huius lateris vj^{li} viij^{s} v^{d}

[1] These two amounts have been scored through, and the total corrected from xlviij^{s} ij^{d}.

[2] Added after the total was written.

Digitized by Google

[1501–1502]

p. 184 Exposita per magistrum balderston seniorem procuratorem in termino natiuitatis

In primis quando consultores domine matris regis erant in vniuersitate solui dauid coco vij^{s} viij^{d}
Item solui dauid pro labore suo iiij^{d}
Item solui Henrico vase pro vna lagena vini ipocras iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item dedi vni qui iuit ter pro vicario de trumpyngtun iij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis v[i]ni quando consultores domine matris regis erant nobiscum xx^{d}
Item pro duabus literis vicario de trumpyngtun ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro litera vicario de trumpyngtun magistro bray xij^{d}
Item dedi vni presbitero qui dixit vesperas pro vicario de trumpygtun iiij^{d}
Item fer wydfull famulo vicecancelarii quando consultores matris regis erant nobiscum iij^{s} v^{d}
Item magistro genyn pro scripcione vnius epistole magistro vldam iiij^{d}
Item dedi vni qui iuit pro vicario de trumpyngtun j^{d}
Item magistro chaos pro duabus epistolis vna episcopo wyntoniensi altera magistro oldam iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro paupiro et cera j^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngtun pro literis domino oxonie xvj^{d}
Item magistro kersay pro duobus caponibus quando consultores matris[1] regie erant nobiscum xij^{d}
Item vni qui iuit pro vicario de trumpyngtun j^{d}
Item magistro chaos pro quatuor epistolis vna episcopo wyntoniensi altera episcopo cantebrigiensi et altera archidiacono et altera magistro horneby vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item vni qui iuit pro vicario de trumpyngtun j^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro scripcione quatuor epistolarum xvj^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis v[i]ni cum dinedio [dimidio] supre[mo] Judici ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro vna box de cumfertes supremo Judici xvj^{d}
Item magistro chaos pro vna epistola magistro ordinis sancti gilberti xx^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro scripcione illius epistole iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngtun pro duabus literis scil. domine matri regis et domine oxoniensi ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item vni qui iuit pro vicario de trumpyngtun ij^{d}
Item in a[m]bulacione nocturna termino michaelis et termino natiuitatis xx^{d}

Summa xliij^{s} ij^{d}

[1] MS. matre.

Digitized by Google

Exposita per magistrum balderston seniorem procuratorem termino pasce p. 185

In primis vicario de trumpyngtun pro literis domino oxoniensi in festo pasce xvj^{d}
Item pulsatori campane vniuersitatis et clerico parochiali ecclesie marie pro exequiis principis viij^{d}
Item in die veneris ante festum pentecosten (*sic*) pro vno dentrice et anguilla et tenche pro iantaculo magistri vrmystun camerarius (*sic*) matris domini regis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in exequiis pro episcopo eboracensi clerico parochiali et pulsatori campane vniuersitatis viij^{d}
Item vni qui iuit pro vicario de trumpyngtun ij^{d}
Item Waltero Hatley pro ligacione et chatenacione vnius libri in communi libraria x^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngtun pro vna letera matri regie altera magistro vrmistun iij^{s}
Item magistro chaos pro epistola episcopo wyntoniensi xx^{d}
Item magistro philip pro scripcione illius epistole iiij^{d}
Item duobus carpentariis pro fabrica stallarum in ecclesia beate marie pro tribus diebus iij^{s}
Item vni laboratori pro vno die iiij^{d}

Summa xv^{s} iiij^{d}

Exposita post commensacionem

In primis magistro chaos pro vna epistola custodi rotulorum domini regis xx^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro edicione illius epistole iiij^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro scripcione noui statuti et pro addicionibus in statutis viij^{d}
Item Johanni carpentario pro fabrica noui stalli vbi archidiaconus et alii sedebant viij^{d}
Item pro labore eius in vno die vj^{d}
Item pulsatori campanarum pro labore eius tribus diebus xij^{d}
Item vni laboratori pro quatuor diebus xvj^{d}
Item pro tabulis ad stallam faciendam xv^{d}
Item Roberto hostelar pro veccione scabellorum et stallarum iij^{s}
Item magistro kersay pro celebracione missarum xx^{d}
Item pro cera v^{d}
Item pro vino iij^{d}
Item pro duobus caponibus xvj^{d}
Item for a potell of svet wyn viij^{d}
Item for cumfettes viij^{d}
Item for futtyng of a fowrm ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro locione et manutergio vj^{d}
Item for fowyr lodys of sand xij^{d}
Item pro mundacione scolarum pro toto anno vij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa xxiiij^{s} vij^{d}

Summa istius lateris xxxix^{s} xj^{d}

p. 186 Item solui pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie scil. magistro chaos pro octo epistolis viij^{s} viij^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro scripcione epistolarum ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item magistro chaos pro edicione quinque epistolarum iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item magistro Jenyn pro scripcione epistolarum predictarum xx^{d}

Summa xij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa expensarum xl^{li} iiij^{s} ij^{d}

In crastino animarum vicecancellarius recepit v^{li}
In octauis Hillarii iterum v^{li}
Post pascha erga principium termini iiij^{li}
In eodem termino parum ante incepcionem nostram v^{li} x^{s}

De quibus computauit et deductis impensis supererant ij^{s} ij^{d} vniuersitati soluti

Item M. Pykrell recepit pro itineribus in negociis vniuersitatis ad Bugden et Colyweston

In primis ad Bugden xl^{s}
Item ad London tempore convocacionis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item alio itinere ad Colyweston xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item alio itinere ad Colyweston vij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item eidem pro negociis vniuersitatis in visu compoti xlv^{s} x^{d} ob

Summa xiiij^{li} ij^{s} vj ob

Item exposita in edificio beate virginis pro superiori anno
In primis M. sentwary v^{li} ij^{s} ix^{d}
Item eidem pro scolis vniuersitatis ij^{s}
Item exposita per Magistrum Syklyng in negociis vniuersitatis vj^{li} ij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xj^{li} vij^{s} v^{d}

Summa huius lateris xlv^{li} x^{s} v^{d} ob

Summa remanens in manus (*sic*) procuratorum soluenda communi ciste xlj^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d} ob q^{a}

p. 187 Exposita post computacionem

In primis magistro chaos pro vna epistola episcopo Wyntoniensi xx^{d}
Item vni nuncio pro labore suo ad matrem regiam pro literis episcopo Wyntoniensi ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngtun pro literis ad matrem regiam xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item solui magistro kersey pro vino ad supremum Judicem pro quinque lagenis v[i]ni iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solui kersay pro vino ad magistrum domus petri et pro anguila xij^{d}
Item solui sibi pro vino ad episcopum eliensem ij^{s}
Item in expensis apud wodstok ad cancelarium nostrum iij^{li} xvj^{s} j^{d} ob
Item clerico parochiali ecclesie beate marie virginis pro ornamentis in generali processione quando episcopus eliensis venit ad villam xx^{d}
Item solui famulis vicecancelarii pro laboribus in itineribus vniuersitatis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solui famulo magistri burtun pro laboribus suis ij^{s}
Item magistro Wyot iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro seruisia in computacione iiij^{d}
Item magistro purgold for nayllys att ye commensment xxiij^{d}
Item magistro chaos pro lectura in termino vacacionis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item clerico parochiali ecclesie beate marie pro vna missa ij^{d}
Item henrico vase pro cera ij^{d}
Item exposita per magistrum bedford vt patet in billa sua xiij^{s} ix^{d} ob
Item exposita per magistrum pykrell vt patet in billa sua xviij^{s} v^{d} ob
Item in ambulacione nocturna pro inquisicione vagancium ij^{s}

Summa viij^{li} v^{s} iij^{d} ob

Exposita per Ricardum Wyatt citra festum sancti thome p. 188

In primis soluitur magistro de aula clare pro litteris missis ad matrem regiam ad colyweston vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro conductione duorum equorum ad septem dies iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro inquisicione vagantium per noctes ij^{s}
Item soluitur magistro vicecancellario pro vectione duorum librorum iiij^{d}
Item soluitur magistro patynson ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa xvj^{s}

Recepta post computacionem

In primis a magistro elwys pro de non legendo x^{s}
Item a magistro wodruff de non legendo x^{s}
Item a magistro emera de non legendo x^{s}
Item a magistro myddyltun de non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item recepi a roberto rasyn pro expensis ad episcopum Wyntoniensem v^{s}

Summa xlviij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum lxv^{li} iij^{s} iij^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum hoc anno cum summa inuenta in cista pro anno immediate precedente cj^{li} ix^{d} q^{a}

Summa omnium expensarum hoc anno lxv^{li} iij^{s} iij^{d}. Et sic remanet in Cista communi xx^{mo} die Mensis Octobris xxxv^{li} xvij^{s} vj^{d} q^{a} in auro et argento ex qua pecunia nobile vnum argentium est et decem solidi

Digitized by Google

cum denario in argento corrupto. Et hac priori summa pecunie onerantur M. Thomas Edeman et M. Johannes Hotchyn in exoneracione M. Ricardi Balderston et M. Ricardi Wyott

p. 189 Compotus Magistri Roberti Chapell capellani vniuersitatis pro quibusdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis Magistri Barowe anno domini M° quingentesimo duo et anno Regni Regis Henrici septimi 18°

In primis idem capellanus computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis pro eisdem firmis

Vnde idem capellanus allocatur pro exequiis per auditores	lvj^{s} iiij^{d}
pro presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
pro tribus auditoribus	xij^{d}
pro laboribus eiusdem capellani	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro Reparacionibus factis circa dictas domos per eundem capellanum	xix^{s} iij^{d}

Summa totalis remanens in Bagga iij^{li} xvij^{s}

In festo diui Edwardi confessoris anno domini 1502 die Mensis Octobris 13 M. ffiz William sacre theologie doctor et Interpres electus erat in vicecancellarium vniuersitatis Cantebrigie.

[1502–1503]

p. 190 Registrum Magistrorum thome edeman et Johannis huchun procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie pro anno domini 1503 anno regni regis henrici vij. 18

Cautiones recepte per eosdem termino Michaelis

Caucio Alani Reede 2 nobilia in auro
Caucio thome walcott cratera argentea
Caucio Robarti paule 2 nobilia in auro
Caucio pyccard 2 nobilia in auro
Caucio Carver vna murra
} vltimo die termini

Commune supradictorum v^{s}

Cauciones recepte post festum natalis

Pridie Sancti Vincencii

Caucio Domini Robynson de hospicio sancti bernardi septem cocliaria argentea
Caucio domini Selby due Murre parue
Caucio domini genyson de hospicio sancti gregorii zona

Digitized by Google

Caucio alterius genyson de eodem loco duo nobilia
Caucio Magistri Cristoferson ad valorem 40 solidorum due cratere quarum vna partim deauratur

Commune eodem die omnium supradictorum v^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte in die conuersionis sancti pauli

Caucio domini Smyth de domo dei duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Scott vna murra
Caucio domini Nunne vna murra

Commune eorundem iij^{s}

Cauciones recepte in festo sancti Juliani

Caucio domini Gryndal de hospicio sancti thome duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Alan de hospicio sancti augustini vna biblia parua cum anulo aureo
Caucio domini Bearne de hospicio sancti thome vna murra
Caucio domini lyng de hospicio sancti thome M. feron
Caucio domini Babyngton de hospicio sancti W. vnum gobblet argenteum
Caucio domini Hall de eodem. duo nobilia vnum nouum alterum vetus

Commune supradictorum sex vj^{s}

Cauciones recepte in festo sancte agnetis

Caucio domini Maynar de hospicio sancte Marie vna cratera argentea
Caucio domini Brigges de domo dei portiforium cuius secundum folium concede
Caucio domini Rycheman de domo dei vna murra

Commune supradictorum iij^{s}

Caucio M. Ketring calix argenteus
Caucio petri Drayton est cathena partim de auro partim deaurata
Caucio domini Marshal in bursa alba quatuor cocliaria et nobile in pecuniis

Commune horum iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini Bullen due Murre cum nomine eiusdem et Johannis Bury p. 191
scripto exterius 3 vel x die februarii

Communa eiusdem xx^{d}

Caucio domini Barbour de domo petri admissi ad respondendum questioni pridie sexagesime est biblia cuius secundum folium in lege

Cauciones recepte supremo die termini quadragesimalis

Caucio Magistrorum pooly et hobbes vna olla longa argentea deaurata
Caucio Magistri Barrett est coopertorium punciatum per totum habens rosas in fimbria cum veste dyaper

Digitized by Google

Caucio Magistri Rumpeyn est in auro xx^{s}

Caucio Magistri Scalon duo anuli aurei

Caucio Magistri Miche tria nobilia in parua bursa

Caucio Magistri Gronow de aula clare est corona aurata et zona alba cum 8 barris

Caucio Magistri Purdy de hospicio sancte marie est cratera argentea habens hanc literam M. in fundo

Caucio Magistri vaghon iam principalis garret est agnus dei cum lapide precioso in medio

Commune horum novem inceptorum xv^{s}

Cauciones recepte in festo sancti dunstani post festum pasche

Caucio Magistri Lakenham socii domus petri et Magistri Alen est murra 8 cocliaria cum 9 habente Juncturam

Caucio Magistri Wurlyngton de domo dei tria nobilia in bursa signata

Caucio Magistri Shurton de collegio Ihesu duo regalia

Caucio Magistri Skynnar socii domus petri duo nobilia in auro alterum in grossis

Caucio Magistri Ricardi Smyth canoniste de hospicio clementis ad valorem xl^{s} est vnum gobblett

Caucio Magistri Russel de hospicio clementis due Murre

Caucio domini orwel questioniste duo nobilia

Caucio domini Ashedon questioniste est murra

Commune eorundem xiij^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte secundo die Junii

Caucio Magistri Welburn de hospicio sancti augustini tria nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Reynald de eodem hospicio xij cocliaria argentea vj signata et sex non

Caucio Magistri Netlham de eodem hospicio duo regalia

Caucio humfridi Walkeden questioniste pro qua fedojussit (*sic*) M. Goldessmyth ad inducendum infra septem dies

Caucio domini Wolman de hospicio pauli admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili zona aurea in cistula longa

Caucio domini walbott cratera cum stella in fundo et 4 cocliaria cum capitibus leopardorum interius et literis ꝋ ꝋ exterius

Commune eorundem ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Cauciones recepte

Caucio doctoris brigett est Murra cum zona et bursa de peerlis

Caucio doctoris kanntrel tercia pars taxe beneficii in bursa signata

Caucio domini crokwel duo nobilia

Caucio d. Russel et roo est cor de auro cum scriptura gallica

Digitized by Google

Caucio d. blythe M. Wooderofe
Caucio d. clerke M. yong policetur se introducturum scriptura propria manu

Commune eorundem vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio Jacobi berkeley duo nobilia in auro
Communa eiusdem et Jacobi shipriȝte Inceptoris in grammatica ij^{s} viij^{d}
Commune domini ffyrneys et wolmer admissorum in absentia iij^{s} iiij^{d} p. 192

Cauciones bachalariorum in theologia In vigilia corporis christi

Caucio Magistri pryk tria nobilia in quodam coriolo
Caucio Magistri yonge 2 regalia
Caucio Magistri Skalys cratera argentea vel eē [? econtra]
Caucio M. ffysk [blank] in argento in bursa
Caucio Magistri chapel [blank] in auro ligato in paniculo lineo
Caucio Magistri Robson anulus aureus

Hii communias non soluunt quia rexerunt

Cauciones Juristarum

Caucio thymbilby canoniste de hospicio hugonis est tres zone due deaurate cum 5 barris tercia est argentea
Caucio Sothyke canoniste vicecancellarius et procuratores manuceperunt
Cauciones Magistrorum powel et Elys cratera argentea deaurata
Caucio domini woode canoniste est quatuor regalia
Caucio domini archar cratera argentea plana cum preculis rubeis cum 13 gaudiis et tribus anulis
Caucio domini Rand legiste in auro et argento
Caucio domini dawson est portiforium cuius secundum folium dominus meus et duo sigilla rubea
Caucio domini Adamson due Murre quarum vna habet rosam in fundo et altera peciam superadditam
Caucio domini gunnes Murra stans super pede argenteo
Caucio domini Samson de collegio corporis christi M. Samson fideiussit

Commune omnium xvij^{s} viij^{d}

Summa omnium communarum iiij^{li} viij^{s} vij^{d}

Cauciones admissorum pridie sancti edwardi

Caucio domini Elisdon xx^{s} in auro
Caucio Magistri Machel Inceptoris in iure ciuili due murre late
Caucio domini ffenn est zona rubea cum bokell et pendaunte de argento et duo paria precularum de awmbyr cum gaudis deauratis
Caucio domini Walpol x cocliaria argentea absque knoppis
Caucio domini Woodehows precule de whiȝte ambyr cum duobus anulis

Digitized by Google

argenteis et monili argenteo cum Imagine beate virginis inter quatuor rubios lapillos

Caucio rectoris hynslay quatuor nobilia in pecuniis et duo anuli aurei

Caucio magistri pepyn est calix paruus argenteus cum manu in patena inter stellam et lunam habens in pede imaginem crucifixi cum nomine Maria disti[n]ctis literis anulus eciam aureus zona cum 6 barris et le bokel et pendant cum pare precularum de stwnis cum duobus anulis et cruce argentea

Commune supradictorum xj^{s} viij^{d}

Commune recepte die sancti albani

de Inceptore boonde de rectore cootes et Jordan canonistis de poorte pennante ffyscher legistis et watson questionista xj^{s}

Cauciones recepte die supradicto

Caucio fratris talbott Inceptoris in theologia de ordine minorum est due phiale argentee deaurate vtraque ponderans 6 vncias et dimidium vt scribitur extra in fundo vtriusque

Caucio M. Boonde Inceptoris in iure canonico est cratera argentea cum rosa in fundo

Caucio domini Jorden canoniste est [blank]

Caucio domini cootes est vna zona magna habens rosam blodiam in le pendent } de hospicio sancti Nicholai

Caucio dominorum poorte et pennante est cathena aurea } de hospicio sancti Nicholai

Caucio domini ffysher in bursa signata

Caucio domini watson de domo dei est portiforium cuius secundum folium nubes et missale abbreuiatum cuius secundum folium rorate

p. 193 ## Cauciones admissorum in vigilia sanctorum petri et pauli

Caucio M. Nicholson Inceptoris in artibus de aula regis est portiforium cuius secundum folium est luantur coram et 6 cocliaria argentea habencia cruces in dorsis

Caucio M. Hamunde de loco supradicto est cratera plana argentea habens hanc literam p. in fundo exterius

Caucio M. Savage est zona rubea cum le bokel et pendent argenteis et M. Baxter est fideiussor

Caucio domini Cooke bachalarii in Jure ciuili est liber cuius secundum folium est sicut dicitur et M. ferrour fideiussit

Commune horum quatuor vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Recepta pro appellacionibus

In primis de doctore Candellyn quater appellante	iiij^{s}
Item de doctore hammball	xij^{d}

Recepta aliis de causis variis

In primis in incorporacione doctoris thatchar	xxj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro correctionibus de Nelson	xx^{d}
Item pro correctionibus	xx^{d}
Item de fratre Mendham ad restituendum communi ciste	ij^{s}

Recepta de habentibus gracias vt non teneantur legere

In primis de domino bradley	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino Westerdall	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino Cony	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de domino Marton	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de domino Wulmer	x^{s}
Item de domino Sothyk	x^{s}
Item de domino Gunnes	x^{s}
Item de domino Adamson	x^{s}
Item de domino Archar	x^{s}
Item de domino Woode	x^{s}
Item de Elys	x^{s}
Item de domino powel	x^{s}

recepta ante visum compoti

Item de domino wooderoff	
Item de domino clerk	
Item de domino Jorden	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino thymbilby	x^{s} imponitur císte
de domino Ricardo Smyth	vj^{s} viij^{d}
de domino W. Bullen	x^{s}
de Rectore hynslay	x^{s}

Recepta de doctoribus de ordine mendicancium de non conviuando

In primis de doctore brigatt	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de doctore talbot	v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio christofori pratt admissi in vltimo die termini estiualis est murra
Caucio domini bankus admissi eodem die est zona viridis

Commune eorum ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

p. 194 **Nomina eorum qui inceperunt in theologia**

Doctor talbott
Doctor Brygett

Inceptores in iure canonico

Doctor Mason
Doctor kanntrel
Doctor tydworth
Doctor Boonde

Inceptores in iure ciuili

Doctor Mason
Doctor Machel

Inceptores in artibus

M. Lakenham
M. Scalon
M. Skynnar
M. Rumpeyn
M. Hobbes
M. Nicholson
M. Hamond
M. Miche
M. Barrett
M. Wurlyngton
M. Gronow
M. Drayton
M. purdy
M. shurton
M. Aleyn
M. Reynald
M. pooly
M. Wawghan
M. helisdon
M. Welburn
M. savage
M. Netlam

M. thatchar rome
doctor iuris canonici
hic est Incorporatus

Bacchala[r]ii in sacra theologia

M. ffysk
M. pryke
M. chapel
M. Skalys
M. yong
M. Robson
ffrater Ketring
ffrater lesbery

Bacchalarii in iure canonico

Dominus ffynnes
Dominus Sothyk
D. Wolmer
D. Gunnes
D. thymbilby
D. Adamson
D. Archar
D. Woode
D. Jorden
D. powel
D. Russel
D. Ric. Smyth
D. Cootes
D. Elys
D. pepyn
D. hynslay

Bacchalarii iuris ciuilis

D. Bullen
D. Lovel
D. Woodehows
D. Wolman
D. Walbott
D. Rande
D. Dawson
D. poorte
D. pennante
D. ffyscher
D. ffenn
D. Cooke
D. walpoole

In medicinis

Magister Cristoferson doctor
D. Jacobus berkley bacchalarius

Inceptor in grammatica

Jacobus shyprizte

Digitized by Google

Artium Bacchalarii

D. Atwel
D. Hertwel
D. West
D. Sampson
D. Babyngton
D. Scott
D. Nunne
D. Pykard
D. ffuterer
D. Bearne
D. Walkottes
D. Mayner
D. Barbour
D. Alen
D. totay
D. paule
D. Inglysh
D. Selby
D. shereff
D. Burgh
D. Lynge
D. Reede
D. Gylbanke
D. Robynson
D. Chambyrleyn
D. Jenyson sen.
D. Jenyson jun.
D. Manfeeld
D. Gryndal
D. Smyth
D. Brigges
D. Rycheman
D. Hall
D. Karvar

Impense procuratorum pro negociis et rebus vniuersitatis pro termino precedenti festum natalis p. 195

In primis preconi in die proclamacionis pro labore iiij^{d}
Item pro prandiis nostris et taxatorum eodem die in domo Johannis kersey iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cena nostra predecessorum et auditorum ciste communis vespere post compotum iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro scriptione statuti de nouo editi in libro mei et socii iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Caio pro dictamine literarum ad pontificem wentoniensem xx^{d}
Item homini qui easdem literas ferret supradicto pontifici pro mercede vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro scriptura literarum earundem iiij^{d}
Item Johanni thyrlyng pro scriptione statuti cuiusdam j^{d}
Item ffabro pro quodam sigillo taxatorum ij^{s}
Item circa exequias pro benefactoribus et missa in die resumptionis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pulsatori campanarum pro labore vehendo pulpitum a collegio ij^{d}
Item M. Seyntewary pro quodam redditu debito collegio corporis christi et beate Marie ij^{s}

Summa exposita hoc termino xxvij^{s} iij^{d}

Impense pro termino precedenti pascha

In primis Magistro Caio pro literis ad pontificem Norwicensem xij^{d}
Item petro brennans pro ligatione duorum quaternorum in libro statutorum ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item Johanni leynton pro scriptione trium statutorum iiij^{d}
Item per manus socii in die resumptionis pro missa iiij^{d}
Item Magistro Caio pro literis ad episcopum dunelmensem cancellarium electum xx^{d}
Item pro scriptura earundem iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro literis ad matrem regiam xx^{d}
Item pro impensis nostris et nostrorum in profectione ad cancellarium electum vt patet in billa lxvij^{s} x^{d} ob
Item in exequiis et missa regine parochiali clerico ij^{d}
Item pulsatori campane iiij^{d}
Item clerico altera vice per manus socii iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptura literarum ad abbatem de cestria iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini domino Reede Justiciario xvj^{d}
Item pro vino et speciebus M. Connesby ij^{s}
Item gardianis ecclesie sancti benedicti pro campana vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa huius partis iij^{li} xiiij^{s} v^{d} ob

Impense post festum pasche

In primis quibusdam generosis in vino ij^{s}
Item pro Impensis in eundo ad roystone pro me et famulo viij^{d}
Item pro equis viij^{d}
Item solui socio que supra exposuerat in itinere ad cancellarium iij^{s}
Item eidem pro caponibus consiliariis matris regie xvj^{d}
Item pro expensis M. vicecancellarii et M. Syclyng londoniis pro obeundis negociis vniuersitatis vt patet in billa v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
p. 196 Item pro expensis socii mei eundo ad Babarham et sauston xv^{d}
Item baiulo crucifixi duabus processionibus generalibus viij^{d}
Item scriptori Indenturarum factarum inter vniuersitatem et burgenses cantebrigie vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro scriptura literarum ad matrem regis xx^{d}
Item pro literis ad Magistrum Horneby viij^{d}
Item M. philippe pro scriptione earundem viij^{d}
Item pulsatori campanarum pro vectura pulpiti a collegio iiij^{d}
Item M. Balderston pro expensis eundo cum literis ad matrem regis et M. Hornebye xx^{d}
Item in vino ad Magistrum hormeston consiliarium matris regie xij^{d}
Item plumbario et famulo vno die xij^{d}
Item pro focalibus vj^{d}
Item pro xiiij^{li} sowder iij^{s} viij^{d}

Post visum compoti exposita

Item diuersis operariis ad sedes doctorum erigendas tempore Inceptionum iij^{s} vj^{d}

Summa huius partis vj^{li} xviij^{s} vij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item Magistro Caio pro lectura tempore vacacionis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Roberto Hostellar pro vectura meremii stallarum ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pulsatori campanarum pro ducentis clauis meremii pro C de iij peny nayle et ducentis de trashe nayle viij^{d}
Item pro cera ad domunculam in fine scholarum theologie iiij^{d}
Item fabro pro emendacione sere ciste caucionum ij^{d}

Summa xxxiij^{s} x^{d}

Item Magistro Seyntwary pro clauis cccc videlicet c de vj peny nail iiij^{d}
Item pro 1 C de v peny naile iij^{d}
Item pro 1 C de iiij peny naile ij^{d} ob
Item pro 1 C de iij peny naile j^{d} ob

Summa xj^{d}

Item waltero parochiali clerico ecclesie beate marie pro missis in die resumpcionis et Inceptionis vj^{d}
Item fabro pro claui vicecancellarii ad cistam communem et sera eiusdem ij^{s} ix^{d}

Summa huius partis xxxiiij^{s} iiij^{d}

M^{d} quod Magister Stubbes de Aula Gunvile dedit vniuersitati duos bilances vnum ad ponderandum cauciones in jocaliis alterum ad ponderandum aurum et pondera eisdem attinencia

Recepta pro correctionibus post visum compoti p. 197

In primis de doctore lownde occupante vicem vicecancellarii pro duobus perturbatoribus pacis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de eodem per manus Willelmi pykerell pro duobus aliis perturbatoribus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus appellacionibus per manus M. Sampson ij^{s}
De Magistro tanne pro libro ludulphi per manus Magistri Stubbes vj^{s} viij^{d}

Exposita post visum compoti per manus kersey et soluta eidem

Primis pro duabus lagenis vini ad Justiciarium apud Bernewel xvj^{d}
Item pro mundacione scholarum et venelle adjacentis et vectura sordium ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro sabulo ix^{d}
Item pro cereis vj^{d}
Item pro locione vestium altaris ij^{d}
Item pro missarum celebrantibus viij^{d}

v^{s} ix^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1503–1504]

p. 198 Iste sunt Cauciones deliberate Nouis procuratoribus Magistris Johanni Jennyng et Willelmo Wooderoff per manus thome edeman et Johannis Huchon decedentium ab officio procuratorum anno domini 1503

In primis Caucio Doctoris Brigatt et est Murra cum zona et bursa de le peerlys

Item Caucio Doctoris talbott et est due phiale argentee deaurate cum biblia cuius secundum folium spiritualis est

Item Caucio M. Jacobi Berkeley et est duo nobilia in auro

Item Caucio Domini Marchall Inceptoris in grammatica et est quatuor cocliaria in bursa cum nobili in pecuniis

Item Caucio Rectoris hynsley canoniste quatuor nobilia in pecuniis et duo anuli aurei

Item Caucio M. pepyn canoniste paruus calix argenteus anulus aureus zona cum sex barris et le bukkyl et pendaunte argenteis et par precularum cum duobus anulis [this caution is erased, and x^s in angelis substituted]

Caucio Domini Cootes canoniste est vna zona magna habens rosam blodiam in le pendante

Caucio Dominorum poorte et pennante logistarum est cathenula de auro

Caucio Domini ffyscher legiste in bursa signata

Caucio Dominorum Russel et roo questionistarum Cor de auro cum scriptura gallica

Caucio Domini Crokwel questioniste duo nobilia

Caucio Domini Blyth Magister Wooderoff fidejussit

Caucio Domini Clerk M. yong fidejussit

Caucio Domini Russell de hospicio sancti clementis canoniste due murre

Caucio Domini orwell questioniste duo nobilia

Caucio Domini Asheden questioniste est murra

Caucio Domini Walpoole logiste x cocliaria argentea absque knoppys

Caucio Domini Watson de domo dei est portiforium cuius secundum folium Nubes et Missale abbreuiatum cuius secundum folium rorate

Caucio christofori pratt questioniste est Murra

Caucio domini Bankus questioniste est zona viridis

Caucio M. yong duo regalia cratera argentea xx^s in auro hanc caucionem recepit

Caucio M. Scalys cratera argentea vel eō [? econtra] [erased and duo regalia substituted]

Caucio Magistri Ketring Calix paruus argenteus

Caucio humfridi Walkeden questioniste [blank]

Caucio Domini Samson questioniste est cratera argentea

Digitized by Google

Caucio Doctoris Stookes pro actibus seruandis cratera deaurata cum coopertorio.

Summa inuenta in cista communi et deliberata Custodibus eiusdem ciste p. 199
in compotum superioris anni ut patet per pedem compoti anni immediate precedentis xxxv^{li} xvij^{s} vj^{d} q^{a} que summa cum xxvij^{li} xix^{s} receptis hoc anno extendit se ad lx^{li} iij^{li} xvj^{s} vj^{d} q^{a}

Summa omnium expensarum hoc anno pro uariis rebus et negociis vniuersitatis ut patet respicientibus registrum huius anni xiiij^{li} iiij^{d} ob que quidem summa deliberata est nouis procuratoribus vnde exonerati sunt magister thomas Edeman et Johannes Huchun. Et onerati sunt magister Johannes Jennyn et Willelmus Woodrove. Et nota de summa predicta est vnum nobile argenteum et x^{s} cum denario in argento corupto qua summa dempta ex superiori recepta remanent in Cista communi ad diem compotus qui fuit xix die octobris xlix^{li} xvj^{s} j^{d} ob que quidem summa deliberata est nouis procuratoribus viz. magistris Johanni Jennyn et Willelmo Wodrove vnde veteres procuratores viz. Thomas Edeman et Johannes Huchyn exonerati sunt et noui onerati sunt summa predicta. Et nota quod ex pecunia supradicta nobile vnum argenteum est et x^{s} cum denario in argento corupto

Sunt etiam relicta in Cista communi preter summam de stauro ciste in pecuniis partim viciosis collectis per Joannem Carsey ad texam domini Regis iiij^{li}

Sunt etiam relicta et deliberata predictis procuratoribus xlv^{s} ij^{d} recepta anno superiori ex willelmo pekerell pro magistro morgon. Exposuerat etiam idem pekerell pro supernominato morgon in negociis et rebus vniuersitatis xiiij^{s} x^{d} Et ita summa totalis recepta pro M. Morgon iij^{li}

[1502–1503]

Computus Magistri Roberti Chapell capellani vniuersitatis pro p. 201
quibusdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis Magistri Barow anno domini M^{o} quingentesimo tercio anno regni regis henrici septimi decimo nono

Vnde idem capellanus computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis pro eisdem firmis

Et idem capellanus allocatur pro exequiis per auditores	xxxvij^{s} vj^{d}
Item presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
Item pro reparacione hostii in domo waterman	xij^{d}
Item pro bigato lapidum	vj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro bigato laterum v^{s}
Item tribus auditoribus xij^{d}
Item capellano iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis remanens in Bagga v^{li} vij^{d}

Anno domini millesimo quingentecimo tercio M. Galfridus Knyght sacre theologie doctor et interpres electus erat in vicecancellarium vniuersitatis Cantabrigie octauo kalend. octobris

[1503–1504]

p. 202 Registrum Magistrorum Joannis Jennyn et Willelmi Woodroff procuratorum vniuersitatis cantebrigie pro anno domini 1504 anno regni regis henrici septimi 19

Cauciones recepte per eosdem termino michaelis

Caucio domini gwarnes duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini herlsey vnum nobile cum anulo aureo habente quinque imagines
Caucio domini woryslay vnum gradale cuius secundum folium facies humana
Communie supradictorum iij^{s}
Item pro communi domini lees incorporati xij^{d}
} questioniste

Caucio domini ormiston admissi in die sancti edmundi quatuor marce in iure canonico bachalarius
Caucio domini neuell de hospicio sancti willelmi liber decretalium questionista

Communie istorum ij^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte post festum natalis domini

Cauciones dominorum Schynner et paggraue est vna murra cum pecea argentea
Caucio domini halle est vnum singulum cum cocliari
Caucio domini nobbes est vna pecea plana argentea
Caucio domini lee est vnum singulum aureum
Caucio domini Stanlay est vnum regale cum tribus solidis
Caucio M. Manfeld duo regalia in auro

Communie istorum viij^{s}

Cauciones recepte in die sancti Juliani

Caucio domini Bullok duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Blume duo nobilia vetera

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini fycharber vnum goblet de argento
Caucio domini Rigot Hugo de vienna super euangelia
Caucio domini flethar quattuor cocliaria in bursa
Caucio domini Robynson est vnum goblet argenteum
Caucio domini litstar inceptoris in artibus est vna biblia

Communie istorum vij^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte in festo sancti Batildis

Caucio domini gyllot duo nobilia
Caucio domini Smyth est vnum gradale
Caucio canonici de hospicio beate marie est vna murra noua cum coopertorio depicto

Communie istorum iij^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio domini dagot est vna pecea argentea cum rosa in fundo p. 203
Caucio domini Boyth est vna pecea argentea vna murra cum duobus cocliariis
Caucio domini Barow quatuor nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Swayne duo anuli argentei in bursa
Caucio domini Thomson est vnum salsorium argenteum cum coopertorio
Caucio domini Bryghowyse est vna pecea argentea cum stella in fundo

Communie istorum x^{s}

Cauciones recepte in festo sancti benedicti

Caucio domini pettyt est vna pecea argentea cum literis in dorso
Caucio domini Rey sunt duo regalia in auro
Caucio domini Sengeorge est vna zona rubea cum ly pendant deaurato
Caucio Roberti Newell est vna pecea plana argentea questionista
Caucio domini Cobbe est vnum singulum rubeum in medio et viride in partibus exterioribus
Caucio domini Allabaster est duo regalia

Communie istorum ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Cauciones recepte die sabati post festum sancti Marci

Caucio M. Treman tria nobilia in auro
Caucio M. fawne est vna pecea argentea
Caucio Thome Butlar duo nobilia in argento
Caucio vnius questioniste collegii regalis est vna zona rubea
Caucio domini Boonde tria nobilia
Caucio domini Rickes duo regalia
Caucio fratris laysbewre octo cocliaria prius erat admissus
Caucio Roberti fawlet duo nobilia in bursa

Communie istorum vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones recepte ix° die mensis maii

Caucio domini abbot est vna zona rubea cum duobus regalibus et vno cocliari foldyn

Caucio Johannis Smyth sex nobilia in auro signata in bursa

Caucio W. Thomson duo (*sic*) pecie argentee

Caucio Roberti fayerfaxe sex nobilia

Communie istorum viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Cauciones recepte die veneris ante pentecosten

Caucio M. Tollet quattuor regalia

Caucio domini garradde est vnum salsorium cum coopertorio

Communie istorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 204 ## Cauciones recepte die veneris in septimana pentecostes

Communie doctoris argentine cuius admissio erat pro inceptione xx^{d}

Caucio M. Stewyns est vna pecea cum stella

Caucio M. Grene est vnum ly crusand et septem nobilia

Caucio M. dussyng est vnum (*sic*) calix

Caucio vnius questioniste de collegio regali est vna zona cum crucifixo et vno nobili

Caucio domini drywer est vna zona rubia cuius nomen inscribitur in paupiro

Communie istorum iij^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte in vigilia sancti barnabe

Caucio domini Bell est vna pecea plana

Caucio domini Redde est vna pecea plana cum stella in fundo

Caucio fratris Morgon inceptoris in theologia est vna pecea argentea deaurata

Caucio domini Semey inceptoris in grammatica sex cocliaria in panno inuoluta

Caucio domini longe est vnum goblet argenteum cuius nomen in latere scribitur

Caucio domini Crome est vnum goblet in latere cuius inscribitur nomen eius

Caucio domini Wastell est vnum goblet in cuius fundo inscribitur nomen eius

Caucio domini dalton sunt tres anuli in bursa

Caucio M. fulser inceptoris in artibus sunt sex cocliaria

Communie istorum xj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones recepte in die sancti barnabe

Caucio M. balderston tria nobilia
Caucio M. Swynoo est vnum par precularum
Caucio M. durand tria nobilia
Caucio M whyt tria nobilia
Coucio M. layn est vna pecea plana
Caucio M. patenson est vnum salsorium
Caucio edeman tria nobilia
Caucio M. rayd tria nobilia
Caucio M. fyncham tria nobilia
Caucio M. Scherne tria nobilia
Caucio M. yoman tria nobilia
Caucio M. yrelon [blank]
Caucio M. Meitcaulyf tria nobilia
Caucio M. hegylston est vna pecea plana

Communie nil

Cauciones recepte in die sancte Etheldrede p. 205

Caucio domini Rede est vna pecea argentea ponsed cum coopertorio
Caucio domini steyll est vna murra cum octo cocliariis argenteis
Caucio domini bennam est vnum salsorium cum coopertorio
Caucio domini Bulfynch duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini pynchon duo nobilia in auro et argento
Caucio cristoferi duket
Caucio domini Barry quatuor marce in auro

Communie istorum ix^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte in vigilia apostolorum petri et pauli

Caucio M. henryson tria nobilia in auro
Caucio M. garret tria nobiiia in auro
Caucio M. forde duo regalia
Caucio M. wythed est octo cocliaria
Caucio Edwardi folke est vna vetus murra in cuius fundo incribitur nomen
Caucio M. Siluani clyfton quatuor nobilia in auro
Caucio vnius questioniste de collegio regali quatuor cocliaria argentea cum ly knoppis deauratis

Communie istorum x^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa communiarum iiij^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d}

Receptiones

In primis tribus appellationibus iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item de Jacobo bell et iacobo Bay pro perturbacione pacis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item de M. hutton pro vnica responsione quattuor marc.
Item de Matre regia pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie x^{li}
Item de doctore argentine ut sua admissio possit stare pro incepcione x^{li}
Item de doctore Morgon pro de non conui[u]ando v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de M. Trottar pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie xl^{s}
Item de Jacobo Bolton canonico ut sua admissio sufficeret pro incepcione x marc.
Item de M. lupton pro eadem causa x marc.
Item recepit Junior procurator pro causa appellacionis xviij^{d}

Summa xliij^{li} xv^{s}

Recepte de habentibus gracias ut non tenerentur legere

De M. Cottes x^{s}
De M. pepyn x^{s}
De M. Russell x^{s}
p. 206 De M. Ormeston xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De M. Barra xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
De M. Daggot xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De M. Crunkar canonico xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa iiij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptarum liij^{li} ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Nomina eorum que (*sic*) inceperunt in theologia

Doctor bolton
Doctor argentine
Doctor Morgon

Inceptores in iure ciuili

Doctor Tollet

Inceptores in musica

Doctor ffarefax

Inceptores in artibus

M. Boonde
M. Garrade
M. Litstar
M. Thomson
M. Sengeorge
M. Bryghowyse
M. Henryson
M. Swayne
M. Nobbys
M. Lee
M. Ray
M. Stevyns
M. Ryckes
M. forde
M. Allabaster
M petyd
M. fulser
M. Garrad
M. Cobbe

Bacchalarii in sacra theologia

M. fyncham
M. Rayd
M. Balderston
M. yrelon
M. Swynoo
M. Scerne
M. Edeman
M. grene
M. Egylston
M. Meytcaulyf
M. patenson

Digitized by Google

M. layn
M. yoman
M. fawnne
M. Durrand
M. Whyt
M. Dussyng
M. Treman

Bacchalarii in iure canonico

D. Ormston
D. Daggot
D. Crunkar
D. Abbot
D. Smyth
D. Thomson
D. Rede
D. Steyll
D. Barray

Bacchalarii in iure ciuili

D. Clyfton
D. Benam
D. Whythed
D. Wastell
D. Dalton
D. Bell
D. Redde
D. Boyth
D. Barow

Bacchalarii arcium

D. fytzharbar
D. Sampson
D. Roo
D. Crokwell
D. Blyth
D. Russell
D. Clerke
D. Gervase
D. Herseley
D. Polgrave
D. Bulloke
D. skynner
D. fletchar
D. Horwell
D. Assheton
D. Worslay
D. Alen
D. Robynson
D. Gyllott
D. stanlay
f. 207 D. Walkenden
D. Wether
D. Boland
D. Smyth
D. Banchows
D. Rigot

Impense procuratorum pro negociis et rebus vniuersitatis

In primis pro cena post compitum	iiij^{s}
Item preconi in die proclamacionis pro labore	iiij^{d}
Item eodem die pro prandio	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cibo et vino seruitori domini Rogeri ormiston	vj^{d}
Item pro pargameno et cera pro litteris ad eundem dominum Rogerum missis	iij^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem litterarum	iiij^{d}
Item M. Caius pro literis ad episcopum dunelmensem	xx^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem	iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis factis de gerulis predictarum literarum	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis circa exequias pro benefactoribus factas	v^{s} j^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
Item pulsanti campanas vniuersitatis	iiij^{d}
Item pro sexcentis libris et dimidio plumbi noui	xlv^{s} vj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro reparacione octingintarum librarum et trium parcium libre veteris plumbi xiiij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro nouemdecem libris et tribus partibus vnius libre stanni vj^{s} v^{d}
Item pro carbonibus vij^{d}
Item pro duobus seruientibus per quattuor dies iij^{s}
Item pro piscibus M. Ormiston datis ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino eidem Magistro xvj^{d}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis xvj^{d}
Item alia vice pro eisdem xij^{d}
Item pro reparacione facta in curia scolarum xxj^{d}
Item pro expensis factis de capellano cancellarii nostri iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus lagenis vini M. Redde iudici xvj^{d}
Item M. Caius pro quinque literarum conceptione viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem xx^{d}
Item pro cera rubea ij^{d}
Item M. pykerell pro expensis tempore conuocacionis v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item M. Caius pro literis cancellario nostro missis xx^{d}
Item pro scripcione earundem iiij^{d}
Item huic qui eas portauit xx^{d}

Summa huius partis vj^{li} vj^{d}

p. 208 Item gardianis ecclesie sancti benedicti pro campanis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item M. Sentwary pro quodam redditu ij^{s}
Item pro expensis factis circa fabricam beate marie iij^{d} ob
Item M. Caius pro duabus literis concipiendis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem viij^{d}
Item pro vino episcopo eliensi ij^{s}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis iiij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro literis comiti oxonie missis xvj^{d}
Item eidem vicario pro literis M. fyndar viij^{d}
Item eidem vicario pro literis regi missis xx^{d}
Item eidem vicario pro literis Henrico colet missis viij^{d}
Item waltero hatlay pro kalendario ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item quattuor presbiteris pro celebracione missarum xiiij^{d}
Item pro claue hostio scole vniuersitatis iiij^{d}
Item portantibus pulpitum v^{d}
Item M. phylyp pro duabus literis concipiendis et scripcione earundem ad regem missis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item M. Edeman et M. lincon pro literis ad regem missis xij^{d}
Item M. stubbes pro sumptibus versus londonias vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro pargameno ij^{d}
Item M. Caius pro literis ad regem missis xx^{d}
Item pro vino M. futhedde viij^{d}
Item vicario de trumpyngton pro literis Matri regis missis xx^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro literis M. Johanni Mordant missis vj^{d}
Item pro vino comiti de deueschyre xx^{d}
Item M. Caius pro literis mittendis cancellario xx^{d}
Item Thome barbur pro labore circa fabricam ecclesie beate marie vj^{d}
Item M. Stubbes pro expensis versus londonias vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item laborantibus in ecclesia beate marie ante commensationem pro scolis ornandis ix^{s} xj^{d}
Item Regardo huic qui apportauit literas a Julio papa ad vniuersitatem missas iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro expensis de eodem seruitore factis iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro piscibus ad iudicem collatis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro vino eidem iudici viij^{d}
Item M. Caius pro literis ad dominum abbatem westmonasterii xx^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem iiij^{d}

Summa huius partis vj^{li} xvj^{s} xj^{d} ob

Item gerulo earundem xij^{d} p. 209
Item pro expensis factis de Cancellario nostro apud rostone vj^{s} iiij^{d}
Item M. phylyp pro literis ad regem missis xx^{d}
Item pro scriptione earundem viij^{d}
Item seruitori comitis oxonie qui apportauit vnum (*sic*) damam vniuersitati pro regardo iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro pistura eiusdem xxij^{d}
Item quatuor sacerdotibus pro celebracione missarum xiiij^{d}
Item M. Bedforth equitanti pro vicecancellario v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro piscibus et vino comiti de bukynham vij^{s} viij^{d}
Item for wax xij^{d}
Item quatuor sacerdotibus xiiij^{d}
Item pro mu[n]datione lintheaminum altaris vj^{d}
Item pro pane et vino v^{d}
Item pro emundatione scolarum et viellarum earundem iij^{s} ij^{d}

Exposita per iuniorem procuratorem

In primis pro tribus mensuris vinariis xij^{d}
Item pro sigillo vinario iiij^{d}
Item pro claui iij^{d}
Item pro piscibus putridis comburendis ob
Item lectori scientiarum mathematicalium mense decembris xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis tribus temporibus xvij^{d}
Item pro mensuris vinariis ex ere xx^{s}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis quinque distinctis temporibus iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item carpentario pro sera ex foribus scolis abstrahenda et eisdem rursus affigenda iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro renouacione clauis ij^{d}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis ij^{s}
Item M. Caio pro lectura termini autumpnalis xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa huius partis v^{li} vj^{s} j^{d} ob

Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie xl^{li}
Summa omnium exspensarum pro variis rebus et negociis vniuersitatis vt patet respicientibus registrum huius anni lviij^{li} ij^{s} vij^{d}

p. 210 Iste sunt cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus magistris Roberto Cutlar et Joanni Watson per manus Joannis Jennyn et W. Wooderoue decedencium ab officio procuratorum

In primis caucio Doctoris Brigatt est vna murra cum zona et bursa de ly perles
Item caucio Doctoris Talbot due phiole argentee deaurate cum biblia cuius secundum folium spiritualis
Item caucio Jacobi Barklay duo nobilia in auro et debet nobile vniuersitati
Item caucio Domini Benam in iure ciuili bachalarii vnum salsorium cum coopertorio deaurato
Item caucio M. Andre Manfeld duo regalia in auro et debet iij^{s} iiij^{d} vniuersitati pro gracia [*marked* solutum]
Item caucio Domini Barow in iure ciuili bachalarii quatuor nobilia in auro quia legit
Item caucio Thome butlar questioniste duo nobilia in argento
Item caucio Domini abbot bachalarii in iure canonico est vna zona rubea cum duobus regalibus et vno cocliari
Item caucio Johannis smyth sex nobilia in auro quia habuit gratiam de non legendo
Item caucio domini Thomson due pecie argentee
Item caucio T. Render questioniste de collegio regali vna zona cum crucifixo et vno nobili
Item caucio domini driuar questioniste est vna zona rubia cuius nomen scribitur in paupiro
Item caucio fratris Morgon est vna pecea argentea deaurata
Item caucio Roberti Neuell questioniste est vna pecea plana argentea
Item caucio long questioniste est vnum goblet cuius nomen inscribitur in latere
Item caucio domini Crome questioniste est vnum goblet cuius nomen inscribitur in latere
Item caucio domini wastell in iure ciuili bachalarii est vnum goblet cuius nomen inscribitur in latere
Item caucio M. yrelon tria cocliaria argentea cum ly knoppis deauratis

Digitized by Google

Item caucio domini rede in iure canonico bachalarii est vna pecea argentea pownsyd cum coopertorio

Item caucio domini steyll in iure canonico bachalarii est vna murra cum octo cocliariis

Item caucio domini Bulfynche questioniste duo nobilia in auro

Item caucio domini pynchon questioniste duo nobilia in auro et argento

Item caucio domini ducket questioniste tria cocliaria argentea cum ly knoppis deauratis

Item caucio siluani clyfton in iure ciuili bachalarii quatuor nobilia in auro

Item caucio W. Rawenyng questioniste de collegio regali quatuor cocliaria cum ly knoppis

Item caucio Roberti Noke questioniste de collegio regali est vna zona rubia cum vndecem ly barris deauratis

Item caucio Roberti fawlyott duo nobilia in bursa

Item caucio domini prat questioniste est vna murra

Item caucio M. Scalis duo regalia

Summa omnium Receptorum hoc anno cum summa inuenta in cista pro anno inmediate precedente c^{li} ix^{li} x^{s} vij^{d} ob p. 211

Summa omnium expensarum huius anni lviij^{li} ij^{s} vij^{d}

Et sic Remanent in cista communi lj^{li} viij^{s} ob in auro et argento ex qua summa vnum Nobile est argenteum et xj solidi et vj denarii in argento corrupto. Et hac priori summa pecunie onerantur magister Robertus cutleer et magister iohannes Watsun in exoneracionem Magistri iohannis gennyns et Magistri Willelmi Wodroff

Compotus Magistri Roberti Chapell capellani vniversitatis pro quibusdam firmis datis vniuersitati pro exequiis Magistri Barowe anno domini M^{o} quingentesimo quarto anno regni regis henrici septimi vicesimo p. 212

Vnde idem capellanus computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis pro eisdem firmis

Et idem capellanus allocatur pro exequiis per auditores	xlvij^{s}
Item presbitero parochiali	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
Item pro duobus latamis domino et famulo sex dies	v^{s}
Item pro tribus bigatis zabuli	xij^{d}
Item pro quatuor milibus de tylepyne	xij^{d}
Item pro ducentis lathnaylle	iij^{d}
Item pro duobus latamis domino et famulo sex dies	v^{s}
Item pro duobus latamis tres dies	ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro mundacione orti Marione Neele	iiij^{d}
Item pro waterborde	j^{d}
Item pro vno fodyr calcis	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro clauis	ij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item recipiendo pecunias a mariona Neele expendi j^{d}
Item pro decasu domus locate Maskall per vnum terminum ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item tribus auditoribus xij^{d}
Item capellano iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$

Summa totalis remanens in bagga v^{li} xj^{d}

[1504–1505]

p. 213 Rigestrum Magistri Cutler et Magistri Watson procuratorum anno regni regis [Henrici] Septimi 20

Cauciones per eosdem recepte in termino michaelis

Caucio D. thome Steuynson est vnum Goblet argenteum
Caucio D. ly Tamworthe est vna murra cum ly prik in fundo et annulus cum saphiro

Termino natiuitatis domini

Caucio D. Joannis Sweyn duo nobelia in auro
Caucio D. Joannis edmund est vna murra fuit olim duo nobelia
Caucio D. roberti Deynell septem cocliaria ligata filo rubeo
Caucio Domini Waller } est vna zona
Caucio D. Kyng } cum supplemento iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$
Caucio D. Berton est vna murra cum nouem cocliaribus
Caucio D. Herman est pars de ly crusado
Caucio D. wyllyamys duo nobilia vetera
Caucio D. dynney est vnus liber magnus cum cocliari
Caucio D. Scherpe est vna murra
Caucio D. Walby duo nobilia in auro
Questioniste tresdecem

Communie supradictorum xvj^{s} $viij^{d}$

Caucio Magistri Scaersby est pecia argentea gibbosa
Caucio Magistri allregge est vna pars crusado
Caucio Magistri Massan est vnum salsarium argenteum
Inceptores tres

Communie supradictorum $xiiij^{s}$

Caucio D. richardi Dean nouem cocliaria vnum regale et vna murra cum rosa in fundo et vnum porteferium cuius secundum folium ipsa die

Communie eius in cista xx^{d}

Item receptum a doctore Morgane pro vna tarditate x^{d}
Item pro vna appellatione willelmi nelson xij^{d}

Summa $xxij^{d}$

Item receptum a matre domini regis ad fabricam ecclesie beate marie x^{li}

Digitized by Google

Regestrum Magistri roberti Cutler et Magistri Joannis Watson p. 214
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantabrigie anno regni regis Henrici 20

In primis omnes cauciones questionistarum per eosdem recepte

Caucio domini thome Steuynson est vnum goblet argenteum
Caucio domini thomworthe est vna murra cum ly prike in fundo
Caucio domini Joannis Sweine duo nobelia in auro
Caucio d. Joannis edmund est vna murra
Caucio d. deynell septem cocliaria ligata filo rubeo
Caucio domini Waller } est vna zona
Caucio domini Kyng } cum supplemento iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Caucio domini Berton est vna murra cum nouem cocliaribus
Caucio domini herman est pars de ly crusado
Caucio domini wyllyammys duo nobelia vetera
Caucio domini Dynney est vnus liber cum cocliari
Caucio domini Scherpe est vna murra
Caucio domini walby duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Chasey vnum regale et dimidium nobile
Caucio domini Carsey duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini Heschley duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini Medew vna murra cum cocliari argenteo
Caucio domini Cudryke vnus annulus et vnum nobile
Caucio domini Cretyng vna zona tria cocliaria
Caucio domini Nores duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini potter duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini reston sex cocliaria cum ly nodis
Caucio domini Thirlyng vnum regale dimidium nobile
Caucio Necholai twyer duo nobelia in auro
Caucio Joannis adeson duo nobelia in auro
Caucio Domini Reynold duo nobilia in auro

Communie omnium istorum xxvij^{s}
pro lectura mathematica istorum xviij^{s}

Cauciones Baculariorum in iure ciuili

Caucio domini Huson quatuor nobelia in auro
Caucio edwardi rose quatuor nobelia in auro
Caucio vnius Snayd vna zona cum duobus paribus precularum in vno fasciculo
Caucio willelmi laborne in grossis xiiij^{s} vnum regale annulus aureus in visica
Caucio domini henchborne quatuor nobelia in auro
Caucio domini thyrlyng quatuor nobelia

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini Bothe mirra stans cum copertorio cum cocliari

Communie istorum xj^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio Scherpys questioniste murra magna cum nodo in fundo

p. 215

Cauciones Baculariorum in Jure canonico

Caucio domini Richardi dean nouem cocliaria argentea vnum regale vna murra cum rosa in fundo vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium ipsa die

Caucio Magistri Melfurthe sex nobelia in auro: habet gratiam de non legendo

Caucio Magistri Bothe due pecie argentee: habet gratiam de non legendo

Caucio domini Wyesbord vna pecia argentea duo retenacula deaurata duo annuli deaurati cum cocliari argenteo

Caucio wynselsy } vnus annulus aureus. habet gratiam de non legendo
Caucio rectoris iden } vnus annulus aureus. habet graciam de non legendo

Caucio rectoris Borell nouem cocliaria cum nodis deauratis et vna murra

Caucio domini lawson tria Gobleta

Caucio domini elton vnum note cum copertorio

Caucio domini egylsfeld septem cocliaria: vna zona: duo nobelia

Caucio domini Clerke vnus calix super quo nomen scribitur

Caucio domini Neuell vnus calix super quo nomen scribitur

Caucio domini Herison vna cathena aurea

Caucio domini folsam vna pecia argentea cum cocliaribus duodecem

Caucio domini Herison de hospecio Burdon est v^{s} in auro

Caucio rectoris Kelet sex nobelia in auro

Caucio domini franklyng tria regalia nobile aureum iij^{s} iiij^{d} in argento

Caucio domini enynwod canonici quatuor regalia in auro

Communie omnium istorum xxx^{s}

Bacularii in theologia

Caucio Magistri Wyot annulus aureus

Caucio Magistri appilton nil quia statim intrauit

Caucio Magistri yenyn duo regalia in auro

Caucio Magistri alen pecia alba cum copertorio et vnum regale

Caucio Magistri colyer duo regalia

Caucio Magistri yenyn sex cocliaria cum ly knoppys

Caucio Magistri Swanborow duo regalia

Caucio Magistri wodrofe tria nobelia

Caucio Magistri poklyngton vna pecia argentea

Caucio Magistri wecar vnum salsarium partim deauratum et nil in fundo

Caucio Magistri feron vnum regale vnum nobile et in argento iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio Magistri alen vnum nobile in auro et aliud in argento cum instrumento

Summa communis istorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones inceptorum in artibus

p. 216

Caucio Magistri Massam vnum salsarium cum copertorio
Caucio Magistri Bikerdyke duo regalia
Caucio Magistri Merton duo regalia
Caucio Magistri Wade 3 nobelia
Caucio Magistri pato 3 nobelia
Caucio Magistri Austen duo regalia
Caucio Magistri More vnum crusado
Caucio Schawsby vna pecia foraminata
Caucio Magistri amery vna zona deaurata
Caucio Magistri erlysche due zone quatuor cocliaria
Caucio Magistri Clerke vnum gobletum
Caucio Magistri Schrymschaw duo regalia
Caucio Magistri Meyner tria nobelia
Caucio Magistri pikerd [blank] regalia quatuor cocliaria
Caucio Magistri Welle vna pecia argentea
Caucio Magistri Beschope vna murra magna
Caucio Magistri allregge pars crusado cum herman questionista

Communie istorum omnium xxviij^{s} iiij^{d}
pro lectura mathematica istorum lj^{s}

Inceptores in Jure Canonico

Caucio doctoris Middylton
Caucio doctoris laane calix

Communie istorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio doctoris Curwen vna pecia plana in bursa
Caucio doctoris Watur est caucio Magistri wodrofe et Magistri Swanborow
Caucio doctoris Cowper quadraginta solidi in denariis duplicibus

Communie istorum v^{s}

Caucio doctoris Colom quatuor regalia duo nobelia
Caucio doctoris leysbery vnus calix super quo nomen inscribitur
Caucio doctoris Belaus calix vnus deauratus
Caucio doctoris Whytyng vnum Monstrum

Communie nihil

Incorporacio confessoris Magistri domini regis

Communie eius xx^{d}

Summa prioris Recepte pro hoc anno preter Recepta a communi cista viij^{li} xix^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

p. 217

Receptiones

In primis a rege pro suis exiquiis	x^{li}
Item a Matre domini regis ad fabricam ecclesie beate marie	x^{li}
Item pro gratia de non legendo a Magistro Manfeld	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistro Suclyng[1] pro pacis turbacione	xx^{s}
Item pro gratia de non legendo de domino abbot	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item quatuor fratribus ad vniuersitatem	xxj^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item a Magistro fawne pro habitu doctoris fythwillyam	xl^{s}
Item a doctore Machell in parte solutionis pro cathedra	x^{s}
Item pro gratia de non legendo de Magistro edwardo Bothe	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item ex appellatione Willelmi Nelson	xij^{d}
Item ex tardo aduentu doctoris Morgane	x^{d}
Item pro gratia de non legendo Magistri melfurthe	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro gratia de non legendo a Magistro wynselsy	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro gratia de non legendo a rectore Iden	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistro vicecancellario pro pacis perturbatione	xxx^{s}
Item pro corrio	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro gratia de non legendo Magistri thomson	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro gratia de non legendo Magisti rede	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item receptum ex legacione doctoris fithwillyam ad fabricam ecclesie beate Marie	xl^{s}
Item a Maiore pro corrio	iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a Magistro chapell pro restitucione cuiusdam viri	ij^{s}

Summa Recepta preter communas et preter Recepta a communi cista liij^{li} xiij^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis omnium Receptorum cxiiij^{li} xiiij^{d} ob

p. 218

Impense circa negocia vniuersitatis

In primis pro cena vicecancellarii auditorum et procuratorum	iij^{s} viij^{d}
Item fori exclamatori	iiij^{d}
Item Scolarum custodi pro reparacione clauium et cerarum	xx^{d}
Item in exequiis pro Benefactoribus	vj^{s} vij^{d}
Item Magistro ormston legato in exequiis domini regis	xv^{d}
Item collegio sancti benedicti	ij^{s}
Item pro cera rubea	v^{d}
Item Magistro vrmston ad suum vale	viij^{d}
Item pro pixidibus	iiij^{d}
Item pro ornamento altaris in exequiis elinore	iiij^{d}
Item campanarum pulsatori ad idem tempus	iiij^{d}
Item Magistro vicecancellario pro expensis circa litteras ad regem	vij^{d}
Item solutum plumbario circa reparationes scolarum	iij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio in die proclamationis	ij^{s} viij^{d}

[1] This name has been scratched out and is almost illegible.

Digitized by Google

Item pro portatione crucis vniuersitatis iiij^{d}
Item solutum Magistro pykrell ad fabricam beate marie x^{li}
Item Magistro Colyngwod ad tria tempora iiij^{li}
Item pro reparatione vnius sere cum claue viij^{d}
Item pulsatori campanarum ad exequias domini regis iiij^{d}
Item Joanni Spenser pro vehectione pallii funeralis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cera ad exequias domini regis xx^{d}
Item clerico beate marie eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item secaritano iiij^{d}
Item pro scriptione collectarum iiij^{d}
Item pro vino Justiciario domini regis xvj^{d}
Item pro portatione crucis iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis ad regem et ad cancellarium electum episcopum roffensem vt patet in quadam billa[1] iij^{li} x^{s} vij^{d} ob
Item expense ad regis matrem apud Caxton xxiij^{s}
Item pro portatione crucis tercio tempore iiij^{d}
Item alias ad fabricam vniuersitatis in manus Magistri pikerell x^{li}
Item vicario de trumpington pro litteris ad regem xij^{d}

Summa huius lateris xxxiij^{li} viij^{s} j^{d} ob

Item pro duobus Bankers ij^{s} p. 219
Item in expensis ad Matrem domini regis quando fuit in vniuersitate xl^{s} v^{d}
Item solutum magistro Pikerel ad ecclesiam beate marie decem marce
Item pulsatori Campanarum quando venit regis Mater ad vniuersitatem iiij^{d}
Item circa pacis perturbatores inquirendos ad tempus commensationis a seniore procuratore vj^{s}
Item expositum per Juniorem procuratorem pro pacis perturbatoribus inquirendis ad idem tempus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro phelippe pro scriptione litterarum ad episcopum londinensem iiij^{s}
Item Miloni et thome rycharby pro funibus vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro presentamento ad episcopum eliensem vij^{s}
Item pro presentamento ad Matrem domini regis xv^{s} ij^{d}
Item pro presentamento ad dominum Justiciarium per manus Magistri pykrel v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item ad fabricam ecclesie beate Marie xiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Magistro pykerell ex legacione doctoris fythwyllyam ad vniuersitatis ecclesiam xl^{s}
Item pro duobus sigillis vniuersitatis viij^{d}
Item expositum per Juniorem procuratorem circa pacis perturbatores ij^{s}

Summa huius lateris xxvj^{li} xv^{s} ix^{d}

Summa totalis exposita lx^{li} iij^{s} x^{d} ob

[1] "mense octobris anno 1504" marginal note in a later hand.

Digitized by Google

Et remanent soluendi per priores procuratores xlix^{s} iij^{d} ob vltra summam de lj^{li} viij^{s} ob

Summa totalis Recepte per procuratores modernos liij^{li} xvij^{s} iiij^{d} de quibus est vnum nobile argenteum et xj^{s} vj^{d} ob in malis argenteis cum qua summa onerantur M. Willelmus lambert M. eadmundus Page procuratores

p. 220

Doctores in theologia

doctor Curweyn
doctor Watur
doctor Colom
doctor leysbery
doctor Belaus
doctor whytyng

Doctores in Jure canonico

doctor Middilton
doctor Lane

Bacularii in theologia

Magister Wiot
Magister appilton
Magister yenyn
Magister alen
Magister Colyer
Magister Swanborow
Magister wodrufe
Magister feron
Magister alen
Magister poklington
Magister alen Steuinson

Magistri arcium

Magister Massam
Magister Bykerdyk
Magister Merton
Magister wade
Magister pato
Magister austen
Magister Moore
Magister Scaysby
Magister amery
Magister erlegge
Magister Clerke
Magister Schrymschaw
Magister Meynerd
Magister pykerd
Magister well
Magister Beschope
Magister allregge

Bacularii in Jure Canonico

d. Bothe
d. deane
d. Melfurthe
d. wyesberd
d. wynselsee
d. Iden
d. Borell
d. lawson
d. elton
d. egylsfeld
d. Clerke
d. Nevell
d. Heryson
d. folsam
d. heryson
d. kelet
d. franklyn
d. enynwod

Bacularii in Jure Ciuili

dominus Huson
dominus Roose
dominus Snayd
dominus laborne
dominus Heschborne
d. thyrlyng
dominus Bothe

Bacularii arcium

d. dukys
d. steuynson

Digitized by Google

d. falzat
d. Barton
d. Swayn
d. Walby
d. Wyllyamys
d. Render
d. tawmworthe
d. Nooke
d. Newell
d. Ravinyng
d. davell
d. kyng
d. dryuer
d. Crome
d. dynney
d. long
d. Scharpe
d. waller
d. Bulfynche
d. Edmunde
d. pinchem
d. Herman

Iste sunt Cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus p. 221

Caucio domini Chasey est vnum regale et dimidium nobile
Caucio domini Carsey duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini heschley duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini Medow est murra vna cum cocliari argenteo
Caucio domini Gudryk vnus annulus et vnum nobile
Caucio domini Cretyng vna zona tria cocliaria
Caucio domini Nores duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini potter duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini reston sex cocliaria cum ly nodis
Caucio d. thyrlyng vnum regale et dimidium nobile
Caucio d. twyer duo nobelia in auro
Caucio d. reynold duo nobelia in auro
Caucio d. Scherpys est murra magna cum nodo in fundo
Caucio domini deane nouem cocliaria argentea vnum regale vna murra cum rosa in fundo vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium ipsa dies
Caucio d. wyesberd vna pecia argentea duo retenacula deaurata duo annuli deaurati cum cocleari argenteo
Caucio domini adeson questioniste est duo nobelia in auro
Caucio domini Borell nouem cocliaria cum nodis auratis et sex alia cum vna murra
Caucio domini lawson tria gobleta
Caucio domini elton vnum Note cum copertorio
Caucio domini egyllysfeld septem cocliaria vna zona duo nobelia
Caucio domini Clerke vnus calix super quo nomen suum scribitur
Caucio d. Neuell vnus calix super quo nomen scribitur
Caucio d. Herison de hospicio sancti pauli cathena aurea
Caucio d. folsam vna pecia argentea cum cocliaribus duodecem
Caucio domini Herison octies v^{s} in auro
Caucio domini kelet sex nobilia in auro
Caucio d. franklyng tria regalia nobile in auro iij^{s} iiij^{d} in argento
Caucio d. enynwod quatuor regalia in auro

Digitized by Google

Caucio d. laborne in grossis xiiij^{s} vnum regale annulus aureus est bacularius in Jure ciuili

Caucio Siluani Clifton Bacularii in iure ciuili quatuor nobelia in auro in vesica

Caucio d. Steyl Bacularii in Jure canonico est vna murra cum octo cocliaribus

Caucio d. prat questioniste est vna murra: perditur vniuersitati

Caucio d. Butler questioniste duo nobelia in argento

Caucio d. Herryson de hospicio sancti pauli vna murra cum vna zona rubea cum sex cocliaribus cum....

Caucio doctoris Walteri Water deest

Caucio doctoris Medylton deest

p. 222 Caucio doctoris lane vnus calix cuius nomen superscribitur

Caucio doctoris Curven vna pecia plana in bursa

Caucio doctoris Cowper quadraginta solidi in denariis duplicibus

Caucio doctoris Colom quatuor regalia 2 nobelia [altered to vnus calix cum 6 coclearibus]

Caucio doctoris leysbery vnus calix super quo nomen suum scribitur

Caucio doctoris Belam vnus calix deauratus [altered to pes crucis]

Caucio doctoris whytyng est vnum monstrum

Compotus M. Roberti Chapell Capellani vniuersitatis de pecuniis receptis pro certis tenementis concessis vniuersitati predicte pro exequiis M. Barowe factus xxij die octobris anno regni regis henrici septimi xxj^{o}

Idem computat de lxxvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis de Relicta neele W. wynfeld et Th. corier De iiij^{d} pro antiquo meremeo vendito et de arreragiis ut patet in pede vltimi compoti v^{li} xj^{d}

Summa totalis Recepte cum arreragiis viij^{li} xvij^{s} xj^{d}

De quibus petit allocari pro pecuniis distributis in exequiis M. Th. Barowe xlix^{s}

Item presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pauperibus v^{d}

Item reparacione fontis in tenementis marione Neell ij^{d}

Item pro meremeo xxxiij pedum pro reparacione tenementi w. Wynfeld iiij^{s} j^{d}

Item pro vectura eiusdem iij^{d}

Item duobus laborantibus arte lutea per vnum diem viij^{d}

Item pro ligaturis sindularum j^{d}

Item carpentario per vnum diem vj^{d}

Item duobus laborantibus arte lutea per 3 dies ij^{s}

Item pro ligamentis iij^{d}

Item pro syndulis 4 C ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item pro ly Reelbars vj^{d}
Item carpentario ad 5 dies ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item famulo eiusdem ad 5 dies ij^{s} j^{d}
Item emptori meremii ij^{d}
Item pro clauis iij^{d}
Item pro bigatis luti xvj^{d} p. 223
Item duobus laborantibus per diem viij^{d}
Item pro cariagio quatuor bigatarum lapidum ab Hynton xx^{d}
Item duobus laborantibus arte lutea ad 7 dies iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro ligamentis iij^{d}
Item pro Clauis ij^{d} ob
Item pro 5 bigatis luti et quinque zabuli ij^{s}
Item pro caricibus ij c xvj^{d}
Item cariagio eiusdem iiij^{d}
Item pro straminibus iiij^{d}
Item tectori ad 2 dies xij^{d}
Item seruientibus sibi per duos dies xvj^{d}
Item pro viminibus iij^{d}
Item pro cariagio straminum j^{d}
Item pro sindulis iiij^{d}
Item pro quatuor bigatis lapidum xvj^{d}
Item pro decasu cuiusdam tenementi locati Th. Corier viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro decasu duorum terminorum cum dimidio in tenemento Th. Wynfeld vj^{s} iij^{d}
Item iij auditoribus xij^{d}
Item computanti pro laboribus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa totalis exposita v^{li} v^{s} iij^{d} ob

Et sic remanent lxxij^{s} vij^{d} ob quos deliberauit procuratoribus communi ciste inserendos

[1505–1506]

Registrum Magistri Willelmi Lambert et Magistri Edmundi p. 224
page procuratorum vniuersitatis cantabrigie pro anno domini 1505 et anno regni regis henrici 20

Cauciones recepte termino michaelis 15 die decembris

Caucio domini bulron questioniste est vnum nobile in auro et instrumentum triangulare argenteum et deauratum

Communie istius cum mathematicalibus xx^{d}

Caucio domini [blank] Monachi admissi in Jure canonico est vnus calix fractum (*sic*) totus deauratus exposita penultima die nouembris

Communie istius xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones post festum natalis domini 24 die Januarii

Questioniste Caucio domini edmundi Beriff est duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Ricardi Sothurbye est duo nobilia in auro
Caucio Georgii bond est vnus anulus ex auro cum scriptura intus et duobus cocliaribus
Caucio domini Syngilton est quinque coclearia argentea
Caucio domini ffostere est vna magna mirra cum blodiis foliis in fundo
Caucio domini ffyleye est vnum regale et vnum quinque solidorum in auro
Caucio domini Burton est vna pecia plana cum foramine in fundo

Communie istorum septem vij^{s}
Item pro mathimaticali lectura iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Cauciones recepte post festum natalis domini 25 die Januarii

Questioniste Caucio domini Jhoannis Smyth est tria coclearia cum magnis knoppis et Magister phelip est fideiussor pro supplemento
Caucio domini Stegney est vna mirra cum duabus portiunculis argenti intus
Caucio domini Willelmi Rogere est duo nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Jhoannis Acres est vnum regale cum anulo aureo
Caucio domini Rogeri Hathlyff est vnum antiquum nobile et dimidium alterius cum vno cocleari in bursa
Caucio domini Antonii Creswell est vnum regale cum iij^{s} et iiij^{d} in pecuniis in parua bursa Magister Ridley est fideiussor pro ea

Communie istorum sex vj^{s}
Item pro mathematicali lectura iiij^{s}

Cauciones post festum natalis domini quinto die februarii

Questionista Caucio domini Hudson est vna pecia plana cum rosis exterius et vna deaurata rosa exterius in fundo Magister Nathere.....

Communa istius xij^{d}
Item pro mathematicali viij^{d}

Cauciones post festum natalis domini vij die februarii

Questionista Caucio domini Edwardi fowke est vna mirra sine aliquo bosso intus cum fractura ad latus intus

Communia istius xij^{d}
Item pro mathematicali viij^{d}
Summa xxviij^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 225 Caucio domini Bradschawe est vna corona deaurata cum rosa rubea.

Questioniste 20 die februarii Caucio domini Joet est vna pecia plana cum dimidio pede subtus cum armis intus

Communie istorum cum mathematicalibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones inceptorum in artibus et aliorum post diem cinerum et determinatorum recepte

Caucio domini Athwell vnum goblett cum coopertorio et vna zona rubea
Caucio domini West est vnum coopertorium totum deauratum
Caucio domini Sampson est duo regalia in auro
Inceptores in artibus xvij die Marcii

Communie istorum v^{s}
Item pro mathematicalibus ix^{s}

Caucio domini Chandelar duo regalia in auro xxj die marcii
Inceptor in artibus

Communie istius xx^{d}
Item pro mathematicalibus iij^{s}

Caucio domini Gilbage est sex coclearia argentea et vnum regale in auro vltimo die aprilis
Inceptor in artibus

Communie istius cum mathematicalibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio domini Jhoannis Helman est quinque coclearia argentea
Caucio domini Ricardi Mayster est vnus anulus aureus cum scriptura intus et vnum nobile aureum
Caucio domini Jhoannis Ricard est vnus annulus aureus et vnum nobile aureum
Questioniste vltimo die aprilis

Communie istorum cum mathematicalibus v^{s}

Caucio domini ffeuterar est tria nobilia in auro
Caucio domini Genyngson est vnum salsarium argenteum
Inceptores in artibus ix die Maii

Communie istorum cum mathematicalibus ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Caucio domini browgh est vnum regale et nobile in auro et iij^{s} iiij^{d} in grossis
Inceptor in artibus xj^{o} die Maii

Communie istius cum mathematicalibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Caucio domini ffawke est quatuor coclearia
Questionista xxvj die Maii

Communie istius cum mathematicalibus xx^{d}. debet viij^{d} M. pekrel

Caucio domini Totay est 12 coclearia in bagga ex albo corio
Caucio domini Red est vna mirra et pecia plana
Caucio domini Story est vna zona cum pendulis argenteis partim deauratis
Inceptores in artibus xxix die maii

Communie istorum cum mathematicalibus xiiij^{s}

Caucio Magistri Robson inceptoris in theologia est due pecie plane argentee vj^{o} die Junii

Communie istius xx^{d}

Caucio ffratris Spryngwell opponentis vnum par precularum de corrall rubeis cum cocleari argenteo et vno nobile
Opponentes xij die Junii

Caucio domini Ramsey Monachi
Caucio domini Brerton Monachi } est vna pecia tota deaurata cum pede

Digitized by Google

xiij die Junii Caucio Magistri ffarwell est vnus calix paruus cum sex coclearibus
Caucio domini Hardy canonici est vna mirra sine bossis intus cum zona rubea et preculis albis
Caucio domini Rawlyng canonici est vnum monstrum cum reliquia
Caucio ffratris Jullys est vnum paruum goblett cum anulo aureo

Commune istorum preter gremiales et mendicantes fratres vj^{s} viij^{d} quia gremiales non soluunt nec fratres

p. 226 Caucio domini berns 3 nobilia in auro

Inceptores in artibus xx die Junii Caucio domini Robynson est vna magna mirra cum porciuncula Intus
Caucio domini genynson hospicii s. Gregorii est vnus calix
Caucio domini Gryndall est vna mira cum rosa Intus
Caucio domini Catcot est vnum goblet argenteum paruum

Communie istorum viij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro Mathematicalibus xv^{s}

bachalarii in Jure canonico xxj die Junii Caucio domini ffurnes est xl^{s} in grossis in rubea bursa
Caucio domini Allred est tria regalia vnum nobile in auro et iij^{s} iiij^{d} in grossis
Caucio domini Phelipe due pecie plane

Communie istorum v^{s}

Inceptor in theologia xxij die Junii Caucio Magistri Jhoannis Egleston inceptoris in theologia due pecie plane et vna zona rubea aurata

Bachalarius in Jure canonico xxij die Junii Caucio domini Ogell est vna zona cum pendulis argenteis et preculis

Inceptor in artibus Caucio domini Johannis Russell est vnum bockell ex auro xxiij die Junii

Communie istorum v^{s}

Item pro mathematicalibus inceptoris in artibus iij^{s}

Questionista Caucio domini Stephani fferound duo nobilia in auro xxiij die Junii

Communie istius cum Mathematicalibus xx^{d}

pro Cathedris Caucio doctoris Rude pro cathedra accepti in Jure canonico est vnum not cum coopertorio deaurato
Caucio doctoris Machel pro cathedra accepti In Jure ciuili est zona rubea cum pendulis argenteis et duobus coclearibus et promisit suplementum

Inceptor in artibus xxvj^{o} die Junii Caucio domini Paule est pecia plana cum armis tribus in fundo into [?intus]

Communie istius cum mathematicalibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Caucio domini dixon est mirra cum rosa in medio fundi cum fractura ex latere cum sex coclearibus in blodio filo

In iure canonico bachalarius xxvj die Junii

Communie istius xx^{d}

xliiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium communarum vij^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Recepta

p. 227

In primis ex abbate Westmonasterii pro exequiis regis x^{li}

Item ex Magistro Watteson pro vno perturbatore pacis ex quo erat procurator xx^{d}

Item e Magistro Willelmo Tompson decano de aukelonde et quondam socio collegii sancti Michaelis ex dono suo ad vniuersitatem xl^{s}

Item ex dono alterius hominis qui nult nosci deliberato per predictum M. Willelmum Tompson xl^{s}

Item recepti ex Magistro pekerell pro vno perturbatore pacis scil. nicholao neuell xx^{d}

Item recepti ex eodem pro alio perturbatore pacis ex hospicio burden contra scolarem doctoris Pert xx^{d}

Item recepti pro appellacione thome Scharman xij^{d}

Item recepti pro appellacione Nicholai stacionarii pro vxore sua xij^{d}

Item recepti pro appellacione Magistrorum chyrch et ffysch ij^{s}

Item recepti pro appellacione Jhoannis thursby contra serle xij^{d}

Item recepti pro appellacione Magistri Rayns xij^{d}

Item recepti pro appellacione cuiusdam mulieris pro hospicio sancti nicholai ad rosam xij^{d}

Item recepti pro Incorporacione doctoris Smyth xx^{d}

Item recepti pro Incorporacione domini Sparke bachalarii in artibus cum mathematicalibus xx^{d}

Item recepti pro Incorporacione domini Catcot bachalarii in artibus cum mathematicalibus xx^{d}

Item pro non legendo domini ffolcham xx^{s}

Item pro non legendo domini Wysberd xx^{s}

Item pro appellacione Henrici Creswell a vicecancellario ad vniuersitatem xij^{d}

Item pro appellacione Willelmi Wellys a vicecancellario ad vniuersitatem xij^{d}

Item pro non legendo Magistri Kellett xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item ex Magistro Crakynthorpe maiore pro cereo pro anno preterito in die sancti Michaelis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro non legendo M. lawson xx^{s}

xviij^{li} xv^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Recepta per procuratorem Juniorem

In primis de Sclatur pro appellacione a vicecancellario xij^{d}
Item de byrkett pro perturbacione pacis contra procuratorem xx^{d}
Item ex M. Cottenam pro non legendo xx^{s}
Item ex M. Aldred pro non legendo xx^{s}
Item ex Rosyn pro perturbacione pacis xx^{d}
Item ex M. Enynwod canonico pro non legendo x^{s}
Item ex M. Crakynthorpe pro appellacione xij^{d}

Summa huius lv^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum preter Recepta e cista communi xxviij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 228

Impense et solutiones

In primis pro cenis auditorum ciste communis et antiquis procuratoribus in domo Thome Harper v^{s}
Item pro prandio in die proclamacionis apud M. pekrell ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item proclamatori iiij^{d}
Item pro sigillo uel signaculo ex ferro pro mensuris et ponderibus signandis vj^{d}
Item deliberatum M. pekrell pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie x^{li}
Item in expensis circa famulum abbatis westmonasterii ij^{d}
Item deliberatum Magistro pekrell alio tempore pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie v^{li}
Item solutum Magistro Colyngwod pro lectura mathematicali pro termino natalis christi xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item solutum M. pekrell pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie iij^{li}
Item pro portacione crucis in generali processione iiij^{d}
Item solutum Jhoanni Spenser gardiano ecclesie sancti benedicti pro reparacione campanarum ex mandato M. Vicecancellarii sic quod non annuatim peterent[1] vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro exequiis domini regis henrici pro cera cum factione ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pulsatori campane pro eisdem iiij^{d}
Item exc'cist' [excercistrensi ?] ecclesie scil. inferiori iiij^{d}
Item proclamatori pro pace seruanda per vicecancellarium ij^{d}
Item M. colyngwod pro lectura mathematicali pro termino pasche xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item vitriatori pro emendatione fenestrarum vij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro pace seruanda et malefactoribus inquirendis vj^{d} ob
Item pro presentamento Justiciariis iiij^{s}
Item Magistro Sentwary pro reditu scolarum ij^{s}
Item pro claue ad portam scolarum iiij^{d}
Item pro pace seruanda et inquirendo pro malefactoribus xij^{d}

[1] sic...peterent a later addition.

Digitized by Google

Item pro portacione crucis in generali processione in termino ante pascham iiij^{d}

Item duabus vicibus pro portacione in aduentu regis et coram eo viij^{d}

Item pro expensis per M. vicecancellarium et alios doctores et Magistros cum priori de barnwell ob nundinas Midsomer duabus vicibus xx^{d}

Item pro ligatura libri procuratoris xx^{d}

Item pro expensis factis per arbitratores in causa predicta nundinarum deliberatis Magistro Buckenam iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis in termino ante natiuitatem sancti Johannis iiij^{d}

Item deliberatum M. Cuttelar pro scolis vltimo anno erga commensationem per mandatum M. vicecancellarii et doctoris Talbot auditorum pro parte sua ex x^{s} v^{s}

Item M. Watteson pro eodem pro parte sua ex conscientia sua recepit nisi iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro pace et vagabundis inquirendis in nundinis Midsomer viij^{d}

Item bedello pro clauis et ceteris pro scolis erga commensationem ij^{s}

Summa huius lateris xxiij^{li} vj^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Item Magistro Colyngwod pro lectura Mathematicalium in vltimo termino p. 229 xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item vno fratri in vice vicarii de trumpinton ad beneficium suum dum erat scribendo literas viij^{d}

Item pro portacione crucis in generali processione ante potacionem regis

Item deliberatum Magistro peckerell pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie iij^{li}

Item pro pace seruanda et vagabundis inquirendis et inquirendo pro clausura vltra barnwell vj^{d}

Item pro expensis Magistri patenson versus Matrem regiam missi per vniuersitatem in contrauersia cum Morhows depositis per ipsum viij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro expensis predictis depositis per Magistrum wodroff missum in eadem causa cum eo per vniuersitatem vj^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro expensis Magistri vicecancellarii cum duobus famulis et procuratoribus et famulo Magistro pekrell et famulo in causa vniuersitatis pro contrauersia Morows orta primo inter doctorem Machell et ipsum Morows cum literis ad regem et consiliarios eius per quindenam v^{li} xiiij^{d} ob

Item pro quatuor litteris conceptis per M. phelipe vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro scripcione predictarum literarum Magistro phelip ij^{s} debetur

Item pro presentamento Matri regie xx^{s} xj^{d}

Item pro cathenacione duorum librorum et pro sex cathenis xiij^{d}

Item pro duobus rethenaculis 19li^{i} iij^{d} } debetur mihi

Item pro scripcione copie cartarum ad matrem regiam per hobson ij^{d} } debetur mihi

Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie M. pekrell vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro cera rubea et duabus pixidibus[1] v^{d}
Item inquirendo pro vagabundis et perturbatoribus pacis in nundinis Stirbych duabus vicibus xx^{d}
Item alio tempore citra illas nundinas xij^{d}

xviij^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d} ob

Expense Junioris procuratoris

In primis pro exequiis benefactorum in oblacione pro pulsatione vestimentis et elimosina v^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro emendacione baculi crucis vniuersitatis ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item in inquirendo pro vagabundis diuersis temporibus iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item vni eunti pro vicario de trumpynton pro literis scribendis j^{d}
Item eidem vicario pro scripcione literarum ad matrem regeam xx^{d}
Item pro expensis M. Vicecancellarii doctoris Machell pertt et M. buckenam burgon et patenson in videndo obligaciones inter nos et priorem de barnwell xiiij^{d}
Item pro factione vnius magni clauis et emendatione aliorum duorum xij^{d}
Item pro vino et piris datis Justiciariis ij^{s} v^{d}

xvij^{s} vij^{d}

p. 230 Item vicario de Trumpyngton pro scripcione sex epistolarum ad diuersos in causa doctoris Machell et Morows iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in expensis factis in superuisione pacis ij^{s} vj^{d}

vj^{s} x^{d}

M^{d} quod Carsey bedellus computauit hoc tempore pro tempore preterito ante hunc diem pro omnibus expensis pro capellis et scolis depositis per ipsum et recepit in toto x^{s} j^{d} et quietus est et contentus hac die computus
Item solutum Magistro Bedford in negociis vniuersitatis xiiij^{d}
Item Magistro church pro cera j^{d}

Summa omnium receptorum iiij^{xx} li l^{s} viij^{d}

Summa per predictos exposita procuratores videlicet Magistros lambertt et Pagge pro eodem anno xliij^{li} xiij^{s} vj^{d}

Et sic remanent in cista communi omnibus deductis in pecunia viz. auro et argento xxxviij^{li} xvij^{s} ij^{d} De quibus vnum nobile est argenteum Et male pecunie ad summam ix^{s} vj^{d}
Cum qua summa onerantur Magister Edmundus Nattres et Magister Thomas Swayn procuratores anni sequentis

[1] MS. pixidis.

Digitized by Google

Annuitates debite vniuersitati et communi ciste eiusdem

Abbas monasterii de Westmynster pro exequiis regis henrici septimi ad festum Michaelis soluende x^{li}

Item pro scrutatione corrii soluendi semper quando accipiunt Juramentum in die Michaelis iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$

Item prior de Barnvell debet pro nundinis sancti Jhoannis vocatis Midsomer feyer annuatim soluendos xx^{s} ad duos anni terminos scil. ad festum sancti Michaelis $xiij^{s}$ $iiij^{d}$ et ad festum Annunciacionis beate [marie] vj^{s} $viij^{d}$

hoc anno incepit noua compositio pro eisdem nundinis

Compotus Magistri Roberti Chappell capellani vniuersitatis de pecuniis receptis pro certis tenementis concessis vniuersitati predicte pro exequiis Magistri Barow factus xvij° die octobris anno regni regis Henrici septimi post conquestum anglie xxij° p. 231

Idem computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} $viij^{d}$ receptis de Relicta Neell Wyllelmo Wynfeld et Johanne lynsey

De quibus petit allocari pro pecuniis distributis in exequiis Magistri Thome Barow $xlvj^{s}$ vj^{d}

Item presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie $iiij^{s}$ $iiij^{d}$

Item quatuor bedellis xvj^{d}

Item quinque pauperibus v^{d}

Item pro ostio et ferramentis in domo locata Wyndfeld xx^{d}

Item pro ly bokett in domo locata Marione Neell vj^{d}

Item in potu recepiendo pecunias ab eadem j^{d}

Item allocauimus sibi pro decasu duorum terminorum vnius tenementi locati Johanni lynsey vj^{s} $viij^{d}$

Item duobus auditoribus $viij^{d}$

Item computanti pro laboribus iij^{s} $iiij^{d}$

Et sic remanent $iiij^{li}$ iij^{s} x^{d} quas deliberauit procuratori communi cista inserendas

Digitized by Google

p. 232 **Doctores in sacra theologia**

doctor Egleston
doctor Robson

Bachalarii in theologia

Magister ffarwell
dominus Brerton Monachus
d. Ramsey Monachus
d. Rawlyng canonicus
d. Hardy canonicus
ffrater spryngwell
ffrater Jullys

Magistri Arcium

Magister ffewterrare
Magister Atwell
Magister Genynson
Magister Weste
Magister Sampson
Magister Berns
Magister Paule
Magister Russell
Magister Gilbang
Magister Chaundelere
Magister Robynson
Magister Gryndall
Magister Storye
Magister Reede
Magister Genynson sen^{r}
Magister Burgh
Magister Totay
Magister Cattcott

Bachalarii in Jure canonico

dominus Cottenam Monachus
dominus ffurnes
dominus allred
dominus phelipe
dominus Ogell
dominus dyxon

Electi ad predicandum sub sigillo vniuersitatis hoc anno

Magister lambert tunc procurator
Magister pagh tunc procurator
Magister Tompson
Magister Wilton
Magister Watteson
Magister Osteby
Magister Joachym
Magister Cuttelare
Magister Chyrch
Magister peckesall
Magister Athelyff
Magister Hochyn

Bachalarii arcium

d. Adyson
d. Chansey
d. Bolron
d. Ashleye
d. Medowe
d. ffouke
d. ffoster
d. Athelyff
d. Stegneye
d. Rogere
d. Goodryke
d. Carseye
d. Acreys
d. Scharpe
d. Creswell
d. Smyth
d. Thyrlyng
d. Sothyrbye
d. Beryff
d. Burton
d. Ranston
d. Renolde
d. Nores
d. Pottar
d. ffyleye
d. Hudeson
d. Twyere
dominus Syngleton
d. Bonde
d. Grettyng
dominus Bradschawe
d. Joett

Digitized by Google

[1506]

Hic sequuntur cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus primo questionistarum

p. 233

Caucio domini Johannis Helman est quinque coclearia argentea
reicitur ij^{s}
Caucio domini Ricardi Mayster est vnus anulus aureus cum scriptura intus et vnum nobile aureum
reicitur ij^{s}
Caucio domini Jhoannis Richard est vnus anulus et vnum nobile in auro

} Anno Christi 1560 (sic) vltimo die aprilis

Caucio domini ffawke est quatuor coclearia argentea 20 die Maii
Caucio domini Stephani fferond est duo nobilia in auro 23 die Junii
} predicto anno

Caucio domini Prat est vna mirra perditur vniuersitati
Caucio domini Butteler est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in argento perditur vniuersitati

Cauciones doctorum

Caucio doctoris Colom est vnus calix cum sex coclearibus
Caucio doctoris lesberye est calix cum nomine superscripto in panno
Caucio doctoris Belam est pes crucis argenteus et deauratus
Caucio doctoris Wythyng est vnum monstrum in pixide et debet vniuersitati pro absencia sua xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Caucio doctoris egleston est due pecie plane et zona rubea aurea
Caucio doctoris Robson est due pecie plane argentee
Caucio doctoris Cowpare est xl^{s} in denariis duplicibus perditur vniuersitati

Cauciones bachalariorum in lege

Caucio domini Borell est nouem coclearia cum nodis auratis et alia sex cum mirra et habet non legendo sic quod soluit vniuersitati xx^{s}
Caucio domini Clarke est vnus calix super quo nomen suum inscribitur
Caucio domini Neuell est vnus calix super quo nomen inscribitur—reicitur xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Caucio domini Harryson octies .v. solidi in auro de hospicio burden
Caucio domini Haryson vna pecia et vna mirra—habet non legendo sic quod soluit vniuersitati x^{s}
Caucio domini ffurnes est xl^{s} in grossis in rube[a] bursa
Caucio domini phelipe est due pecie plane
Caucio domini ogell est vna zona cum pendulis argenteis et preculis—reicitur xvj^{s}
Caucio domini dixon est mirra cum rosa in medio fundi cum fractura ex latere cum sex coclearibus ligatis cum blodio filo—reicitur vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Cauciones doctorum pro cathedris

Caucio doctoris Rud est vnum Nott deauratum cum coopertorio

Caucio doctoris machell pro cathedra in Jure ciuili est vna zona rubea cum pendulis argenteis et duobus coclearibus argenteis—reicitur xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

[1506—1507]

p. 234 Registrum Magistrorum Edmundi natures et Thome Swayn 1506

Impense et soluciones

In primis pro cenis auditorum ciste communis	v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro prandeo in die declamacionis	ij^{s} vij^{d}
Item proclamatori	iiij^{d}
Item pro scripcione literarum ad regiam matrem	viij^{d}
Item pro presentamento episcopo de Kerlell	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro paupiro ad conficiendum librum pro epistolis et literis vniuersitatis scribendis	xviij^{d}
Item pro scripcione literarum ad regiam matrem et cancellarium nostrum	ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie magistro pikrell	iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro exequiis benefactorum in oblacione et pro pulsacione ac pro allocione vestimentorum vna cum elimosina	v^{s} v^{d}
Item pro ligatura libri in quo scribentur litere vniuersitatis	xij^{d}
Item pro cera rubia	j^{d}
Item in exequiis elynore regine clerico et pulsatori campanarum	viij^{d}
Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie Magistro pykrell	xlvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item portatori crucis prima die veneris aduentus domini	iiij^{d}
Item M. Kolyngwod pro mathematicali lectura termino natalis domini	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item in expencis circa familum regis	ij^{d}
Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie M. Manfeld	iiij^{li}
Item pro literis ad arsepiscopum cantuariensem	ij^{s}
Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie M. Manfeld	iiij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item inquirendo pro perturbatoribus pacis duabus vicibus	xviij^{d}
Item M. Kolyngwod pro mathematicali lectura	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item inquirendo pro vagabundis	xij^{d}
Item pro exequiis regis clerico beate marie et pulsatori	viij^{d}
Item inquirendo pro perturbatoribus pacis	vj^{d}
Item pro reparacione plumbi scolarum	viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie M. Manfeld	iiij^{li}
Item Magistro Sentwary pro reditu scolarum	ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item in expencis pro vicecancellario et magistro wyott in negociis vniuersitatis vij^{li} xix^{s} x^{d}
Item pro presentamento Justiciariis iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro ligatura Junioris procuratoris libri ij^{s}
Item Gylberto Smythe gardiano ecclesie sancti benedicti sic quod non annuatim peteret vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item M. Manfeld pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie iij^{li}
Item assessoribus pro guarriis regiis prius collectum iiij^{li}
Item in expencis circa capellanum regis cum vicecancellario ij^{s}
Item pro reparacione ecclesie beate marie M. Manfeld iij^{li}
Item M. Kolyngwod pro mathematicali lectura termino Johannis baptiste xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item in expencis londonias vicecancellarii egylston xxx^{s}
Item in expencis circa famulos regie matris cum vicecancellario xiiij^{d}
Item in expencis circa superuisorem stagiarum cum doctore wyot iij^{d}
Item pro scripcione literarum ad regiam matrem xij^{d}
Item pro scripcione epistolarum ad regem et cancellarium nostrum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item solui ly queste men xij^{d}

Summa huius lateris xliiij^{li} xj^{s}

Item porta[to]ri crucis in aduentu regis iiij^{d} p. 235
Item pro tribus doliis lapidum xviij^{s}
Item inquirendo pro perturbatoribus pacis xij^{d}
Item magistro Manfeld pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie vj^{li}
Item eidem alio tempore pro fabrica eiusdem ecclesie viij^{li}
Item proclamatori et eidem lectori aput stwrbrygfayr vj^{d}
Item pro expencis circa famulos matris regie xvij^{d}
Item in expencis senioris procuratoris et magistri pykrell londonias in negociis vniuersitatis xxvij^{s} viij^{d} ob
Item exposita pro stagiis per vicecancellarium Egilston que a procuratoribus recepit xxvij^{li}
Item exposita per seniorem procuratorem pro stagiis xij^{li} xiiij^{s} x^{d} ob
Item solui herman pro arr[er]agio pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie vj^{li} xj^{s}
Item exposita per iuniorem procuratorem magistro manfeld pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie ix^{li}
Item exposita pro stagiis per bedellos [blank]
Item manfeld pro cera in exequiis regis et faccione eius ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item inquirendo pro vagabundis quatuor vicibus iij^{s} vij^{d}
Item exposita per bedellum Bedfurthe pro stagiis xvij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro expencis Magistri hobbes versus londonias in negociis vniuersitatis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item exposita per bedellum carsey pro celebracione misse pro domino rege xij^{d}
Item pro celebracione 7 missarum xiiij^{d}
Item pro cera xiiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro vino et pane iij^{d}
Item pro aqua damasce pro rege et eius matre iiij^{d}
Item pro temeaunt ob
Item pro locione vestimentorum viij^{d}
Item pro ly matt iiij^{d}
Item pro emundacione scolarum iij^{s} vij^{d} ob
Item pro vj bigis arene pro scolis xviij^{d}
Item tempore compitus cum vicecancellario iiij^{d}
Item construentibus stagias iiij^{d}

Exposita per Juniorem procuratorem

In primis pro sigillo vinario et factura eiusdem iiij^{d}
Item Magistro phyllyppe pro Edicione literarum et scriptura earundem ij^{s}
Item pro pacis perturbatoribus et personis suspectis inquirendis diuersis vicibus iiij^{s}
Item clerico parochiali ecclesie beate marie et sacriste eiusdem viij^{d}
Item pro potu ad mandatum vicecancellarii cum fuerit cum maiore apud Garrad iiij^{d}
Item pro vino collato regio capellano et aliis expensis xij^{d}

Summa huius lateris iij^{li} xx xiiij^{li} x^{s} vij^{d}
Summa totalis c^{li} xix^{li} xix^{d}

p. 236 Recepta per eosdem procuratores scil. edmundum natures et thomam swayn

In primis Caucio thome Butler vniuersitati perdita in pecuniis corruptis et malis xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de domino franklyng pro non legendo xx^{s}
Item de domino deayn pro non legendo xx^{s}
Item caucio elton vniuersitati perdita xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de egylffeld quia non determinauit xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro appellacione doctoris machell xij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicali lectura domini Martin questioniste xx^{d}
Item ex abbate westmonasterii pro exequiis regis x^{li}
Item pro appellacione M. rayn xij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini Herrison x^{s}
Item communa et mathematicali portyr questioniste xx^{d}
Item pro communa richerdi samson bachalarii in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item pro lectura faulx questioniste mortui viij^{d}
Item pro communa Magistri Hall pro gradu bachalariatus et doctoratus in medicina iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus quatuor questionistarum Artwell derman Banbryke londe vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro appellacione nicholey barbor xij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus 5 questionistarum barker master schaw sponer Jakson Elton viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus duorum questionistarum scil. pay et but iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini burell vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus 6 questionistarum scil. willelmi clerk Kyrche bernyngham Mode Newell et holond x^{s}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus duorum questionistarum scil. chyrchegatt et brydkerk iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini dixon xx^{s}
Item pro appellacione antonii skynner xij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus 6 inceptorum in artibus scil. Roo clerk arsley alyn et robynson atque scandley xxviij^{s}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus duorum inceptorum in artibus viz. domini orwell et domini scoott ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini newell xx^{s}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus quatuor inceptorum scil. Noon rigoott Bollun et gillot xviij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro mathematicalibus et communi lasy questioniste xx^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus quatuor inceptorum in artibus scil. feherbert Skynner Drake et Manfeld xviij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus domini yglyche inceptoris in artibus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa domini Byllysby in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus duorum inceptorum in artibus scil. Smythe et sampson ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa 5 intrancium in iure ciuili scil. Wylfridus waschyngton Bonauentur ascheby Thawttes et Wachan viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa doctoris Buknam xx^{d}

Summa huius lateris xxiiij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro communa et mathematicalibus Artwell et Barrett questionist- p. 237
arum iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicali 4 questionistarum scil. ffulby thome Brown richardy brown gylberty geffera vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus peper questioniste xx^{d}
Item ex caucione prayt perdita vniuersitati xiiij^{s}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus quatuor inceptorum in artibus viz. smythe Alyn Bawghe et hwmfray xviij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa et mathematicalibus duorum inceptorum in artibus scil. Bullok et Spark ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa trium canini[s]tarum handby scil. et marschall atque gall v^{s}
Item pro communa Marley monichi xx^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item recepi de vicecancellario Egylston ut sit regens et non regens ad placitum xx^{s}
Item pro non legendo domini turner d. semer et d. dows xl^{s}
Item exposita pro stagiis per bedellum Bedfurthe xvij^{s} j^{d}
Item pro communa domini Bukworthe bachularii in iure ciuili xx^{d}
Item pro communa trium caninistarum scil. dominorum turner Alayn et semer v^{s}
Item pro appellacione domini Hubert xij^{d}
Item pro communa quatuor caninistarum scil. dows. fen. hocombryge. et crosse vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa doctorum scil. rayn atque schefeld iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa doctorum louell et bowrgh pro gradu doctoratus et bacularatus in iure canonico vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro ly bordes x^{d}
Item pro communa 6 inceptorum in theologia scil. wodroff. wyott. Burgon. Stubbs. Schapyll et Medcauffe x^{s}
Item de balliuis pro correo iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa quatuor inceptorum in theologia scil. bekynsall Tomson. hacomplant et corren vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro communa trium intrancium in theologia scil. Cutler Tan et Joachym v^{s}
Item pro communa duorum incorporatorum scil. federstonhawghe et Magistri Hoon iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa domini wylson ut sit hic in eodem gradu quo oxonie xx^{d}
Item pro communa doctoris Scalles xx^{d}
Item pro ly bage pro argento regis ij^{d}
Item ex dono regis vniuersitati xx iij^{li} vj^{li} xiij^{s}
Item ex dono regis pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie xl^{li}
Item pro non legendo domini alyn xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa quatuor incorporatorum vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item recepi de M. Barfott executore M. swayn x^{s}
quos M. swayn donauit communi ciste
Item recepi de doctore Whytynge pro eius absencia x^{s}
Item pro non legendo domini gall xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communa duorum questionistarum scil. pollerd et nicholey roullay iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa huius lateris c^{li} xviij^{li} vj^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis xx vij^{li} l^{s} ij^{d}

1506

p. 238 Hoc Anno concessa erat D. Erasmo Roterodamo facultas incipiendi in theologia Cantabrigie

Digitized by Google

[1506—1507] p. 239

Doctores in sacra theologia

doctor wyoot
doctor Bekynschaw
doctor Aycomplaynt
doctor thomson
doctor Corren
doctor Stubbys
doctor Woderoyffe
doctor Bukyngham
doctor Burgonne
doctor Skalles
doctor Medcalfe
doctor Chapyll

Bachularii in theologia

M. Cutler
M. tanne
M. heeachym
ffrater Gall
ffrater Beuerlay
ffrater Kettwood
ffrater Brygge
ffrater lobbys

Magistri arcium

Magister feherbert
Magister samson
M. Smythe de aula clare
M. Bwlloke
M. Orwell
M. Scoott
M. Roo
M. Nvn
M. Klarke
M. Bollun
M. Harsley
M. Rygoot
M. Standley
M. Bawghe
M. Robynson
M. Hwmfray
M. yglyche
M. alyn de domo gunwell
M. Drake
M. Alyn
M. Gyllott
M. Spark
M. Skenner
M. Manfeld
M. Smythe

Doctores in iure canonico

doctor lowell
doctor Bwrghe

Doctores in iure ciuili

doctor scheffeld
doctor Rayn

Doctores in medicina

doctor Morgoon
doctor Hall

In musica

doctor Cowper

Bachularii in iure canonico

dominus Alyn
d. Turner
d. Semer
d. Dows
d. ffen
d. Hawcombryge
d. Croose
d. Handley
d. Marschall
d. Gall

Bachularii in iure ciuili

d. Samson
d. Bylsby
d. Wasyngton
d. Bonaventur
d. Aseby
d. Thawttes
d. Wawghan
d. Bwkworthe

Digitized by Google

p. 240

Bachularii in artibus

dominus elman
d. Master
d. Ricard
d. Butt
d. Baynbryge
d. Pay
d. Barker
d. lond
d. Jacson
d. Artwyke
d. Brydkyrke
d. Sponer
d. Schaw
d. Schyrchgate
d. lasy
d. Elton
d. Martyn
d. Byrche
d. Barnyngham
d. Clerke
d. Mody
d. Dermar
d. fferand
d. holond
d. porter
d. Newell

Magistri in grammatica

dominus dauys
d. Anyon
dominus hawll

Electi ad predicandum sub sigillo vniuersitatis hoc anno

Edmundus naturis procurator
Thomas Swayn procurator
M. Thomas Burgoon
M. Swalow
M. Rykby
M. Croncorn
M. Stakhows
M. Brettan

p. 241

Cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus

Doctorum

Caucio doctoris Stubbes est vnus calex deauratus cum patena in panno nomine superscripto

Caucio doctoris Buknam est vna pecia stans cum coopertorio nomine eius superscripto

Caucio doctoris Skalles est vna pecia plana nomine eius superscripto

Caucio doctoris Burgon quatuor regalia in bursa nomine eius superscripto

Caucio doctoris Curren est vna zona cum pare precularum de ly ambyr cum quatuor annulis cum lingua serpentis nomine eius superscripto

Caucio doctoris hawcomplant quatuor marce in auro nomine eius superscripto in bursa alba

Caucio doctoris Chapyll xl^{s} in auro nomine eius superscripto

Caucio doctoris Thomson 7 pecie auri quarum vna est ly sufferand vnum nobile vnum v^{s} duo cruseaydos cum duplici cruseaydo nomine eius superscripto in vesica cum vno ducatu deliberato per nycolson et pikerdyck

Bachulariorum in sacra theologia

Caucio Joachym est vnum regale cum annulo aureo cum ly ruby nomine eius superscripto

Digitized by Google

Caucio M. Huchyn est vna zona nigri wellveti cum bursa velveta et vno cocliari nomine eius superscripto

Caucio Marlay Monichi due zone cum duabus paribus precularum et duobus annulis argenteis nomine eius superscripto

Baculariorum in iure

Caucio domini fen est vnus calex argenteus in panno nomine eius superscripto

Caucio domini waseyngton vna pecia partim deaurata puncta nomine eius scripto in fundo exteriori

Caucio Boniuenturi ascheby est quatuor nobilia in auro nomine eius superscripto

Caucio Petri ascheby est due zone vna blodia altera rubia nomine eius superscripto

Caucio domini edwardy hamby est vnum salsorium argenteum nomine eius superscripto

Caucio domini Marschall est due mirre quarum vna habet ly Ihc in fundo altera flores nomine eius superscripto

Caucio domini fulcobryge est vna mirra habet rosam in fundo et 10 cocliaria nomine eius superscripto

Caucio domini waghan tria nobilia cum duobus semi nobylles in vesica nomine superscripto

Caucio domini Bukworthe est duo regalia et vnum nobile nomine superscripto

Caucio domini samson est pecia puncta cum rosa in fundo et vno cocliari cum A in fine

Caucio domini Crosse zona cum 6 cocliaribus in vesica nomine superscripto

Caucio domini bylsby vnum gobletum nomine scripto in fundo

Questionistarum

Caucio hartwell est vna pecia argentea puncta nomine eius scripto in parte exteriori

Caucio Berret est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in auro in bursa alba et verida nomine superscripto

Caucio ffulby que est duo nobilia antiqua nomine superscripto

Caucio thome Brown est duo nobilia in auro nomine superscripto

Caucio gylberti Jeffra est vj cocliaria cum ly knoppis deauratis nomine superscripto

Caucio richardi peper est vj cocliaria signata cum blodio filo nomine superscripto

Caucio Ry brwn est vj cocliaria cum ly akcorn knoppyd nomine superscripto

Caucio pollerd vnum regale cum duobus cocliaribus in vesica nomine eius superscripto

Digitized by Google

Caucio Nycholey rowllay est vas prouisum pro speciebus cum pede fracto et nomine superscripto

Caucio doctoris Machyll est vna zona rubia cum duobus cocliaribus perditur vniuersitati

Caucio doctoris rayn pro cathedra 20 cocliaria quorum 6 knoppyd alia minus knoppit

p. 242 M^{d} quod pleno compoto facto per Magistros Edmundum Natres et Magistrum Thomam Swayn procuratores discedentes abs suis officiis inuentum est per auditores ciste communis quod ipsi receperunt in anno suo $\overset{xx}{vij}^{li}$ l^{s} ij^{d} et e cista communi xxxviij^{li} xvij^{s} ij^{d} et sic summa omnium receptorum per eosdem anno eodem se extendit ad $\overset{xx}{ix}^{li}$ xxvij^{s} ij^{d}

Ex summa supradicta exposuerunt idem Magistri Edmundus et Thomas vt patet in antecedentibus c^{li} xix^{li} xix^{d}

Et sic remanent in cista communi omnibus deductis in pecuniis viz. in auro xxv^{li} x^{d} de quibus vnum nobile est argenteum et in argento xxxvij^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d} cum qua quidem summa exhonerantur predicti Edmundus et Thomas et honerantur cum eisdem Magister Jhoannes Philippe et Magister Ricardus Pykkard procuratores anni sequentis et sic recesserunt predicti Edmundus et Thomas coram nobis eiusdem ciste communis auditoribus quieti

p. 243 Compotus Magistri Doctoris chapell capellani de pecuniis receptis pro certis tenementis concessis vniuersitati pro exequiis magistri barrow factus xv^{o} die octobris anno regni Henrici septimi xxiij^{o}

Idem M. chapell computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis de relicta Neell Johanne Lynsey et Willelmo Lynsey

De quibus petit allocari pro pecuniis distributis in exequiis magistri Thome barrow liij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item quinque pauperibus v^{d}

Item pro ferrementis in domo marione Neell xij^{d}

Item pro carpentario in dimidio diei iij^{d}

Item pro tribus bigatis luti xij^{d}

Item pro duobus lutariis ij^{s}

Item pro stramine et clauis iiij^{d}

Item allocatur ei pro debitis willelmi lynsey iiij^{s} iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item auditoribus quinque xx^{d}
Item capellano vniuersitatis iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa remanens in bursa iiij^{li} viij^{s} iij^{d}

[1507—1508]

Registrum Magistrorum Joannis Philippi et Ricardi Pycardi Procuratorum Anno Christi M^{o} quingentesimo septimo et Regni Regis Henrici septimi 22° p. 244

Cauciones questionistarum determinantium et admissorum hoc anno

Caucio domini freman parua mirra cum cocliari flexibili
Domini Swynborn mirra cum rosa in fundo animulata
Dominorum Cadney et Baldray nouem cocliaria in panno linio
Domini disher sex cocliaria ligata cum puncto serico viridis coloris
Domini Cuttyng vna mirra habens in fundo vnum florem cum tribus bottis purpureis
Domini Chyloe vna pecia argentea habens scriptum in fundo vj vnciarum et quarter
Domini Buttery vna pecia argentea cum vno hobbey in fundo
Domini Alman sex cocliaria habentia ·V· pede et ligantur cum pergameno
Domini Snede sexdecim solidi et octo denarii in auro

Commune horum decem cum Mathematicalibus xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Domini Colett quinque cocliaria habentia nomen eiusdem super illa
Domini Sowod vnum salsiferum
Domini Wade vna zona rubea
Domini Haly duo nobilia in auro
Domini Milsent vna pecia argentea plana
Domini Est quattuor cocliaria ligata in panno linio
Domini Whallay duo nobilia in auro ligata in panno linio
Domini Marshall regale in auro cum decem grossis
Domini Plummer vnum Regale cum altera parte Scoti
Domini Some vna pecia argentea habens nomen scriptum in fundo pounsid cum rosis
Domini Craan zona ligata in albo papiro cum nomine eius superscripto
Domini Ryslay vna mirra habens in fundo I.H.S. scriptum

Commune horum duodecim cum Mathematicalibus xx^{s}

Domini Harvy vna pecia argentea habens nomen suum scriptum in fundo
Domini Nelson vna mirra cum nomine suo scripto in fundo
Domini Twylyman annulus aureus cum nomine suo scripto super papiro

Digitized by Google

Dominorum Steunson et Blande calix cum eorum nominibus suprascriptis
Domini Hadcok duo annuli aurei ligati in albo papiro
Domini Shaxton vna mirra cum foraminibus in fundo partis exterioris

Commune horum septem cum Mathematicalibus xj^{s} viij^{d}

p. 245 Domini Baynbryg vna pecia argentea
Domini Symonis sex cocliaria

Commune horum duorum cum mathematicalibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Admissorum duntaxat quorum cauciones memorabuntur inter deliberatas nouis procuratoribus

Commune cum Mathematicalibus horum septem scil. Cony. Pakker. Wellys. hotham. Tyrrell. Low. Strachys xj^{s} viij^{d}
Commune horum sex scil. Hale. Toch. lobdall. whyte. Eryngton. Clerk x^{s}

Inceptorum in Artibus

Caucio Magistri brydgys tria Nobilia in auro
Caucio Magistri Godfridi Swayn tres angeli aurei
M. Harman vnum salsorium cum operculo et vnum nobile ligata in linthio
M. fallyat duo regalia posita in loculo
M. Crom vna pecia argentea cum vna mirra ligata in linthio
Magistrorum Sharp et wylson vnus annulus aureus magnus
Magistri Tamworth vna pecia argentea cum nomine suprascripto
M. Steunson vna pecia argentea cum sydere in fundo
M. long vna pecia argentea in cuius fundo est vnus nodus in quo est ly hoby
M. Nevell viginti vnus solidarii id est magna grossa in vna parua bursa
Magistri Fowk duo Regalia in auro

Commune horum duodecim cum Mathematicalibus lvj^{s}

M. Rendar sex coclearia argentea cum ly slyppys
M. Nokę duo regalia in auro
M. Edmunde vnum nutt cum oportorio deaurato
M. doket duo regalia in auro

Commune horum quatuor cum mathematicalibus in manibus atque in compoto college mei

Bachallariorum in Jure Canonico

Domini Ashwell quatuor regalia in auro in nigra parua bursa
Domini Multon vna pecia argentea cum rosa in fundo cum nomine in fundo exteriori scripto

Commune horum duorum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Commune horum quatuor scil. Britnell. wattys. Smyth. borogh vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Incipientis in eodem iure

Caucio doctoris Conyars vnum nutt cum cooportorio secundum totum deauratum p. 246

Communa huius xx^{d}

Caucio domini Porret musici vna mirra in linthio cum nomine supra-scripto

Domini Wytherwyk inceptoris in grammatica annulus aureus habens in interiori parte scriptum Joye sanx fynne

Communa horum nulla. Nam nihil solent soluere

Opponentis in Theologia

Domini Stavley monachi vna pecia plana xij vnciarum cum nota mercatoria in fundo

Communa huius xx^{d}

Communa Magistri Treman admissi ad incipiendum in theologia xx^{d}

Summa communarum cum mathematicalibus vij^{li} iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item recepte de Abbate Westmonasterii pro exequiis regiis x^{li}

De cista communi vniuersitatis diuersis temporibus lij^{li} v^{s} iiij^{d}

De fratre Spryngwell inceptore in theologia atque doctore hoc anno v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

De domino Ashwell canonico pro non legendo in Jure Canonico xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

De M. Alexandro Bell xx^{s}

De Bonaventura Ashby pro non legendo in Jure Ciuili vj^{s} viij^{d}

De preposito Collegii Regalis incorperato vj^{s} viij^{d}

De M. Ashton Bachalario in Jure Canonico pro sua gracia et non legendo iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

De doctore Rayns pro cathedra ciuili xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Pro duabus appellacionibus factis per Magistros Capon et lydster ij^{s}

Pro quadam appellacione facta per Magistrum Rayns xij^{d}

De balliuis ville pro corio iij^{s} iiij^{d}

De M. vicecancellario doctore Robson pro correctione quorundam perturbatorum pacis vij^{s} x^{d}

Item de domino Multon pro non legendo in Jure Canonico xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de M. Natures cautionem M. harryson perditam vt ipse aiebat vniuersitati estque octo pecie quinque solidorum in auro. hoc est xl^{s}

Summa totalis omnium per me receptorum xx iiij v^{li} vij^{s} ij^{d}

Expense et solutiones p. 247

Pro cœna auditorum compoti et pro prandio in die proclamacionis x^{s} v^{d} ob

Item proclamatori iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

M. hobbys pro expensis sui serui et equitando ad dominum cancellarium in negociis vniuersitatis ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Juniori procuratori pro inquirendis vagabundis tribus vicibus ij^{s} viij^{d}

M. vicecancellario doctori Robson pro expensis factis londini et alibi per eum et doctorem Robynson pro vniuersitate contra Rowlandum loft iij^{li} iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item secundo pro expensis factis per eundem vicecancellarium versus hatfeld et ibidem pro vniuersitate aduersum prefatum Rowlandum xlj^{s} j^{d}

Doctori Wyatt pro fabrica ecclesie beate Marie xl^{li}

M. Manfelde pro structura eiusdem x^{li}

M. peyto pro lectione mathematicalium per tres terminos iiij^{li}

Pulsatori campanarum vniuersitatis pro laborioso opere suo in gestandis sedilibus a scholis ad fratres Augustinenses hincque ad ecclesiam beate virginis indeque ad fratres et rursum ad scholas tempore sermonum fratris de obseruantia et domini cancellarii xviij^{d}

Item pro labore suo in pulsanda campana ad quindecim sermones eiusdem fratris xv^{d}

Collegio diui Benedicti pro redditu scholarum ij^{s}

Joanni Gibson seruo M. vicecancellarii doctoris Robson equitanti ad dominum cancellarium in negocio vniuersitatis erga M. Robertum Tomson ij^{s} x^{d}

Pro duobus magnis stramentis id est mattys pro scholis artium xvj^{d}

Stabulario M. Carsay pro pabulo equino M. holt famuli matris regie iussu M. vicecancellarii doctoris Robson xv^{d}

Juniori procuratori pro inquirendis vagabundis et emendacione cere ac confectione clauis pro cista vniuersitatis in qua reponuntur libri iuxta altare ij^{s} vj^{d}

Joanni Nele pro pulsatione campanarum in exequiis regiis et dispositione candelabrorum circa funus regium viij^{d}

Item clerico ecclesie eodem tempore iiij^{d}

Pro presentamento dato domino Reade iusticiario regis quinto Calendas Marcias uidelicet j pyke j tench ij bremys j anguilla magna cum duabus galonis vini altera rubei altera Claretti vij^{s}

Roberto Smyth pro confectione cereorum ad exequias regis et pro consumptione ij^{s} vj^{d}

Pro pulsatione campane vniuersitatis ad easdem exequias regis et domine elyanore regine viij^{d}

Summa huius pagine xx iij^{li} xxv^{s} iiij^{d} ob

p. 248 Baiulatori crucis prima die veneris Aduentus domini iiij^{d}

Pro oblacione in exequiis benefactorum vniuersitatis et pro pulsacione ac elemosina vj^{s} viij^{d}

M. hobbys pro fabro lapidario et seruitore suo operantibus circa tres fenestras in capella vniuersitatis per diem et medium ij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item M. bedforth pro Roberto carpentario componente fabricam commensationis in ecclesia Minorum cum seruitore suo per quinque dies iiij^{s} ij^{d}

Item eidem Roberto pro signatione partium stagiorum quomodo coniungerentur iiij^{d}

Item alteri carpentario laboranti per quatuor dies et medium cum predicto Roberto ij^{s} iij^{d}

M. vicecancellario doctori Robson pro expensis factis de M. fenaux iudice M. mordaunt ac aliis die sancte Marie Magdalene iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Bruno Cornelio pro reparatione vitri fenestrarum in ecclesia Minorum per M. vicecancellarium doctorem Robson xl^{s}

Item Gren fabro pro vectibus illic ferreis iij^{s} viij^{d}

Thome Robynson carpentario operanti per quinque dies apud Minores in componendis stagiis erga commensationem ij^{s}

Gilberto Smyth pro vsu campanarum sancti Benedicti ab vniuersitate vj^{s} viij^{d}

Juniori procuratori pro expensis in generali deambulatione facta pro rege vij^{s} vij^{d}

In expensis senioris procuratoris apud london et Grenwych et in itinere cum duobus seruientibus et tribus equis per iustam quindenam missi cum literis vniuersitatis cum lederentur hic operarii regis liij^{s} iiij^{d}

M. harlsey pro scriptione literarum ad regem et regiam matrem ij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item scholastico Clerk de Collegio Regis pro scriptione literarum ad dominum wintonensem xvj^{d}

Item Edwardo Economo Collegii regis pro scriptione literarum latinarum ad regem earumque exemplari xx^{d}

Item seniori procuratori pro confectione harum quatuor literarum vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item eidem pro confectione et scriptione literarum ad dominum Cancellarium eodem tempore ij^{s}

Item pro literis ad regem cum mitteret huc pecuniam pro missis suis ij^{s}

Item pro cera ad signandas literas vniuersitatis iiij^{d}

Juniori procuratori pro inquirendis vagabundis tribus vicibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Roberto Smyth pro duobus lichnis id est torchys ad capellam vniuersitatis vij^{s}

Item pro expensis doctoris Pert in negocio vniuersitatis pendente coram iusticiariis domini regis de banco in aula Westmonasterii termino pasche iij^{li} ix^{s}

Summa huius pagine xj^{li} viij^{s}

Item M. pykerell pro editione et scriptione trium citationum pro scholaribus qui ledebant Joannem leg et pro decreto ad eosdem banniendos pro non apparitione xx^{d} p. 249

Item iuniori procuratori pro inquirendis vagabundis tribus vicibus ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro vino dato M. Fysher capellano regio in discessu suo ad regem in domo Rycardby xij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro vectione stagiorum a scholis ad minores fratres et illinc ad scholas proque laboratoribus vt asseruit Magister Bedforth x^{s} viij^{d}
Item iuniori procuratori pro inquirendis vagabundis duabus vicibus xx^{d}
Item seniori pro confectione scriptioneque literarum ad dominum Wintoniensem pro stabilitione lectionis theologice per dominum Husy fundate ij^{s}
Item eidem pro pecunia ordinaria illi debita a duobus retro annis proximis pro lectione Terentiana iij^{li} xiij^{s}

Summa totalis expositorum $\overset{xx}{\text{iij}}$^{li} xiij^{li} xiij^{s} ob

M^{d} me Joannem philipp postulare allocationem pro pecunia ordinaria therencii mihi debita que est iij^{li} xiij^{s} quam summam habeo remanentem in manibus meis quousque per vniuersitatem determinetur quomodo mihi satis plene fiet de priori summa iij^{li} xiij^{s}

p. 250 Recepta per Magistrum Ricardum pyccard Juniorem procuratorem

In primis pro quatuor inceptoribus in artibus xviij^{s} viij^{d}
Item de vno baculario in iure canonico pro gracia de non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de Magistro Syclyng per Magistrum Nun vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro appellacionibus iij^{s}

Summa totalis receptorum xli^{s} viij^{d}

Soluciones per eundem Magistrum Ricardum pyccard

In primis pro presentamento regie Matri x^{s} viij^{d}
Item duobus principalibus iudicibus pro presentamento in festo Margarete viij^{s}
Item in expensis cum capellano regio in quadragesima iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in expensis cum procuratore oxoniensi in festo Magdalene xij^{d}
Item pro inquirendis vagabundis diuersis vicibus a principio quadragesime vsque ad festum sancte Marie Magdelene vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro torchiis in generali deambulacione ad ma[g]nificenciam regis ij^{s}
Item pro armis perditis in eadem deambulatione pro magnificencia regia et aliis vicibus iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro inquirendis vagabundis tempore nundinarum stirbrygge ij^{s}

Summa totalis xl^{s} iiij^{d}

p. 251

In theologia hoc anno	Magistri Artium
Doctor Spryngwell frater minorum solus	Magister doket
	M. fowk
	M. Noke
Bachallarius	M. Steunson
Monachus Stavley solus	M. Tamworth

Digitized by Google

M. Render
M. Sharpe
M. Nevell
M. Swayn
M. fallyat
M. Wylson
M. Croam
M. long
M. Edmundys
M. Harman
M. Brydgys
M. Bell et hoc anno cum priuilegio

In Jure Canonico

Doctor Conyars solus

Bachalarii

M. Ashton cum priuilegio
Dominus Ashwell canonicus
Dominus Multon Monachus
Dominus Bridnell
Dominus Robertus Wattys

Bachalarii in Artibus

Dominus Harvay
Dominus Rowlay
Dominus barret
D. Gilbert
D. Twylyman
D. hartwell
D. Fulby
D. Nelson
D. Baldry
D. Thomas Brown
D. Buttery
D. Hale
D. Polart
D. Wade
D. Alman
D. Pepin
D. Cuttyng
D. Disher
D. Sneade
D. Cadnay
D. freman
D. Swynborn
R. Adcok
D. Ryslay
D. Whallay
D. Sowod
D. Craan
D. Milsent
D. Symonds
D. Whetley
D. Some
D. Ricardus Brown
D. Marshall
D. Plummer
D. Sherwoode
D. Colet
D. Chylde
D. Steunson
D. Blande
D. Est
D. Baynbryg
D. Shaxton

Magister in grammatica

Dominus Wetherwyk

Bachallarius in Musica

Dominus Robertus Porret

Electi ad predicandum sub sigillo vniuersitatis hoc anno

Joannes Philippus procurator
Magister Tan
M. Joannes Robson
M. Shawe
M. Samson de Collegio benedicti
M. Steuns
M. Henricus Skynner
M. Lee
M. Loft
M. Shirton

Non Plures hoc anno

Digitized by Google

p. 252 Cautiones deliberate nouis Procuratoribus

Doctoris Stubbys calix deauratus cum patena in panno nomine superscripto
Doctoris Bukenham vna pecia stans cum cooportorio nomine eius superscripto
Doctoris Chapell quadraginta solidi in auro nomine eius superscripto
Doctoris Tomson septem pecie auri quarum vna est ly sufferan, vnum nobile vnum v^{s} duo Crusaidos et cum vno ducat in vesica
Doctoris Spryngwell pecia stans partim aurata nomine suprascripto
M. Treman quindecim nobilia in auro
Doctoris Hewk pro cathedra canonica octo nobilia aurea in bursa
Doctoris Rayns pro cathedra ciuili xij cocliaria sex cum knoppys et alia non
Doctoris Machell vna zona rubea cum duobus coclearibus. perditur vniuersitati

Bachallariorum in Jure Canonico

Domini Marshall due mirre vna cum Ihc in fundo altera cum floribus
Domini fulcobryg vna mirra cum rosa in fundo et decem cocliaribus
Domini Bridwell sex nobilia in auro
Domini Smyth sex angeli aurei noui
Domini borogh tria nobilia antiqua
Domini wattys sub fideiussione mea Joannis Philipei

Admissorum ad respondendum questioni

Dominorum Guilielmi cony et Ricardi Parker duo regalia et vnum nobile in auro
Domini Tyrrell annulus aureus cum ymagine sancti Hieronimi in capite
Domini low sex cocliaria ligata cum pergameno cum nomine suprascripto
Domini Strachy tria cocliaria ligata in linthio cum nomine suprascripto
Domini hale vna mirra in linthio cum nomine suo suprascripto
Domini Tooh annulus aureus cum quatuor ymaginibus,
Domini lobdall septem cocliaria argentea in linthio ligato cum nigro serico
Domini Henrici Whyte duo nobilia in auro
Domini Eryngton vna mirra cuius nomen in fundo scribitur
Domini Clerk vna parua mirra in linthio posita cui suum nomen inscribitur
Domini Mauricii [ ]ellys in manu Magistri fawn
Domini Hotham in manibus Magistri Bedforth

finis.

Digitized by Google

M^{d} quod pleno compoto facto per Magistros Johannem Philippe et Richardum Pecarde procuratores discedentes abs suis officiis inuentum est per auditores ciste communis quod ipsi receperunt in anno suo xxxiij^{li} v^{s} x^{d} et e cista communi $\overset{xx}{\text{iij}}$ ij^{li} v^{s} ix^{d} et sic summa omnium predictorum se extendit ad $\overset{xx}{\text{iiij}}$ xv^{li} xj^{s} vij^{d} p. 253

Ex qua summa predicta exposuerunt idem Magistri Johannes et Ricardus ut patet in antecedentibus $\overset{xx}{\text{iij}}$ xiij^{li} xiij^{s} ob

Et remanent in manibus M. Johannis philip iij^{li} xiij^{s} ut illemet prescripsit

Et sic remanent in cista communi omnibus deductis et allocatis in pecunia scil. in auro xvij^{li} x^{d} et ex qua summa vnum nobile est argenteum et in argento xxiiij^{s} viij^{d} ob et in toto in cista predicta xviij^{li} v^{s} vj^{d} ob cum qua summa onerantur Magistri Jacobus Nicolson et milo becardyk procuratores pro anno futuro id est anno domini 1508. Et exonerantur predicti Magistri Johannes et Ricardus coram nobis auditoribus et quieti sunt.

Compotus Magistri Mylonis Bykardyk de pecuniis receptis pro certis tenementis concessis vniuersitati pro exequiis Magistri Barow factus xvii° die mensis octobris anno regni regis Henrici septimi vigessimo quarto p. 254

In primis Idem Magister Mylo computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis de predictis tenementis de quibus petit sibi allocari

In primis pro exequiis Magistri barow	lj^{s} vj^{d}
Item soluit quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
Item pro reparacionibus vnius fenestre in domo Margire Newly [Neele]	iiij^{d}
Item pro hukkis et hyngis in domo Ricardi Herdman	iiij^{d}
Item Mariona Newly [Neell] debet pro arreragiis vltimi anni	x^{s}
Item Ricardus Herdman pro consimili	vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Wyllelmus lynsey debet pro anno priori	iiij^{s} iij^{d}
Item auditoribus	viij^{d}
Item Capellano vniuersitatis	iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Vnde Summa totalis remanens in bursa iiij^{li} xj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

[1508—1509]

p. 256 Registrum Magistrorum Jacobi Nycolson et milonis becardyck procuratorum anno domini M. quingentesimo octauo anno regni regis Henrici 7 24°

Expense et soluciones

In primis pro cena auditorum ciste communis iiij^{s}
Item pro prandio in die proclamacionis v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item proclamatori iiij^{d}
Item seruienti abbatis Westmonasterrii viij^{d}
Item Magistro Andree Manfelde pro ecclesia beate marie v^{li}
Item pro vagabundis inquirendis prima vice ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Willelmo Swayn et Burdon latomis pro ecclesia beate marie iiij^{li}
Item pro oblacione in exequiis benefactorum et pro pulsacione campanarum iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus v^{d}
Item clerico parochiali pro eisdem exequiis iiij^{d}
Item in exequiis elianore Regine clerico parochiali et pulsatori campanarum xiij^{d}
Item pro vagabundis inquirendis in vigilia sancti hugonis iij^{s}
Item collegio sancti benedicti pro redditu scolarum ij^{s}
Item cornelio pro reparacionibus fenestrarum in scolis et vitro xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item Magistro philippo pro composicione litterarum in latino et anglico ad regem matrem regis dominum cancellarium et wyntoniensem episcopum viij^{s}
Item pro scriptura earum Magistro Harysley ij^{s}
Item Magistro Andree Manfelde pro ecclesia beate marie xl^{s}
Item M. grendall pro leccione lecture mathematicalis iiij^{li}
Item Johanni neyile pro pulsacione campanarum in exequiis domini Regis viij^{d}
Item clerico parochiali eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item pro cera ad signandas litteras vniuersitatis iij^{d}

Summa xviij^{li} xx^{d}

p. 257 Item pulsatori campane vniuersitatis eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item pro expensis quando suborta fuit lis inter collegium christi et hospicium sancti nicolai prima nocte ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in secunda nocte pro me et socio meo cum nostris ij^{s} v^{d}
Item pro presentamento domini Rede iusticiarii in mense marcii vj^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro campana vniuersitatis gardianis ecclesie sancti benedicti vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item clerico paroch[i]ali beate marie et neyle in exequiis regis henrici 7 que erant ex devotione viij^{d}

Item eisdem personis pro pulsacione campanarum pro vectione candelibrorum et suis laboribus in exequiis pro eodem rege in die sepulture sue xvj^{d}

Item M. Manfelde pro ecclesia beate marie xx^{s}
quos habui de M. Marshall

Item pulsatori campane vniuersitatis in exequiis regis viij^{d}

Item pro vectione pulpeti fratrum minorum ad ecclesiam beate marie iiij^{d}

Item pro vectione pulpeti collegii regalis de et ad iiij^{d}

Item M. Andree Manfelde pro ecclesia beate marie xl^{s}

Item thome plumbario pro plumbo et operacione sua facta in scolis vniuersitatis hoc anno xl^{s}

Item Roberto Smythe pro confectione et consumptione cereorum in duabus exequiis Regis henrici 7 v^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro confectione et consumptione cereorum in exequiis Matris regis ij^{s} viij^{d}

Item doctori bukname vicecancellario pro ecclesia beate marie viij^{li}

Item Johanni neyle pro labore suo in scolis erga commensationem iiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro vectione stagiorum ad fratres minores et illinc ad scolas ut aiunt M. bedforthe et hobbys xiiij^{s} j^{d}

Item pro presentamento domini Rede Justiciarii in mense septembris viij^{s} vj^{d}

Item pro vagabundis inquirendis per M. Whythede tribus vicibus xx^{d}

Item pro vagabundis inquirendis per M. forthe in tempore nundinarum et ante ix^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro expensis in camera sua ij^{s}

Summa xvj^{li} x^{s} vj^{d}

Item solui socio meo de pecuniis quas recepi de communi cista xl^{s} p. 258

Item M. redle pro lectione lecture ordinarie per preceptum vicecancellarii xl^{s}

Item petro bedello pro expensis necessariis per ipsum expositis ut aiebat x^{d}

Item M. ley pro lectione lecture ordinarie xviij^{s}

Summa iiij^{li} xviij^{s} x^{d}

Summa totalis xxxix^{li} xj^{s}

Recepciones per eosdem procuratores p. 259

In primis pro caucione M. boros de aula gunvill pro non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro caucione doctoris Machell pro conductione scolarum xij^{s}

Item de doctore Reyns pro eadem re xx^{s}

Item de caucione M. Marshall pro gratia sua de non legendo xx^{s}

Item de abbate Westmonasterii pro exequiis regis henrici 7 x^{li}

Item de M. Elmysmer pro dispensacione variacionis sue vj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro communa et mathematicalibus quadraginta et sex baculariorum in artibus iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro communa sedecem inceptorum in artibus cum mathematicalibus iij^{li} xiiij^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro communa trium baculariorum in iure canonico et ciuili videlicet savnders brumnalde et flemynge v^{s}

Item pro communa M. reppis monachi xx^{d}

Item pro communa M. pykerynge fratris xx^{d}

in compoto socii mei

Item pro communa trium fratrum predicatorum

Item pro appellacione facta per doctorem candlyn xij^{d}

Item pro appellacione facta per ly beyr bruer xij^{d}

Item pro communa duorum inceptorum in artibus videlicet bereffe et crokewell in compoto socii mei

Item pro communa septem baculariorum in iure canonico et ciuili videlicet dryver talmage quarten redfern bachecrofte Babyngton et movne in compoto etiam socii mei

questioniste duntaxat admisse

Item pro communa horum septem admis[s]orum videlicet pummele wegan auldernes blabe barnarde simonde et brothers in compoto socii mei

Item pro pecuniis receptis pro ordinario de questionistis in admissione illorum ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Item recepi de dono M. doctoris babyngton xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa xxiij^{li} ix^{s} viij^{d}

p. 260 Item recepi de cista communi vniuersitatis circa festum omnium sanctorum vj^{li}

Item de eadem cista circa festum sancti mathei appostoli viij^{li}

Summa xiiij^{li}

Summa totalis xxxvij^{li} ix^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro non legendo M. folkcobryge et pro non seruando actus M. doctoris chappell in compoto socii et est xl^{s}

Recepta per M. Bekerdyke Juniorem procuratorem

In primis pro non legendo M. folkobryge et pro non seruando actus doctoris chapell xl^{s}

Item pro communa duorum inceptorum in artibus viz. beref et crokwell ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro communa septem bachalariorum in Jure canonico et ciuili viz. dryuer Talmage qwarten Redfern : Bachecrofte : Babyngton et Mone xj^{s} viij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro communa septem questionistarum admissorum viz. Pummell: Wegan: aldernes: Blabe: Barnard Symond et Brothers xj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de socio meo xl^{s}

Summa totalis v^{li} xij^{s} viij^{d}

Soluciones per eundem Milonem Bekerdyke

In primis Inquirendis vagabundis diuersis vicibus in tempore nundinarum xj^{s} x^{d}

Item Magistro Andrew Manfeld pro fabrica ecclesie beate marie l^{s}

Item pro magnis et paruis ceriis in exequiis regiis iij^{s} ij^{d}

Item Magistro obbes pro scripcione excommunicacionis xvj^{d}

Item portanti crucem vniuersitatis diuersis uicibus pro rege et ex statuto quia Magister in grammatica non erat presens ij^{s}

Item vni rectori in choro in absencia taxatoris ij^{d}

Item pro pixide pro litteris ad regem iij^{d}

Item Magistro philip concipiendo litteras ad regem matrem regiam et episcopum Wintoniensem viij^{s}

Item duobus scribentibus easdem litteras vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item scribentibus alio tempore iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item Magistro Redley pro leccione ordenaria xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item pro paupiro pargameno cera et enca[u]sto xij^{d}

Summa totalis v^{li} vij^{d}

et sic M. bekerdykke debet ciste communi xij^{s} j^{d}

Doctores in sacra theologia

Doctor treman

Doctor Edeman

admissus in theologia

Doctor pykerynge

bacularii in theologia

M. Warnare

M. rappis monachus

M. frater dudyngton

M. frater myrles

M. frater codnam

Magistri arcium

M. Haddeson

M. Norres

M. Chavse

M. Reynolde

M. Sharpe

M. boluran p. 261

M. filo

M. ashley

M. sothebe

M. Roger

M. denne

M. twyare

M. Roston

M. buttes

M. berefe

M. cretynge

M. crokwell

M. thyrlynge

Bacularii in iure canonico

Dominus Savnderson

Dominus brumbald

Dominus Smythe

Dominus quarten

Digitized by Google

Dominus Babyngton
Dominus Redfern
Dominus dryver
Dominus bryknell

Bacularii in iure ciuili

Dominus flemyng
Dominus taulmage
Dominus moon
Dominus bachecrofte

Bacularii in artibus

Dominus Vernon compositor
Dominus Whyit
Dominus terell
Dominus toche
Dominus loldall
D. clerk
D. coke
D. hail
D. cunny
D. mydylton
D. West
D. Eryngton
D. Wilson
D. Mare
D. croke
D. Wyllesforthe
D. fovler
D. paradiys
D. Mabot
D. Hutham
D. lawe
D. Wilboer
D. pope
D. ortsaull
D. davson
D. brycham
D. bond
D. flecheer
D. franke
D. paker
D. stevynson
D. Hales
D. strache
D. Wyise
D. bagley
D. soom
D. Robynson
D. peke
D. peycoke
D. brooke
D. dounes
D. baro
D. staveley
D. hyld
D. marys
D. bawdwhen

p. 262 cautiones deliberate nouis procuratoribus

doctoris treman due pecie argentee cum 7 cocliaribus in lintheo cum nomine suprascripto
doctoris Edemane tres libre in auro
doctoris Spryngvell pecia vna stans partim deaurata cum nomine suprascripto
Caucio doctoris pikering admissi est vnus calix
M. sothebe sex cocliaria cum zona habente tredecim ly barrys
Caucio doctoris brindon est in custodia Magistri bekerdicke

Baculariorum in iure canonico et ciuili

domini bryknell sex nobilia in auro
domini dryver quadraginta solidi in auro

Digitized by Google

domini tavlmache tria nobilia in auro et vnum in argento
domini sanderson sex cocliaria et vna zona cum nomine suprascripto
domini flemynge par precularum
domini brymbalde vna pecia argentea cum nomine suprascripto
domini quartten salsorium cum nomine suprascripto
domini redfern par precularum in viridi pixide
domini bachecrofte tria nobilia antiqua in auro
domini babyngton in manu M. Jacobi Nycolson
domini moon quattuor nobilia in auro
domini smythe sex angeli aurei noui

admissorum ad respondendum questioni

domini Wegan salsorium cum nomine suprascripto
domini barnarde vna pluscula
domini blabe vnum regale cum tribus solidis iiij^{d}
domini brothers vna zona deaurata
domini simonds quattuor cocliaria cum nomine suprascripto
domini aldernes duo nobilia in auro cum nomine suprascripto
domini pummell est in manu M. pummell de collegio reginali

M^{d} quod pleno compoto facto per magistros iacobum Nicholson et milonem bekardykk procuratores discedentes abs suis officiis inuentum est per auditores ciste communis quod ipsi receperunt in anno suo xxvij^{li} ij^{s} iiij^{d} et e cista communi in auro xvij^{li} x^{d} ex qua summa vnum nobile est argentum et in argento xxiiij^{s} viij^{d} ob et sic summa omnium predictorum se extendit ad xlv^{li} vij^{s} x^{d} ob p. 263

Et sic remanent in cista communi omnibus deductis et allocatis in pecunia scil. in auro xxx^{s} ex qua summa vnum nobile est argentum et in argento xxvj^{s} iij^{d} ob et sic in toto in cista predicta sunt lvj^{s} iij^{d} ob cum qua summa onerantur Magistri Willelmus capone et Willelmus Bryghows et exonerantur M. Jacobus nycholson et Milo bekardikk coram nobis eiusdem ciste auditoribus et acquietati sunt.

Compotus Milonis Bekerdyke de pecuniis Receptis pro certis tenementis concessis vniuersitati pro exequiis Magistri Barow factus 25° die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici 8° primo (a festo natiuitatis Johannis baptiste anno regis henrici septimi vicesimo quarto usque ad idem festum[1]) p. 264

In primis Idem Milo computat de iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d} receptis de predictis tenementis et de iiij^{d} pro meremeo de quibus petit allocari

Summa iij^{li} xvij^{s}

[1] Added *alia manu.*

Digitized by Google

In primis pro exequiis M. Tome Barow xix^{s} iij^{d}
Item presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus v^{d}
Item carpentario ij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro bigato luti iiij^{d}
Item pro faccione iiij pollis of a mud walle iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro ij stapyllys ij^{d}
Item pro ccc rede iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro c roddes iij^{d}
Item pro clauis C. et dimidio iij^{d}
Item pro careagio duorum bigatorum arundinum vj^{d}
Item pro layng ccc rede iiij^{s}
Item pro dimidio c. lathe iij^{d}
Item pro roddes cc. vj^{d}
Item duobus laborantibus per diem et dimidium x^{d}
Item pro rede layng super Nouam domum apud Neyll iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro bigato straminis xvj^{d}
Item pro dimidio bigato straminis viij^{d}
Item pro cera et clarie iiij^{d}
Item duobus auditoribus viij^{d}
Item pro Meremio ad domum Marione Nele iij^{s} iiij^{d}
capellano iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item in decasu pro domo vbi manet Smyght viij^{d}
Super Winfeld v^{s}
Super Matronam Nele xl^{s}
Super pen iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item capellano iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Herman debet pro anno predicto vj^{s} viij^{d}
lynsey pro consimili iiij^{s} iij^{d}

p. 265 et sic clare debentur vniuersitati a tenentibus uniuersitatis ut patet supra capita eorundem tenentium in proximo latere precedente lix^{s} iij^{d}
Et sic clare remanent in bursa M. baroo iij^{li} vj^{s} iij^{d}
Et satisfactum est capellano pro omnibus

Expense facte pro vniuersitate per Willelmum bokenham vice-cancellarium pro anno supradicto

In primis for oon foder of lede and halff and more for seynt mary churche v^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item to M. philippe for makyng of iij letturs sent to ye kyngges grace my ladys grace his mother: and to my lorde of Winchestor I payde vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item ye xxvijth day of marche for a man and horsse and expences to sende for M. george nycholls that he myte helpe to drawe ye noyeng

Digitized by Google

artycles of ye composicion betwyxte ye vniuersite and ye Towne I payde x^{d}

Item ye xxixth day and xxxjth day of Marche and secunde and ye thredde day of aprill for mete and drynke to M. Nycholls with other of ye vniuersite and his seruaunt I payde iij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Item ye same tyme to ye seyde M. Nycholls for his labour ye seyde days I payde x^{s}

Item to his seruaunt yn rewardes I gave xx^{d}

Item ye xvth day of may to send for M. Nycholls agayn to performe ye drawte of ye artycles for man horsse and expencys I payde x^{d}

Item ye xvijth day of may for a man horsse and expencys to london to my ladis grace to know hir plesure whether we shulde wayte vn hir grace yn ye pentecoste weke or noo: be ye space of iiij days I payde vj^{s} vj^{d}

Item ye same tyme yn iij payer of glovys sent to my lady and to M. hornneby xviij^{d}

Item to M. manfylde ouer x^{li} for M. archers bequeste I payde iiij^{s}

Item ye xxiiijth xxvth and xxvjth day of may for mete and drynke for M. Nycolls and his seruaunt I payde ij^{s} xj^{d}

Item for thoo iij days to M. Nycholls for his labours I payde xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Item ye same tyme to his seruaunt yn rewarde I payde xvj^{d}

Item for my labour to preche vn corporis christi day vj^{s} viij^{d} p. 266

Item for vj peyer of glovys sent to my ladis grace and oon peyer vnto M. hornneby I payde iij^{s} iiij^{d} vacat non allocatur

Item ye vijth day of Auguste to M. Manfeld fo[r] seynt mary churche I delyuered iij^{li}

Item of y^{t} x^{li} y^{t} I had ovte of neell hoche att sterrebrygge feyer tyme to M. manfeld I deliuered ix^{li}

Item yn y^{t} same sterbryge feyour tyme to M. Manfeld for seynt mary churche I delyuered xxvj^{s} viij^{d}

Item ye same sterrebrige feyer to M. Nycholls for drawyng of all ye foreseyd artycles to a fayer bookke I payde vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa solucionum xxij^{li} ix^{s} ix^{d} ob

Recepta per predictum Willelmum bokenham pro anno predicto

In primis off Neell hoche I receyvyd x^{li}

Item of ye comon hoche be ye handes of M. James Nycholson than procurator I recevyd viij^{li}

Summa receptorum xviij^{li}

Sic restant soluendi computanti iiij^{li} ix^{s} ix^{d} ob

Digitized by Google

[1509–1510]

p. 268 Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Capon et Willelmi bryggbowys procuratorum anno domini M. quingentesimo nono et anno Regni Regis Henrici viij. ij°

Expense et soluciones

In primis pro cena in tempore computus ciste ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro prandio in die proclamacionis vj^{s} vj^{d}
Item proclamatori iiij^{d}
Item denunciatori proclamacionis iiij^{d}
Item pro cera et ceteris necessariis Magistro petro bedello xij^{d}
Item in exequiis elianore regine xij^{d}
Item magistro obbis pro confeccione cuiusdam Instrumenti xij^{d}
Item pro missa in prima processione generali ij^{d}
Item bajulatori crucis vniuersitatis eodem tempore iiij^{d}
Item in principio termini michaelis pro duabus missis iiij^{d}
Item magistro philype pro confeccione litterarum xx^{s}
Item pro irrotulacione Juramentorum in libro senioris procuratoris iiij^{d}
Item collegio benedicti pro conduccione scolarum ij^{s}
Item gardianis sancti benedicti pro eorum campanis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item plumbario pro emendacione librarie per superuisum magistri obbis xlij^{s}
Item in secunda processione generali pro missa ij^{d}
Item pro cereis capelle vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item bajulatori crucis vniuersitatis in secunda processione generali iiij^{d}
Item pro presentamento domini Rede Regis Justiciarii in mense aprilis v^{s} x^{d}

Summa huius lateris iiij^{li} xj^{s} vj^{d}

p. 269 Item pro mundacione vici scolaris magistro petro bedello xvj^{d}
Item Magistro grindall pro lectura mathematicali iiij^{li}
Item in anniuersario Regis henrici septimi pro consumpcione cereorum et ceteris iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item Magistro eggleston pro veccione litterarum vniuersitatis xx^{s}
Item in expencis in presencia Magistri vicecancellarii quando orta fuit contencio inter edwardum sclege et scolarem hospicii sancti nicholai xvj^{d}
Item pro veccione lapidum ad fabricam ecclesie beate marie xvij^{s} viij^{d}
Item cornelio pro reparacione fenestrarum viij^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro vagabundis inquirendis seniori procuratori pro toto anno xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro veccione et reueccione stagiorum erga commensacionem xviij^{s}

Digitized by Google

Item doctori bucknam xxxj^{li} vj^{s} j^{d}
Item pro expensis in prima proclamacione ante nundinas In primis proclamatori et denunciatori proclamacionis viij^{d}
Item pro prandio in presencia doctoris eggleston et bedellorum iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item in tercia proclamacione ante nundinas de stirbryge proclamatori et denunciatori proclamacionis viij^{d}
Item in nundinis de styrbrighe proclamatori viij^{d}
Item solui Magistro nobis Magistro vmfrey et magistro Row de pecunia recepta ex ordinariis questionistarum xxv^{s}
Item solui eisdem Magistris ex pecunia recepta per magistrum lambert xj^{s} j^{d}
Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus iiij^{s} viij^{d}
Item bajulatori crucis vniuersitatis in tercia processione generali iiij^{d}
Item pro missa in eadem processione ij^{d}

Summa huius lateris xlj^{li} xvj^{s} iij^{d}

Item pro cera rubea ad litteras vniuersitatis signandas ij^{d} p. 270
Item pro vehiculo pro litteris destinandis ij^{d}
Item domino foster pro scripcione duarum litterarum viij^{d}
Item edwardo heyns pro scripcione octo litterarum vij^{s} viij^{d}
Item Juniori procuratori pro vagabundis inquirendis ix^{s} viij^{d}
Item clerico parochiali et sacriste in exequiis Regis Henrici vii xvj^{d}
Item M. bryghows soluit doctori buknam xxiij^{s} ij^{d} ob
Item in expensis in inquirendo pro pacis perturbatoribus qui fregerunt li tolbothe xij^{d}

Summa liij^{s} x^{d} ob

Item Magistro Rydle pro lecturis ordenariis xx^{s}

Summa expensarum xlviij^{li} xj^{s} vij^{d} ob

Recepciones vniuersitatis per Willelmum capon et Willelmum bryghows p. 271

In primis pro communia domini Makerell xx^{d}
Item pro communia doctoris favne xx^{d}
Item pro communis et Mathematicalibus viginti quatuor bacularioruum in artibus qui admissi fuerunt et determinauerunt tempore nostri officii xl^{s}
Item a domino Driuer pro non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis et Mathematicalibus quatuordecem Inceptorum in artibus iij^{li} x^{s}
Item a domino Redferne pro non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a domino Moone pro non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item a domino qwarten pro non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini crowmar monachi xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item a quatuor fratribus xxj^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de abbate Westmonasterii x^{li}
Item de Magistro lamberd pro ordenariis tempore sui officii xi^{s} ix^{d}
Item pro perturbacione pacis xxviij^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro non legendo domini sampson x^{s}
Item pro communis quinque bacularioruin in Jure canonico viij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis sex bacularioruin in Jure ciuili x^{s}
Item pro communia Magistri Nevton xij^{d}
Item a nouem questionistis admissis xv^{s}

Summa huius lateris xliiij^{li} x^{s} ix^{d}

p. 272 Item a doctori Reyns xx^{s}
Item pro ordenariis questionistarum xxv^{s}
Item pro non legendo domini beetson xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis duorum questionistarum iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa huius [lateris] iij^{li} xx^{d}

Summa totalis recepta l^{li} ix^{s} iiij^{d} ob

p. 273

Doctores in theologia

Doctor fawne
doctor Jvllis frater ordinis predicatorum
doctor bryggis frater eiusdem ordinis
doctor call frater ordinis minorum
doctor pykeryng ordinis carmelitarum

bacularii in theologia

M. Makerell canonicus
M. lamberd
M. tomson
M. ostiby
M. burgeyne
M. nateres
M. cruncker
M. schyrton

Magistri arcium

M. baynbryge
M. Martyne
M. barker
M. elman
M. master
M. Ricard
M. dermar
M. foster
M. hale
M. sponer
M. ferond
M. hartwycke
M. schaw
M. pay

bacularii in Jure canonico

dominus porter
dominus ferror
dominus cundall
dominus petfen
dominus scharpe
dominus croumar monachus

bacularii in Jure ciuili

dominus curwyne
dominus byrcket
dominus Jackson
dominus lee
dominus sampson

bacularii in artibus

dominus mynott
dominus hynxworthe

Digitized by Google

dominus cheswrygth
dominus akerod
dominus pomell
dominus brodurs
dominus symon
dominus patenson
dominus portyngton
dominus babyngton
dominus Dycons
dominus chanterell
dominus barker
dominus knygth
dominus thyrrkytt p. 274
dominus stretor
dominus morle
dominus pawe
dominus webster
dominus blaby
dominus gunthorpe
dominus butteler
dominus dowse
dominus gregyll
dominus hochynson
dominus cause
dominus herison
dominus wegyne
dominus staneley
dominus byrde
dominus warnere

Predicatores

M. capon senior procurator
Magister bryghows Junior procurator
Magister fotede
M. Willeam tomson
M. lakenam
M. brownsmyth
M. pomell
M. milner
M. poley
M. alabaster
M. bond
M. hudson

Cauciones deliberate nouis procuratoribus p. 275

In primis Caucio doctoris call et est vnus calix
Caucio doctoris pikeryng et est vnus calix
Caucio doctoris Jullis et est vnus calix
Caucio doctoris fawne deliberatur
Caucio doctoris brygges et est vnus calix
Caucio magistri Jacksone et est tres annuli aurei
Caucio magistri corwen et est vnus calix cum patena
Caucio magistri bircket et est ornamentum zone
Caucio magistri scharpe et est vnus calix
Caucio magistri le et est vnum salsorium deauratum cum cooportorio
Caucio magistri ferror et est tres mirre
Caucio magistri porter et est in manibus Magistri bryghows

questioniste admisse

Caucio domini lupton et est vna mirra parua in manibus senioris procuratoris
Caucio domini burwey et est vna mirra parua
Caucio domini alexandri boston et est vna pecia argentea puncta

Digitized by Google

Cauciones domini pynder domini latemer et domini browne et sunt due pecie argentee

Caucio domini bircket et est xiij^{s} iiij^{d} in argento

Caucio domini steuard in manibus magistri capon

p. 276 Caucio domini brumbolld et est vna pecia argentea cum li knope in fundo

Caucio domini gyll questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro[1]

Caucio domini knygthe questioniste et est in manibus M. philype

Caucio domini ascke et est in manibus M. Rygot

Caucio domini bayschcroffte et est tria nobilia antiqua in auro

Caucio domini babyngton et est in manibus M. nicolson

Caucio domini barnard et est duo noblia in auro[1]

p. 279 Exposita per willelmum bokenham vicecancellarium vniuersitatis cantabrigie 1509 et 1510

In primis ad festum omnium sanctorum M. babyngton pro plumbo solui viij^{li}

Item in festo sancte katerine M. Andree Manfeld pro fabrica ecclesie sancte marie solui iiij^{li}

Item xviij^{o} die decembris solui Boordon latamo de Ely pro ecclesia sancte marie iij^{li} xix^{s}

Item in tempore parliamenti pro vectura litterarum versus london regi: regine: et aliis magnatibus anglie deliberandarum solui thome barbor iij^{s} iiij^{d}

vacat non allocatur — Item pro labore meo in predicando in festo corporis christi vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item georgio Nycholls in partem feodi sui solui sibi vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item pro pergameno et scribendi labore et ligatura libri priuilegiorum solui xviij^{s} x^{d}

Item in nundinis de sterebryge M. babyngton pro plumbo propter fabricam ecclesie beate marie solui xvj^{li}

Item debentur mihi ex antiquo debito iiij^{li} ix^{s} ix^{d} ob

Summa expensarum xxxvij^{li} xvij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Recepta per predictum Willelmum bokenham

In primis de cista feen recepi v^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}

Item de cista communi per manus M. capon et bryghovs procuratorum x^{li}

Item per manus M. bryghows procuratoris xxiij^{s} ij^{d} ob

Item per manus M. Capon procuratoris recepi xxj^{s} viij^{d}

Item per manus eiusdem M. Capon procuratoris recepi xj^{s} j^{d}

Item per manus eiusdem M. Capon procuratoris recepi xvj^{li}

[1] Marked perditur uniuersitati.

Digitized by Google

Item per manus eiusdem M. Capon procuratoris recepi liij^{s} iiij^{d}
Recepti per manus doctoris Buknam vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa recepta xxxvij^{li} ij^{s} vij^{d} ob

Et sic summa expensarum excedit summam receptam xv^{s}

Audito compoto facto per dominos procuratores Willelmum Capon et Willelmum Brygchowse discedentes ab eorum officiis per Magistrum vicecancellarium. doctorem Wudruffe / doctorem Scales / et doctorem Raynes / auditores ciste communis compertum est per eosdem auditores quod dicti procuratores receperunt in anno suo l^{li} ix^{s} iiij^{d} ob vnde lvj^{s} iij^{d} ob ex summa ciste remanente anni superioris. et inde computant de xlviij^{li} xj^{s} vij^{d} ob in expensis necessariis vniuersitatis ut in primo libro p. 3. Et sic remanent in cista communi omnibus deductis et allocatis xxxvij^{s} ix^{d} ex qua summa vnum nobile (viz. vj^{s} viij^{d}) est argenteum. Cum qua summa onerantur succedentes procuratores viz. M. Joannes Sampson et Joannes Scott. Et exonerantur Magister Willelmus Capon et M. Willelmus bryghowsse coram prefatis eiusdem ciste auditoribus et acquietati sunt per presentes

[1510–1511]

Registrum Magistrorum Joannis Sampson et Joannis Scott procuratorum anno domini M. quingentesimo decimo et anno Regis Henrici viij 3° p. 281

Expense et solutiones facte

In primis pro scriptura statuti imponendi ostio librarie iiij^{d}
Item pro duabus missis in principio termini michaelis iiij^{d}
Item pro presentamento dato cancellario regine iij^{s} iiij^{d}
et in vino viij^{d}
Item pro cena auditorum compoti ciste communis iiij^{s} vij^{d}
Item collegio benedicti pro redditu scolarum ij^{s}
Item M. Buckenam pro debitis sibi in fine compoti sui xv^{s}
Item proclamatori in prima proclamatione iiij^{d}
Item denunciatori proclamationis iiij^{d}
Item pro prandio in die proclamationis v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro le bagge pro ponderibus et sigillis imponendis iiij^{d}
Item vni equitanti ad doctorem Hayke pro proclamatione xij^{d}
Item pro oblacione in exequiis benefactorum iiij^{s} ij^{d}
Item clerico parochiali et pulsatori campanarum pro eisdem obsequiis viij^{d}
Item eisdem in exequiis elionore regine viij^{d}
Item baiulatori crucis in prima processione generali iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item baiulatori crucis in processione habita in ortu principis iiij^{d}
Item in regardis datis famulo regine apportanti litteras ad vniuersitatem in natiuitate principis xl^{s}
Item in vino dato eidem xij^{d}
Item pro duabus missis in principio termini natalis domini iiij^{d}
Item petro bedello pro cera pro capella vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item pro cera rubea pro litteris sigillandis j^{d}
Item Edwardo scynner pro conductione domus ob custodiam le latesse ex mandato M. vicecancellarii iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro confectione litterarum missarum ad M. W. thompson et scriptura earundem iij^{s}
Item gilberto smyth gardiano ecclesie sancti benedicti pro campanis vj^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro presentamento dato domino Rede Justiciatorio domini Regis xxix^{o} die Martii vj^{s}
Item baiulatori crucis in processione termini natalis iiij^{d}
Item xvj^{o} die aprilis solui M. Andree Manfeld pro expositis circa fabricam ecclesie beate marie et sibi debitis vt patet in compoto suo viso per doctorem Eccleston et M. Sentwary iiij^{li} xviij^{s} ob

Summa partis ix^{li} xix^{s} ob

p. 282 Item vni scribenti statuta vniuersitatis in libro iunioris procuratoris iij^{s} ij^{d}
Item petro bedello pro missa in principio termini paschalis ij^{d}
Item eidem pro cera pro capella vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item Roberto smyth pro consumptione cereorum in anniuersario regis henrici septimi ij^{s} viij^{d}
Item in eodem anniuersario clerico parochiali ecclesie beate marie iiij^{d}
Item in eodem Neale exorciste pro vectione candelabrorum et pulsatione campanarum viij^{d}
Item petro bedello pro missa in tertia processione generali ij^{d}
Item baiulatori crucis vniuersitatis in eadem processione iiij^{d}
Item thome plummer emandanti plumbum super librariam vniuersitatis vt patuit per supervisum M. hobbis viij^{s} x^{d}
Item fabro pro sera cum claue pro scolis vniuersitatis vj^{d}
Item pro mundatione scolarum erga commensationem ij^{s}
Item pro caryagio et factura stagiorum erga commensacionem per supervisum M. hobbys xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item petro bedello pro missa in cessacione ante magnam vacacionem ij^{d}
Item vni scribenti nouum statutum pro predicatoribus ij^{d}
Item pro presentamento dato episcopo Roffensi videlicet ij pykkes ij tenchys vij perchys cum vna lagena vini ypocras xij^{s} vij^{d}
Item pro presentamento dato domino feneys Justiciario regis penultimo die Julii v^{s} iiij^{d}
Item petro bedello pro lotione vestimentorum altaris in capella vniuersitatis iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro presentamento dato episcopo coventrensi et lichefeldensi videlicet j pyke j cheven j breme j tenche ix^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro duobus sigillis ad sigillandum virgas et pondera viij^{d}
Item proclamatori et denunciatori proclamacionis in proclamacione facta in nundinis Steresbryge viij^{d}
Item eisdem in proclamacione habita ante nundinas Steresbryge viij^{d}
Item executoribus M. Gryndall et M. Bulloke pro lectura mathematicali iiij^{li}
Item pro nouo standardo de ere et elle de fyrre v^{s} viij^{d}
Item decimo septimo die Septembris Georgio Nycolls pro feodo suo xx^{s}
Item pro expensis M. vicecancellarii equitantis ab enveld ad london ad respondendum literis cancellarii pro causa inter scolares et lathomos iij^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa partis viij^{li} xij^{s} vij^{d}

Item pro expensis factis pro vagabundis perquirendis per ambos procuratores per totum annum viz. infra annum per viginti sex noctes vt patet per librum inde parcialiter factum xxvj^{s} viij^{d} p. 283
Item soluitur Magistro Hostibie capellano vniuersitatis pro cathedra iuris canonici quia hoc anno non erat doctor tenens illam cathedram xl^{s}
Item magistro clerke bedello pro dicta cathedra vj^{s} viij^{d}

Summa omnium Expensarum huius anni xxij^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d} ob

Anno domini M^{o}. CCCCC^{o} 10

Computus milonis bycardyke de quibusdam tenementis colatis vniuersitati Cantabrigie per magistrum Thomam barowe

In primis idem milo computat de liij^{s} iiij^{d} pro domo locata Thome Williamson Et de x^{s} pro tenemento locato Willelmo Wynfelld Et de xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro tenemento locato Rumbaldi (*sic*) smyht Et de xlvj^{s} vj^{d} pro debitis Marone Neyll et pen

Summa receptorum vj^{li} iij^{s} ij^{d}

Idem milo petit allocari
In primis xlvj^{s} j^{d} distributis in exsequiis magistri thome barowe
Item carpentario pro hostio et feni[s]tris et clauis iij^{s} vj^{d}
Item pro ly hukkys et hyngys v^{d}
Item cc thake xviij^{d}
Item pro exspensis ij^{d}
Item pro cariagio cc thake iiij^{d}
Item pro mille teylles v^{s} viij^{d}
Item pro cariagio eiusdem viij^{d}
Item pro calce ij^{s} vj^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro bigatu sabuli iiij^{d}
Item tegulatori et seruienti per duos dies xx^{d}
Item pro mille teylles pynnys iiij^{d}
Item cariagio ab orto wynfeld iiij^{d}
Item pro le thake ad eandem domum iij^{s}
Item pro cariagio eiusdem x^{d}
Item pro tegulatori et seruienti per duos dies ad eandem domum xx^{d}
Item pro duobus tectoribus et tribus seruientibus per diem ad domum wynfeld ij^{s}
Item pro cc roddes vj^{d}
Item laboranti per diem iiij^{d}
Item pro meremio ij^{s}
Item duobus seruientibus per diem xij^{d}
Item carpentario per duos dies et dimidium xv^{d}
Item tegulatori per tres dies et seruienti per diem et dimidium ij^{s}
Item duobus carpentariis per duos dies circa reparacionem fontis ij^{s}
Item pro le crube ad eundem fontem xvj^{d}
Item carpentario per duos dies xij^{d}
Item to a Bryckelayer circa fontem et vni tegulatori per tres dies et dimidium xxj^{d}
Item laboranti per tres dies et dimidium xiiij^{d}
Item cariagio meremii a collegio sancti petri ad domum Thome wylliamson iiij^{d}

Summa expensarum et allocacionum iiij^{li} x^{s}
debet xxxiij^{s} ij^{d} et deliberauit procuratoribus
Et sic remanet in bursa magistri barow post compotum iiij^{li} xix^{s} v^{d}

p. 284

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de abbate westmonasterii x^{li}
Item pro communis et mathematicalibus xxxiij questionistarum qui determinauerunt hoc anno lv^{s}
Item pro communis et mathematicalibus octo questionistarum admissorum post quadragesimam xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis et mathematicalibus dominorum smyth et grenwod incorporatorum in statu bachalariatus artium iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis et mathematicalibus xxix inceptorum in artibus hoc anno vij^{li} v^{s}
Item pro communis xj intrantium in iure canonico xviij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis vj intrantium in iure ciuili vj^{s}
Item pro communis Magistrorum Joly et Manfelde inceptorum in medicina iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de magistro Miller pro gratia sibi concessa iij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro cautione domini barnard questioniste perdita vniuersitati xiij^{s} iiij^{d}

Digitized by Google

Item pro cautione domini Gybbe questioniste perdita vniuersitati xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item pro communis M. prwde incorporati in hac vniuersitate xx^{d}
Item recepi a diuersis perturbatoribus pacis xj^{s}
Item de M. Sharpe pro gratia non legendo x^{s}
Item de M. Bayscrofte pro gratia non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de M. Kyng pro gratia consimili xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de M. Hennage et M. Mace pro consimili gratia xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de inceptore in grammatica pro baiulacione crucis vniuersitatis anno futuro xij^{d}
Item recepi pro ordinariis questionistarum xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
Item de doctore Raynys pro cathedra iuris ciuilis xx^{s}
Item pro appellacione M. doket xij^{d}
Item recepit pro cathedra iuris canonici de Magistris Jonson Kynge Ticle Mase Hennage xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item recepit de magistris Kynge Hennage et mase pro ordinariis eisdem per vniuersitatem dispensatis xv^{s} vj^{d}
Item recepit de magistro Joanne Jonson pro gratia de non legendo xx^{s}
Item recepit de magistro Whiston pro gratia de non legendo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item de eodem pro cathedra in iure canonico et pro ordinariis ix^{s} iiij^{d}

Summa omnium Receptorum huius anni xxxiiij^{li} xiiij^{s} vj^{d}

Cautiones deliberate nouis procuratoribus

p. 285

Cautio doctoris Calle est vnus calix cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio doctoris Brygges est vnus calix cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio doctoris Pyckeryng est vnus calix cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio d. Halam pro cathedra iuris canonici est vnum salsorium cum pecia plana in lintheo
Cautio d. Raynys pro cathedra iuris ciuilis est vnum salsorium cum coopertorio

Cautiones questionistarum admissorum

Cautio domini Burway est vna parua mirra
Cautio d. Symond est coopertorium cum aquila deaurata in summitate
Cautio d. Aldryge est sex coclearia cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio d. Atkyns est duo nobilia in auro
Cautio d. Dayle est duo nobilia in auro
Cautio d. Wawndesworthe est vnum quadratum argenteum in capsa
Cautio d. Molyners est in manibus M. Scotte
Cautio d. Copynger est in manibus eiusdem
Cautio d. Howker est in manibus M. Pyckard

Digitized by Google

Cautiones intrantium in iure canonico et ciuili

Cautio Magistri Aschton est iiij regalia in auro
Cautio Magistri Caute est vnus calix cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio Magistri Trotter est duo annuli aurei cum latis lapidibus
Cautio Magistri Hampton Monachi est vnum Gobletum
Cautio Magistri Hopkynson est anulus aureus cum lapide Saphiro
Cautio M. Jackson est tres annuli aurei
Cautio M. plonket est vnus calix cum nomine suprascripto
Cautio M. tycle et est vna zona argentea

[1510–1511]

p. 286

In theologia Bachalarii

M. Buttler
M. Watson
M. Capon
M. Skynner
M. Drayton

In medicina

Doctor Joley
Doctor Manfeld

Inceptores in artibus

M. Hartwell
M. Peppyr
M. Harvey
M. Sneyd
M. Rysley
M. Cuttyng
M. Rowley
M. Schaxton
M. Adcoke
M. Milsent
M. Sowode
M. Merschyall
M. Wade
M. Swynborne
M. Jeffrey
M. Whallay
M. Nevell
M. Disher
M. Somere (?)
M. Chylde
M. Burton
M. Grenewood
M. Smyth
M. Est
M. Symond
M. Clerke
M. Browne
M. Sherwood
M. Plummer

Intrantes in iure canonico

M. Jonson
M. Aschtone
M. hennage
M. Kyng
M. Trotter
M. Caute
M. Whyston
M. Tyckull
M. pluncet in utroque iure
M. Oker monachus
M. Mace canonicus

Intrantes in iure ciuili

D. Bryane
D. Gosnoll
D. Bretene
D. Hopkynson
D. Tetworth

Digitized by Google

Bachalarii artium

D. Lupton
D. Boston
D. Dussyng
D. Bygges
D. Barlow
D. Pynder
D. Daryngton
D. Lathemer
D. Tylson
D. Smyth
D. Browne
D. Lorkyn
D. Trowell
D. Knythe
D. Herryson
D. Asche
D. Nycolsone
D. Charnoke
D. Bothe
D. Coolys
D. Newton
D. Daye
D. Reynold
D. Stapuls
D. Mulsho
D. Tayler
D. Dunstone
D. Grene
D. Stonard
D. Bryket
D. Goodryke
D. Cranemer
D. Lownde
D. Redar
D. Trafford
D. Astall
D. Cawdre
D. Hore
D. Bradford
D. Cutler p. 287
D. Sewell
D. Parysche

Inceptor in grammatica

M. Austen

Electi ad predicandum hoc anno

M. Sampsone tunc procurator
M. Scott tunc procurator
M. W. Clerke
M. Burton
M. Harrysone
M. Garret de aula Gunwyne
M. Pato
M. Pyckard
M. ffewterer
M. Cristoferus Jenyson
M. Bollñ
M. Nevell

Summa remanens in Cista post vltimum compotum xxxvij^{s} ix^{d}
Summa omnium Receptorum ab eodem compoto xxxiiij^{li} xiiij^{s} vj^{d}
} xxxvj^{li} xij^{s} iij^{d}

Summa omnium expensarum ab eodem compoto xxij^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d} ob

Et sic summa Recepta cum summa remanente excedit summam expensarum xiiij^{li} vij^{s} iij^{d} ob

Audito compoto Magistrorum Johannis Sampson et Johannis Scotte de omnibus receptis suis et aliis oneribus vt patet per librum precedentem Inventi sunt in cista communi prout patet in pari Indenturarum quarum vna pars habetur in communi cista et altera remanet penes Magistros Georgeum Thomson et Christoferum Dukett procuratores subsequentes de quibus habent in peccuniis xiiij^{li} vij^{s} iij^{d}

Digitized by Google

ob. de quibus exonerantur predicti Johannes Sampson et Johannes Scott et onerantur predicti Georgeus et Christoferus[1].

Item deliberantur eisdem Georgeo et Christofero de peccuniis Magistri Barow in alba bursa sigillata iiij^{li} xix^{s} vj^{d} cum quibus eciam sunt onerati.

[1511]

p. 288 Anno Domini M^{ll} CCCCC^{o} xj^{o}

Computus Johannis Ostabe de quibusdam Tenamentis collatis vniuersitati Cantabrigie per Magistrum thomam Barowe

Item In primis idem Johannes computat de liij^{s} iiij^{d} pro domo locata Nicholai (*sic*) Williamson. De xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro tenemento locato rumboldo smyth De x^{s} pro tenamento locata thome Wynfelld

Summa Receptorum iij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}

Idem Johannes petit allocari

In primis liij^{s} x^{d} distributos in Exequiis magistri thome barowe	
Item presbitero parochiali ecclesie beate marie	iiij^{s} iiij^{d}
Item quinque pauperibus	v^{d}
Item pro reparacione tenementi rumboldi Smyth et pro ij cc. tegularum et vectione earum a domo sancti Johannis	xvj^{d}
Item bigato ly lyme	ij^{s} vj^{d}
Item bigato sabuli	iiij^{d}
Item pro tegulatore quatuor diebus	ij^{s}
Item pro lutore et luto	vj^{d}
Item pro seruiente	viij^{d}
Item pro clauis	j^{d}
Item pro lattys	j^{d}
Item pro quatuor lapidibus	vj^{d}
Item pro reparacione tenamenti thome wynfeld In primis pro 5 c. straminis et vectione eiusdem	iiij^{s}
Item pro tectore	xij^{d}
Item pro duobus famulis duabus diebus	xvj^{d}
Item pro bigato luti	iiij^{d}

Summa expensarum et allocacionum iij^{li} xiij^{s} iij^{d}

petit computans pro suis laboribus iij^{s} iiij^{d}

solvit j^{d} et sic ponit in bursa iiij^{li} xix^{s} vj^{d}

[1] There is something omitted in the Auditor's certificate.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX.

adm.	admitted.
art.	in arts.
Bac.	Bachelor.
cath.	for the chair of canon or civil law.
com.	communa.
determ.	for determining.
gram.	in grammar.
inc.	incepted, for incepting.
incorp.	admitted by incorporation.
int.	entered, for entering.
iur.	in law.
iur. can.	in canon law.
iur. civ.	in civil law.
leg.	for reading.
lib. sent.	Book of Sentences.
mag. gram.	grammar master.
med.	in medicine.
mus.	in music.
non conviv.	did not feast the regents.
non leg.	for not reading.
non reg.	for not acting as regent.
opp.	acted as opponent.
quest.	admitted to the question.
resp.	for being admitted to answer.
sent.	sentencer (D.D.).
theol.	in theology.
transf.	transferred.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

The dates are the dates of the admission, of the payment of the fee, or of the grace, and not of the actual entrance or inception. The new style is used throughout. Christian names in brackets supplied from other sources.

Abbot (*Abot*), payment to, 1496, pp. 93, 95
Abbott (*Abbot*), quest. 1494, caution, p. 68; bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 190, 196; payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Acres (*Acreys*), John, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Adam, grace int. iur. can. 1489, p. 7
Adam, grace quest. 1492, p. 41
Adam, Thomas, grace B.D. 1496, p. 101
Adam (*Hadam*), inc. theol. 1502, pp. 168, 169
Adam, his house mentioned, 1500–1, p. 154
Adamson, payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181; bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Adcock (*Hadcok*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Addison (*Adeson*, *Adyson*, *Haddeson*), John, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Ade, adm. doct. 1497–8, p. 110
Ahslay, determ. payment for schools of, 1489–90, p. 22
Ainsworth (*Anysworth*), Thrustanus, grace inc. gram. 1497, p. 107
Akerod, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Alanus (de Hospicio Pauli), int. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Alblaster (*Allabaster*, *Alabaster*, *Alblester*) [Thomas], quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Alcock, John, Bishop of Ely, mentioned, pp. 10, 50, 54, 62, 86, 98, 104, 138, 152
Alcock, Thomas, archdeacon, incorp. Dr vtroque iur. 1489, p. 20; pledge, 1489–90, pp. 13–14
Alcock, inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129; grace of exemption, 1499–1500, p. 134
Aldernes, see *Auldernes*
Alderson, grace in art. 1492, p. 39; adm. inc. art. 1492, p. 52
Alderson, Richard, inc. art. 1492–3, caution, p. 45
Alderson, Thomas, com. 1488, p. 6
Alderston, determ. 1489–90, p. 21
Aldred, payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 212
Aldritch (*Aldrych*, *Aldrysh*, *Aldryge*), quest. 1500, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. 1500–1, p. 143; see *Allregge*
Aldritch (*Aldryge*), quest. caution, transf. 1511, p. 253
Aldston, Thomas, adm. 1489, with caution, p. 3
Alkok, see *Alcock*
Allabaster, see *Alblaster*
Allen (*Alan*, *Alen*, *Alayn*, *Aleyn*, *Alyn*), com. 1497–8, p. 110; grace inc. iur. civ. 1497–8, p. 112
Allen, of God's House, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Allen, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Allen, bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Allen, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223
Allen, of Gonville Hall, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; pays for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 222; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Allen, John, quest. 1494, caution, p. 67

Digitized by Google

Allen, John, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 128
Allen, see *Stevenson*
Allred, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1506, pp. 210, 216
Allregge, inc. art. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204; see *Aldritch*
Alman, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, 233
Alwine, grace int. iur. civ. 1489, p. 7
Alyff, William, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127
Ameray, see *Armourer*
Amery (*Hamerey*), Thomas, quest. 1501, caution, pp. 141, 146; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Anderson (*Handerson*), legist, 1500, caution, p. 130
Andrew, payment to, p. 92
Andrew (*Andro*), adm. int. theol. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 4
Andrew, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; com. 1502, p. 169
Anyon, mag. gram. 1506–7, p. 224
appeals, pp. 103, 211, etc.
Appleton (*Appulton*, *Apylton*, *Appylton*), quest. 1491, p. 35; caution, p. 33; grace in arts, 1493, p. 55; grace in arts, 1495, p. 70; inc. art. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 80; grace of exemption, 1498–9, p. 124; bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Archer (*Archar*), caution, p. 179; grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181; bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182
Ardeunt, Robert, inc. art. 1491, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Argentine (*Harchyntyne*) [John], payment by, 1496–7, p. 103; inc. theol. 1504, pp. 190, 192; payment by, 1503–4, p. 192
Armourer (*Armerrer*, *Armerar*, *Ameray*), Nicholas, quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 113; inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165
Arnold, payment to, pp. 43, 44
Arsley (*Herseley*, *Harsley*, *Herlsey*), quest. with caution, 1503, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Arthur, Prince, eldest son of Henry VII [d. 1500], exequies, 1502, p. 173
Artwell, see *Hartwell*
Artwyke, see *Hartwick*
Ash (*Ascke*, *Asche*), quest. caution, transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Ashbell, see *Ashwell*
Ashbridge (*Aschebryge*), quest. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Ashby (*Ascheby*, *Aseby*), Bonaventure, int. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 223; caution, transf. p. 225; payment for grace non leg. 1507–8, p. 229
Ashley (*Heschley*) [Thomas], quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Ashton, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 8
Ashton (*Hasschton*), Edmund, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1492, p. 38
Ashton (*Assheton*, *Asheden*, *Ashedon*), quest. 1503, with caution, p. 178; caution transf. p. 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Ashton [Hugh], bac. iur. can. cum privilegio, 1507–8, p. 233; payment for grace non leg. 1507–8, p. 229
Ashton, int. iur. can. 1510–11, p. 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Ashwell, his house, pp. 96, 171
Ashwell, canon, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1507–8, pp. 228, 233; payment for grace non leg. 1507–8, p. 229
Astall, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Athelyff, see *Hathlyff*
Athwell, see *Hatwell*
Atkins (*Atkyns*), quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Atkinson (*Hattkynson*) [William], adm. 1489, with caution, pp. 4, 6; int. lib. sent. 1489, p. 21; grace inc. theol. 1497, p. 106
Atkinson, adm. 1497–8, with caution, p. 110
Atkinson, William, grace of exemption, 1493, p. 65
Atwell, see *Hatwell*
Auberinus (*Amberinus*, *Chaos*), Caius, payments to, for letters written, pp. 10, 29, 44, 50, 63, 64, 87, 88, 96, 104, 136–8, 148; for a lecture, 1492, p. 51; grace ad eundem, 1490, p. 30; payments to, for writing letters, 1499–1502, pp. 119–121, 171, 172, 173, 174, 183–5; payment to, for writing letters, 1503–4, pp. 193, 194, 195; for lectures, 1503, p. 196; payment to him, 1499–1502, for lecturing, pp. 138, 159, 175
Auckland, Dean of, see *Thompson*, William
Audley, B.C.L. (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1494, p. 66
Augustine, Prior of the Order of St, p. 92
Augustinian Friars, mentioned, 1501–

Digitized by Google

2, p. 171; convocations at and seats for, pp. 64, 111; seats to St Mary's, p. 154
Aula Regis, see *King's Hall*
Auldernes (*Aldernes*), quest. 1508–9, p. 238; caution transf. 1509, p. 241
Austen (*Austyn*, *Austyne*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Austen, inc. gram. 1510–11, p. 255
Aycomplaynt, see *Hacomplant*

Babington, of St William's Hostel, caution, 1492, p. 34; grace inc. theol. 1497, p. 106; adm. 1497–8, caution, p. 110; B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177; bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241
Babington, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1510, p. 247
Babington, Henry, grace int. sent. 1491, p. 30; adm. sent. 1492, p. 35; grace inc. theol. 1496, p. 98; Vice-chancellor, payments by, 1501, pp. 152, 155; money received from, 1508–9, p. 238; payments to, 1509–10, p. 248
Bachecroft, see *Bayscroft*
Bagley, B.A. 1509, p. 240; see *Bailey*
Bailey (*Baylye*, *Baly*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141
Bailey, William, carpenter, 1492, p. 43
Bainbridge (*Banbryke*, *Baynbryge*), quest. 1506–7, p. 220; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Bainbridge, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Bainbridge, M.A. 1510, p. 246
Baker (*Bakar*), David, caution, 1493, p. 58
Baker, Robert, caution, 1493, p. 58
Baker, com. 1493, p. 61
Balderston, Richard, inc. art. 1490, caution, p. 26; senior proctor, 1501–2, pp. 146–7, 165–76; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191; surety, 1493–4, p. 59; payment to, 1503, p. 184
Baldray (*Baldry*), quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Ball, John, int. iur. can. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 34; grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 39; see *Mall*
Bamborgh, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7
Bamborow, quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 14; grace inc. art. 1489–90, p. 19; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; adm. inc. art. 1493, caution, p. 46; com. p. 52
Bamborth, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 40
Bankhouse (*Banchows*, *Bankus*), quest. caution, 1503, pp. 181, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Barber (*Barbour*, *Barbur*), Thomas, payment to, 1503–4, p. 195; for carrying letters, 1509–10, p. 248
Barber, of Peterhouse, caution, 1493, p. 60; com. 1493, p. 61; B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Barber, Nicholas, payment on appeal, 1506–7, p. 221
Barc', surety, 1489, p. 13
Barclay, see *Berkley*
Bardwell, Rector, caution, 1492, p. 34; int. iur. can. 1492, p. 35; payment by, for grace non leg. 1491–2, p. 36
Barfott, money received from, 1506–7, p. 222
Barkeby, inc. gram. 1490, p. 27; caution, 1491–2, p. 36
Barker, caution, p. 102; adm. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 103
Barker, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Barker, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Barker, M.A. 1510, p. 246
Barley, Oliver, grace int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 39
Barley, grace non leg. 1493, p. 66
Barleysse, payment to, p. 11
Barlow, B.A. 1511, p. 255; see *Barley*
Barnarde, quest. 1508–9, pp. 238–9; caution transf. 1509, pp. 241, 248; lost, 1510–11, p. 252
Barneston, Rector, caution, 1493, p. 59; com. p. 61
Barnwell, Prior of, mentioned, 1506, pp. 213–4; the payment due by him in respect of the fair mentioned, p. 215
Barnyngham, see *Birmingham*
Baro, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Baroch, journey to London, 1492–3, p. 51
Barons, William, Bishop of London, mentioned, 1504–5, p. 203
Barow, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32
Barow, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 189; transf. p. 196
Barow, Dr Thomas, pays for a conveyance, 1495–6, p. 83; accounts of his foundation, 1496–7, p. 108; and passim
barred placks, pp. 23, 37, 78; the plack was a small coin worth about ½*d.*: by a proclamation of 5 Hen. VII those having bars in the right quarter above and the left beneath, in the

Digitized by Google

arms, were condemned. Colchester Red Paper Book, p. 107
Barrett, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177
Barrett (*Berret*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution transf. p. 225; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Barry (*Barray*, *Barra*), bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191; payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192
Barton (*Berton*), William, grace int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 38; adm. iur. can. 1493, caution, p. 46; inc. iur. can. 1493, p. 52; grace non leg. iur. can. 1493, p. 54
Barton, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Barwick (*Barwyk*, *Berwyke*), William, inc. art. 1489–90, p. 21; caution, p. 13; com. p. 19; inc. theol. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 135; late Vice-Chancellor, payment, 1501, pp. 145, 155; auditor, 1501, p. 162
Basse, adm. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102; transf. p. 122
Basset, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; int. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166
Bassett, John, surety, 1490, p. 14
Batall (*Batel*), quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21
Batemanson (Oxon.), adm. ad eundem, 1491–2, p. 36; int. iur. civ. caution, 1493, p. 58; com. p. 61
Batemanson, John, LL.D. arbitrator, 1495, p. 72
Batemanson, Thomas (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, and inc. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 125
Baudston, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7
Bawdwhen, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Bawghe, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Baxter (*Baxster*, *Baxtar*, *Bakster*), grace resp. quest. 1497, p. 107; inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141; payments by, 1502, p. 170; surety, 1503, p. 180
Bay, James, payment by, 1503–4, p. 191
Bayff, com. 1502, p. 169
Bayle, see *Bailey*
Bayscrofte (*Bachecrofte*, *Bayschcroffte*), bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241
Bayscrofte, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; payment for grace non leg. 1510–11, p. 253; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Bearne, of St Thomas' Hostel, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Becardyk, see *Bickerdyke*
Becham, int. iur. can. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 34; payment by, for a grace, 1491–2, p. 36
Becham, Walter, payments to him for work done, 1492, p. 43
Beche, William, caution, 1497–8, p. 109
Bechop, see *Bishop*
Bedel, Peter, payment to, 1509–10, pp. 244, 250
Bedels, see *Kersey*, *Bedford*; grace as to their hoods, 1494, p. 67. See *Bedel*, Peter
Bedford (*Bedfurth*), bedel, payment to, 1495–6, p. 96, and passim
Beere (*Bere*), William, quest. 1493, p. 51; caution, p. 45; grace in arts, 1493, p. 55
Beere, friar, grace, B.D. 1497, p. 107
Befford, James, grace inc. iur. can. 1496, p. 100
Befyȝthe (*Befyȝche*), int. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 116; payment, non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Bekbanke, William, caution, 1497–8, p. 109; payment for grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Bekconsaw, see *Birkenshaw*
Belam, see *Belaus*
Belaus (*Belam*), doct. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206; caution transf. 1506, p. 217
Beldforth, is surety, 1502, p. 165
Belgrave, William, quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Bell, Rector, caution, 1493, p. 59; com. p. 61
Bell, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 190
Bell, Alexander, M.A. 1508, cum privilegio, p. 233; payment by, 1507–8, p. 229
Bell, James, payment by, 1503–4, p. 191
Bell (*Bel*), John, mason, payment to, 1498–9, p. 120
Bellard, com. 1488–9, p. 6
Bellonde, Augustinian friar, int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144
Belt, int. iur. 1490, p. 21; caution, p. 16
Bemonde, friar preacher, inc. theol. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, pp. 142, 147; payment by, p. 145
Bemonde, see *Bewmond*, George
Benam (*Bennam*), bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191; transf. p. 196
Bendish, Leonard, caution, 1490, p. 24; com. 1490, p. 26; graces in arts, 1493, pp. 54–5
Bendlays, caution, 1490, p. 24

Digitized by Google

Bequest of books to University, p. 6; form to admit givers of books to suffrage of the mass, p. 55; gift of balances (jeweller's), p. 185; anon. gift, p. 211
Beriff (*Bereffe*, *Beryff*), Edmund, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; inc. art. 1508-9, p. 238; M.A. 1509, p. 239
Berkley (*Barklay*, *Berkeley*), James, bac. med. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 179, 186, 196
Berningham, see *Birmingham*
Berns, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Berton, see *Barton*
Berwick, see *Barwick*
Bery, Friar, payment, non conviv. 1498-9, p. 118
Bery, Wysott de, see *Wysott*
Beschope, see *Bishop*
Beste, James, friar preacher, grace in theol. 1500-1, p. 160; int. theol. 1501-2, p. 168
Beverley, caution, 1490, p. 15; com. 1497-8, p. 110
Beverley, friar, bac. theol. 1506-7, p. 223
Bew, grace in art. 1493, p. 65; caution, 1494, p. 67; int. theol. 1501-2, p. 168
Bewmond, George, adm. iur. civ. 1493, p. 51; caution, p. 45
Bewmond, see *Bemonde*
Bickerdyke (*Becardyk*, *Bykerdyk*), Miles, inc. art. with caution, 1504-5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204; junior proctor, 1508-9, p. 235
Bigges (*Bygges*), B.A. 1511, p. 255
Bilby, quest. 1489, caution, p. 13; com. 1490, p. 19; determ. 1490, p. 21; inc. art. 1493, p. 53; caution, p. 48
Bilsby (*Byllysby*, *Bylsby*), int. iur. civ. 1506-7, p. 221; bac. iur. civ. 1506-7, p. 223; caution transf. p. 225
Bingham, inc. art. 1490; caution, p. 24; com. p. 26
Birch, quest. 1506-7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Birde, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Birin', ? meaning, p. 157
Birkenshaw (*Byrchynschaw*), Monachus, int. sent. 1491-2, p. 35; caution, p. 34
Birkenshaw (*Bekensall*, *Byrchynswa*, *Bekconsaw*), Robert, quest. 1492, p. 51; caution, p. 45; grace in arts, 1493, p. 55; grace inc. art. 1494, p. 67; caution, 1495-6, p. 79; junior proctor, 1499-1500, pp. 121, 127, 131, 137-9; com. 1495-6, p. 82
Birkenshaw, Robert, Abbot of Chester, grace inc. ad placitum, 1496, p. 99; int. theol. 1501-2, p. 168; inc. theol. 1506-7, com. p. 222; doct. theol. 1506-7, p. 223; see *Bokysaw*, *Chester*
Birkett (*Byrcket*, *Bircket*), bac. iur. civ. 1509-10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Birkett, payment for breach of the peace, 1505-6, p. 212
Birkett (*Byrket*), quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Birmingham (*Byrnyngham*), grace in theol. 1492, p. 42; canonicus, adm. int. lib. sent. 1493, caution, p. 47; int. sent. 1493, p. 52
Birmingham (*Bernyngham*, *Barnyngham*), quest. 1506-7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Bishop (*Bechop*), inc. art. 1501-2, p. 167
Bishop (*Beschope*), inc. art. with caution, 1504-5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Bishop Auckland, see *Auckland*
Blaby (*Blabe*), quest. 1508-9, p. 238; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; B.A. 1510, p. 247
blacks barred, see *barred placks*
Blakney, grace for absence, 1497-8, p. 112
Blakston, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122
Bland, grace int. iur. can. 1499-1500, p. 134
Blande, quest. with caution, 1507-8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Blithe, see *Blythe*
Blume, caution, 1504, p. 188
Blythe, grace in arts, 1488-9, p. 7; inc. art. 1490, caution, p. 14; his surety, p. 16; com. 1489-90, p. 20
Blythe, quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 179, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Blythe, Geoff., grace non reg. 1493, p. 55; grace inc. theol. 1496, p. 99; Dean of York, grace, 1497, p. 106; mentioned, pp. 110, 170; grace non reg. 1497-8, p. 112; mentioned, 1501, p. 151; Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, present to, 1510-11, p. 251
Blythe, John, Bishop of Salisbury (Chancellor), 1494, p. 68; mentioned, p. 92; grace, 1495-6, p. 98; grace, 1496-7, p. 106
Blythe, Walter, caution, 1491-2, p. 36
Blythes, int. iur. civ. 1489-90, p. 20
Bodeley, com. 1497-8, p. 110

Digitized by Google

Bodley, Thomas, caution, 1493, p. 58; com. p. 61
Bokenham, see *Buckenham*
Bokyll, see *Buckle*
Bokysaw, Robert, grace, term allowed, 1492–3, p. 40; see *Birkenshaw*
Boland, B.A. 1504, p. 193; see *Bollun*
Boll, J., quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 14
Bollard, bac. iur. civ. 1488–9, p. 4
Bollis (*Bowlys*), grace in art. 1493, pp. 53–4; caution, p. 59; com. p. 61
Bollun [William], inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255; see *Boland*
Bologna, University of, pp. 17, 54, 70, 124
Bolron, see *Bulron*
Bolton, grace non leg. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 18
Bolton, grace non leg. 1499–1500, p. 134
Bolton, int. iur. civ. 1500, caution, pp. 129, 135
Bolton, inc. theol. 1503–4, p. 192
Bolton, James, payment by, 1503–4, p. 192
Boluran, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239; see *Bulron*
Bond (*Boond*), grace inc. gram. 1489–90, p. 18
Bond, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 133
Bond, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. p. 143
Bond (*Boonde*), inc. iur. can. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180
Bond, B.A. 1509, p. 240; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Bond (*Bowynd*), is surety, 1502, pp. 166, 164
Bond (*Boonde*), inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Bond (*Bonde*), George, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Bond, Robert, quest. 1493, p. 51; caution, p. 45
Bond, W., bac. iur. can. 1500, caution, pp. 129, 135
Books, carriage of, pp. 8, 29; for Register, p. 8; repair of proctor's, p. 10; chain for, pp. 11, 22; silver clasps sold, p. 12; bought, p. 23; prices, pp. 21, 28, 37; horn for, p. 43; Archbishop of York's gift, pp. 50, 64; locks for, p. 62; of account, p. 104; senior proctor's book of oaths, p. 244; junior proctor's book, statutes in, p. 250
Boordon, a mason of Ely, payment to, 1509–10, p. 248
Boothe (*Bothe*), John, adm. iur. civ. 1488, caution, p. 1; com. 1488–9, p. 5
Borell (*Burell*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; LL.B. caution transf. and grace non leg. 1506, pp. 217, 221
Borogh, bac. iur. can. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; see *Burgh*
Boros, of Gonville Hall, payment, non leg. 1508–9, p. 237
Borow, 1489–90, report from, p. 16
Borton, Richard, payment to, 1499–1500, p. 139
boste, ? for boat, p. 152
Boston, Alexander, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 247; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Bothe, bac. iur. can. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 200, 204; grace non leg. p. 200
Bothe, Edward, payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Bothe, bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Bothe, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Bothe, see *Boyth*
bottis, ? buds, p. 227
Botyn, William, int. iur. civ. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Bowe, John, quest. 1490, caution, p. 24; com. 1490–1, p. 26
Bower, grace inc. theol. 1496, p. 99
Bower, grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 133
Bowlys, see *Bollis*
Bowrer, int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 83; payment non leg. p. 83
Bowrer, W., grace non leg. iur. can. 1496, p. 100
Bowrgh, see *Burghe*
Bowythway, grace int. iur. can. 1497, p. 107
Boyth, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 189
Boyth, see *Bothe*
Bracebridge (*Brasbryg*), quest. 1489, caution, p. 1; com. p. 5
Bradford, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Bradley, int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 164, 166; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Bradshaw, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Bradshaw, Leonard, com. 1490, p. 26
Bradshaw, Peter, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1492–3, p. 38
Bradshaw, Roger, quest. 1490, caution, p. 24
Brampton, inc. 1488–9, p. 5
Brampton, Richard, proctor, 1493–4, pp. 56, 64

Digitized by Google

Bramston's wife, payment by, 1491–2, p. 36
Branch, W., quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Branch, W., grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 99
Branch (*Braynch*), inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, pp. 165, 170
Braunte, Richard, inc. 1489, caution, p. 2
Bray, John, payment to, pp. 73, 89
Bray, Sir Reginald (Magister Bray), letter and presents for, 1498–9, p. 119; 1500, pp. 137–8; 1500–1, p. 153
Braynch, see *Branch*
Braysbrige, see *Bracebridge*
Breaches of the peace, pp. 22, 69, 155, 231
Bredsal (*Brudsale*, *Bredsel*), graces for, 1490, p. 18; quest. 1490, caution, p. 24; com. 1490–1, p. 26
Brenklay, see *Brinkley*
Brennans, Peter, payment to, 1503, p. 183
Brerton, monk, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 209; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216
Bretan (*Brettan*), inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 165; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
Bretene, int. iur. civ. 1510–11, p. 254
Breton, James, adm. iur. civ. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46
Breton, caution, 1497–8, p. 109
Brewe, breach of the peace, 1494, p. 69
Brian (Justice), present to, 1496, pp. 93, 98
Brian, Robert, grace int. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124
Brian, int. iur. civ. 1510–11, p. 254
Brian, payment for appeal, 1502, p. 170
Bricknell (*Bryknell*), bac. iur. can. 1508–9, p. 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 240; M.A. p. 240
Bridekirk (*Brydkerk*, *Brydkyrke*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Bridgehouse (*Bryghows*), William, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 134; quest. 1500, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189; junior proctor, 1509–10, pp. 241 and sqq.; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Bridgeman (*Brigeman*), quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21
Bridges, inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Bridges, see *Brigges*
Bridges (*Brydgys*), William, inc. gram. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, pp. 143, 147; grace after inception, 1500–1, p. 161
Bridwell, see *Britnell*
Brigatt (*Brigott*, *Brigett*), Edmund, friar, int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168; payment, non conviv. 1502–3, p. 181; grace in theol. 1500–1, p. 160; inc. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 178, 186, 196
Brigges, William, grace in theol. 1492, p. 41
Brigges, of God's house, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Brigges (*Brygges*) [William], friar, 1509–10, doct. theol. p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247; 1511, p. 253
Bright, int. iur. civ. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Bright, adm. 1497–8, p. 110
Brindon, caution transf. 1509, p. 240
Brinkley (*Brenklay*, *Bringley*), Franciscan, caution, 1488–9, p. 4; int. sent. 1489, p. 21; adm. inc. theol. 1493, caution, p. 46; payment by, 1493, p. 49
Bristol (*Brystou*), Thomas, grace quest. 1495, p. 70; quest. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 80
Britnell (*Bridnell*, ? *Bridwell*), bac. iur. can. 1507–8, pp. 228, 233; caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Brodurs, see *Brothers*
Broghten, see *Broughton*
Brooke, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Brothers (*Brodurs*), quest. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; B.A. 1510, p. 247
Broughton (*Broghten*), caution, 1497–8, p. 109
Browgh, see *Burgh*
Brown, grace for, 1488–9, p. 7
Brown, inc. art. 1490, caution, p. 15; com. inc. art. 1489–90, p. 20
Brown, caution, 1495–6, p. 80; inc. art. 1495–6, p. 83; int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 143, 147; payment, non leg. 1502, p. 170
Brown, Thomas, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution transf. 1507, p. 225; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Brown, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Brown, Antoninus, grace int. iur. can. 1494, p. 69
Brown, Henry, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 40; quest. 1492, p. 51; caution, p. 44
Brown (*Brwn*), Richard, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution transf. 1507, p. 225; B.A. 1508, p. 233

Digitized by Google

Brownsmith, Henry, quest. 1493, with caution, p. 47; com. p. 52; inc. art. 1495–6, caution, p. 82; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Brudsale, see *Bredsal*
Brumbold (*Brumnalde*, *Brumbald*, *Brymbalde*), bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; 1510, p. 248
Brunholme (*Brundholm*, *Bruntholme*), inc. iur. can. 1489–90; caution, p. 12, p. 21; com. p. 19
Bruno, Cornelius, payment to, 1507–8, pp. 231, 236, 244
Bryan, see *Brian*
Brycham, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Brydges, see *Bridges*
Brydkerk, see *Bridekirk*
Brygge, bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; see *Brigges*
Brygeman, see *Bridgeman*
Brygghowys, see *Bridgehouse*
Bryghth, see *Bright*
Bryknell, see *Bricknell*
Brymbalde, see *Brumbold*
Brystou, see *Bristol*
Buckenham (*Bokynham*, *Buknam*), William, grace int. lib. sent. 1496, p. 100; int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144; caution transf. 1508, pp. 224, 234; payment to, 1506, pp. 213, 214; doct. theol. 1506–7, pp. 221, 223; Vice-Chancellor, payment to, for St Mary's Church, 1508–9, p. 237; 1509–10, his accounts, pp. 242–5, 248–9; payment to him, 1510–11, p. 249
Buckingham (*Bukynham*), Edward Stafford, third Duke of, mentioned, 1503–4, p. 195
Buckle (*Buckyll*, *Buckill*, *Bokyll*), quest. 1501, p. 146; caution, p. 143; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167
Bucknal (*Buknall*), bac. iur. can. 1497–8, caution, p. 109; payment for grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Buckworthe (*Bwkworthe*), bac. iur. civ. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Bueten, of St Catharine's, caution, 1500, p. 129
Bull Hotel, p. 62 and passim
Bullen, W., payment by, 1502–3, p. 181; B.C.L. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177
Bullfinch (*Bulfynche*), quest. caution, 1504, pp. 191, 197; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Bullock (*Bulloke*) [Henry], quest. with caution, 1504, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; payment to for lecturing, 1510–11, p. 251
Bulron (*Bolron*), quest. with caution, 1505, p. 207; B.A. 1506, p. 216; see *Boluran*
Bung, grace in arts, 1490, p. 18; inc. art. 1490, com. p. 26; caution, p. 27
Burbank, William, int. iur. civ. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 82; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Burdon, payment to, for work at St Mary's Church, 1508–9, p. 236
Burdon Hostel, see *Hostel*
Burdsall, grace in arts, 1493, p. 53
Burell, see *Borell*
Burgayn, see *Burgon*
Burgh, payment for disturbance, 1501, p. 169
Burgh (*Burk*, *Browgh*), quest. 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 164, 165; B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216; see *Borogh*
Burghe (*Bowrgh*), doct. iur. can. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223
Burgon (*Burgeyn*), quest. 1489, caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21; int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144; his expenses, 1500–1, p. 154; money received from, 1492–3, p. 37
Burgon (*Burgune*), caution, p. 102; quest. 1496–7, p. 103
Burgon, surety, 1490, p. 14
Burgon (*Burgune*), Dr, payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Burgon, Robert, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7; grace in arts, 1493, p. 55; caution, 1493, p. 58; com. p. 61
Burgon (*Burgen*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Burgon, John, payment to, 1500–1, p. 154
Burgon, mentioned, 1505–6, p. 214
Burgon (*Burgoon*), Thomas, preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
Burgon (*Burgeyne*, *Burgonne*) [William], inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224
Burgon (*Burgeyne*), bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Burton, com. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, 1493, p. 59; com. 1493, p. 61
Burton, James, grace, 1494, p. 66
Burton, Rector of Morebath, grace inc. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 17
Burton, Edward, payment made to him, 1490, for a key, p. 29; int. lib. sent. 1500, caution, p. 129
Burton, Leo, Canonicus, int. iur. can. 1491, p. 35; caution, p. 32; grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 38
Burton, Richard, proctor, 1490–1, pp.

Digitized by Google

23, 28, 29, 30; grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 39; goes to London with the Vice-Chancellor, p. 88; expenses on his journey to Cambridge, 1495–6, p. 90; inc. theol. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, pp. 142, 147; auditor, 1501, p. 162
Burton, adm. 1497–8, p. 110
Burton (*Burtun*), mentioned, 1501–2, p. 175
Burton (vicar of Eclyton, Eglyngton, or Yclyton), int. iur. can. 1501, pp. 144, 145; caution, pp. 142, 147
Burton, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Burwel (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1489–90, p. 17
Burwell, rector of, see *Hall*, John
Burwey (*Burway*), quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 247; transf. 1511, p. 253
Bury, Abbot of, see *Coddingham*
Bury, friar, inc. theol. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; caution transf. pp. 122, 136
Bustun, Vice-Chancellor, mentioned, 1501, p. 169
But (*Butt*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Butilton, com. inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26
Butler (*Buttelar*), of Michaelhouse, grace inc. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7; inc. theol. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Butler, bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Butler (*Butlar*, *Butteler*), Thomas, quest. caution, 1504, pp. 189, 196, 206, 217
Butler, Thomas, caution, 1506–7, p. 220
Butler (*Butteler*), B.A. 1510, p. 247
Buttery, quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Buttes (*Butt*) [William], B.A. 1506–7, p. 224; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Bylby, see *Bilby*
Byrchynswa, see *Birkenshaw*

Cabald, see *Cobold*
Cadies, William, grace incorp. 1492–3, p. 38
Cadney (*Cadnay*), quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Caius, see *Auberinus*
Calendar, emended, p. 158
Call [William] (Franciscan), friar, doct. theol. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247; 1511, p. 253
Cambridge (*Cambrygg*), Richard, Prior of Crowland, grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 39
Cambridge, controversy of town and University, pp. 73, 83, 87, 93, 104, 130, 147, 156, 163
Camp, sent., 1490, caution, p. 15; grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 133
Candelyn, see *Caudelyn*
Candland (*Kandyland*), Robert, int. iur. civ. 1488–9, p. 5; caution, p. 1; grace inc. iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 66
Canterbury, Archbishop of, see *Morton*, John, *Warham*, Will.
Canterell, grace int. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 38; adm. int. iur. can. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48; inc. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Canterell, see *Chantrell*
Cap (*Cappe*) [Thomas], com. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57; int. iur. civ. 1502, p. 168; caution, p. 165
Capon, William, quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166; payment on appeal, 1507–8, p. 229; senior proctor, 1509–10, pp. 241 and sq.; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247; bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Carlisle, Bishop of, see *Penny*, John
Carlton, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144
Carman, inc. art. 1499, caution, p. 116
Carsey, see *Kersey*
Cartwright, Thomas, quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165
Carvanel, com. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Carvanel (*Karvanell*, *Carvenell*), grace in art. 1492–3, p. 55; com. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, 1493–4, p. 58
Carver, Thomas, grace incorp. and in theol. 1492–3, p. 37
Carver (*Karvar*), grace resp. quest. 1497–8, p. 107; B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Castell, Robert, mentioned, 1496, p. 92
Catcot (*Cattcott*), inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; payment for incorporation, 1505–6, p. 211; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Caudellyn (*Candellyn*), Dr, payment by, for appeal, 1502–3, p. 181; 1508–9, p. 238; see *Cautelyn*
Caulyn, inc. iur. civ. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 129, 135
Caunt, John, grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 100
Cause, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Cause, see *Chause*
Causton, grace int. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124
Caute, int. iur. can. 1510–11, p. 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254

Digitized by Google

Cautelyn (*Kantelyn*), Richard, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Cawdre, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Cawmond, inc. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Cestria, see *Chester*
Challerton, see *Chollerton*
Chamber (Oxon.), grace non leg. 1488–9, p. 7
Chamberleyn (*Chawmerlayn*), William, quest. 1488, p. 5; caution, p. 1; com. 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 164, 166; B.A. 1503, p. 183
Chancellor, proclaimed, p. 8; met at Royston, p. 10; Archbishop of York, p. 44; at supper, p. 68; Bishop of Durham's election, p. 121; letter to, p. 137; journey to London, p. 170; at Woodstock, p. 175; Bishop of Durham's election, p. 184; his chaplain, p. 194; at Royston, p. 195; Bishop of Rochester elected, p. 203; letter to, p. 219; journey to, p. 230; letter on dispute between scholars and masons, p. 251; see *Rotherham*, 1492, 1499; *Blythe*, 1494; *Fox*, 1498–9; *Fitzhugh*, Geo., 1502; *Fisher*, 1501, 1504– ; *Ruthal*, 1503
Chancellor of Oxford University, p. 6
Chandler (*Chawndeler*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Chansey, see *Chasey*
Chantrell (*Chauntrell*), John, int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25; grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 38
Chantrell, see *Canterell*
Chantrell (*Chanterell*), B.A. 1510, p. 247
Chaos, see *Auberinus*
Chapell (*Schapyll*, *Chapyll*), Robert, Univ. chaplain, his account for Barrow's benefaction, 1497–8, p. 113, and yearly; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 26; bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224; 1508, p. 234; payment for not keeping acts, 1508–9, p. 238
Charnoke, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Chasey (*Chansey*, *Chause*), quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Chauncy, Michael, caution sold, 1491, p. 36
Chauntrel, see *Chantrell*
Chauntrell, see *Canterell*
Chause, see *Cause*, *Chasey*
Chawmerlayn, see *Chamberleyn*
Chawndeler, see *Chandler*
Cheesewright (*Cheswryght*), int. sent. 1489, p. 21
Cheesewright, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Cherry Hinton (*Hynton*), quarry, p. 207
Chest, state of, p. 12, and passim; see *Fenne*, *Neil*, *Barow*
Chester, Abbot of; see *Birkenshaw*, Robert; letter to, 1503, p. 184
cheven, chub, pp. 111, 251
Child (*Chylde*), quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Chollerton (*Cholderton*, *Challerton*), adm. int. lib. sent. 1497–8, caution, p. 109; transf. 1499–1500, p. 136; int. iur. can. 1498–9, caution, p. 122
Christiani, Laurence, Carmelite, caution, 1491–2, p. 34; grace, 1493–4, p. 55
Christopherson (*Cristoferson*), M.D. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177
Christ's College, notes on the history of, p. 146; dispute with the Hostel of St Nicholas, 1507–8, p. 236
Church (*Chyrch*), inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; is surety, 1502, p. 166; payment for appeal, 1505–6, p. 211; payment to, 1505–6, p. 214; preacher, 1505–6, p. 216
Churchgate (*Chyrchegatt*, *Schyrchgate*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Churchwarden, see *Economus*
Chylde, see *Child*
Chyrborne, see *Sherborne*
Chyrche, see *Church*
Chyrman, see *Sherman*
cimba, boat, p. 152
citrinus, wood of the African *citrus* tree of the ancients, p. 58
Clare Hall, Master of, payment to, 1501–2, p. 175; see *Silvester*; mentioned, pp. 178, 223
claricus, ?for *clarigarius*, herald, p. 22
Clariwaus, com. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Clarkson, see *Clerkson*
Clayton (*Cleyton*), Nicholas, grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 70; adm. p. 80; caution, p. 80; int. iur. civ. 1495–6, p. 83; grace non leg. 1497–8, p. 106
Cleffland, see *Cleveland*
Clerk, Thomas, quest. caution, 1490, p. 23; grace resp. quest. 1490, p. 18; 1491, com. int. iur. civ. p. 26; caution, p. 27; graces in arts, 1492–3, pp. 31, 41, 42; inc. art. 1493, com. p. 52; caution, p. 45
Clerk, inc. gram. 1501–2, p. 168
Clerk, quest. 1501; caution, pp. 142, 146; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166

Digitized by Google

Clerk, payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Clerk, quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 179, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Clerk, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Clerk, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Clerk, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; caution transf. 1506, p. 217
Clerk, scholasticus, of King's, payment to, for writing a letter, 1507–8, p. 231
Clerk, inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Clerk, canonicus, grace in theol. 1499–1500, p. 133; grace in theol. 1500–1, p. 160; grace to enter the Library, 1500–1, p. 161; int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168
Clerk, Clement, 1489, payment to, p. 9
Clerk (*Clark*), John, quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; payment to, 1500–1, p. 153; int. iur. can. 1501–2, p. 168; caution, p. 165
Clerk (*Clerke*), William, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Clerk of the market, King's, pp. 29, 111
Clerkson, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7; inc. art. 1490, pp. 19, 20; caution, p. 13; grace resp. quest. 1497–8, p. 107
Cleveland, Archdeacon of, see *Hert*, Joh., and *Collins*, Martin
Cleyton, see *Clayton*
Cliff (*Clyffe*) [Robert], grace int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 99; adm. utr. iur. 1497, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Clifton (*Clyfton*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166
Clifton, Silvanus, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 191, 197, 206
Clifton, W., grace int. iur. civ. 1491, p. 31; caution, 1497–8, p. 109
Cloun, David, inc. iur. civ. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 14; caution lost, p. 28
Clyffe, see *Cliff*
Clyflond, see *Cleveland*
Clyfton, see *Clifton*
Cobbe, Richard, quest. 1500, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. 1500–1, p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Cobbett (*Cobett*), inc. art. 1489, caution, p. 1
Cobold (*Cobald*), surety, 1490–1, p. 27
Cobold (*Cabald*), Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 66; int. iur. civ. 1495, caution, p. 79; grace inc. iur. civ. 1497–8, p. 112
Cobold (*Cabald*), of Rome, grace ad eundem, 1500–1, p. 160
Cobsey, Richard, grace int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 38
Cocus, see *Cook*
Coddingham (*Codenham*) [William] (Oxon.) (cellarer of Bury), grace inc. theol. ad eundem, 1494–5, p. 70; Abbot of Bury, grace in theol. 1500–1, p. 159
Codnam, friar, bac. theol. 1508–9, p. 239; see *Cottenham*
Cok (*Coke*), see *Cook*
Cokeley (*Cokley*), int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 26; grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 38
Colchester, Thomas, monk, grace in theol. 1494–5, p. 70; int. lib. sent. 1495–6, p. 81
Colens, see *Collings*
Colet, Henry, letter to, 1503–4, p. 194
Colett (*Colet*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Collett, inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Collier (*Colȝer*, *Collȝer*), inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Collier, surety, 1495–6, p. 80
Collings (*Colens*, *Colyns*), payment to, 1501, p. 158; surety, p. 166
Collings (*Collynges*), John, bac. iur. can. 1497–8, caution, p. 109
Collings (*Colyns*), quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Collings (*Colyns*), Robert, quest. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, 1497–8, p. 109; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 168; caution, p. 165
Collingwood (*Colynwoode*), Roger, quest. 1495, p. 82; caution, p. 79; com. 1497–8, p. 110; inc. art. 1499, caution, p. 116; payments to, 1501–2, p. 171; 1504–5, p. 203; payments to, for lecturing on mathematics, 1506, pp. 212, 213; 1507, pp. 218, 219
Collins, Martin, Archdeacon of Cleveland, com. 1497–8, p. 110
Collys (*Coolys*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Colman, grace inc. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 6
Colman, quest. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Colom (*Colume*), John, friar, grace in theol. 1500–1, p. 160; doct. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206; caution transf. 1506, p. 217

Digitized by Google

Colyngwode, see *Collingwood*
Colyweston, mentioned, 1501–2, pp. 174–5
Confessor, Henry VII's, incorp. 1504–5, p. 201
Congham, grace inc. art. 1489–90, p. 19; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Conies, int. iur. civ. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 164, 166
Conningsby (*Connesby*) (Sir Humph.), payment to, 1503, p. 184
Constable (*Cunstabyll*), Joh., adm. int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 5; caution, p. 2; grace non leg. 1488–9, p. 6; grace int. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 31; grace inc. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 41; adm. inc. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Constable, grace inc. art. 1499–1500, p. 134
Constable (*Constabyll*, *Constabill*), Thomas, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Constable, payment to, 1496, pp. 89, 91; 1501–2, pp. 148, 151, 170
Cony (*Cunny*), William, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Cony (*Cone*), int. iur. can. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 164, 167; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Conyers (*Conzers*, *Conyars*), Cuthbert, adm. int. iur. civ. [? can.], 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103; inc. iur. can. with caution, 1507–8, pp. 229, 233
Coobe, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123
Cook (*Cok*), Thomas, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25; grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 31; inc. art. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33; proctor, 1494–5, pp. 67, 69, 73
Cook, bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 180
Cook (*Coke*), B.A. 1509, p. 240
Cook (*Cocus*), David, payments to, 1502, p. 172
Cook (*Cowk*), John, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 65; adm. int. iur. can. 1494–5, caution, p. 67
Cook, William, grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66; grace inc. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 70; non inc. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 83
Coolys, see *Collys*
coorse, ribbon, p. 2
Cootes, of St Nicholas' Hostel, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7; bac. iur. can. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180; transf. p. 186; see *Cottes*
Copland, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 129
Copyng, grace in arts, 1490–1, p. 30
Copynger, quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253
cordialis, heart-shaped, p. 2
Coren, Hugh, adm. inc. gram. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 49; caution lost, 1493–4, p. 61
Coren (*Corayn*), Robert, adm. inc. gram. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 49; caution lost, 1493–4, p. 61
Coren, adm. inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; surety, p. 58
Coren, int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168
Coren (*Coryn*), quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. p. 21
Coren (*Corren*, *Curren*), inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224
Corier, see *Currier*
Corio, pro, fines for defective leather, passim
Corneith, John, grace inc. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 67
Cornelis, friar, sent. 1490, caution, p. 15
Cornelius, see *Bruno*
Corpus Christi College; see *St Bene't's*
Corwen, see *Curwyne*
Cory, his house, 1492–3, p. 43
Coryn, see *Coren*
Cosyn (*Cosyne*), Thomas, Master of Corpus Christi College, grace of exemption, 1492, p. 37; inc. theol. 1501, pp. 143, 145; payment by, p. 145; D.D. p. 162
Coterel, grace, 1488–9, p. 7; com. and caution, 1489–90, pp. 14, 20
Cottenham, payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 212; see *Codnam*
Cottes (*Cotys*), grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192
Cottes, B., quest. 1490–1, p. 26
Cottes, N., caution, 1490–1, p. 24
Cottes, see *Coyttes*
Cotton, Henry (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1493–4, p. 53
Cotton, Walter, grace in iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7; non determ. 1488–9, p. 11; int. iur. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15
Cotys, see *Cottes*
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, see *Blythe*, Geoff.
Cowell (*Couell*), com. 1496–7, p. 103

Digitized by Google

Cowk, see *Cook*
Cowper, Edmund, inc. iur. can. 1493, p. 61; caution, p. 56; grace, 1493–4, p. 65; com. p. 61
Cowper, Egidius, grace inc. art. 1499–1500, p. 134
Cowper, Nicholas, inc. art. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Cowper, Robert, adm. int. mus. 1494, caution, p. 59; mus. doct. 1506–7, p. 223
Cowper, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141
Cowper, com. and caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 206; caution transf. p. 217
Coyttes, grace int. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 106; see *Cottes*
Craan, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Crackenthorpe (*Crakynthorpe*), mayor of Cambridge, payment for corn, 1505–6, p. 211; on appeal, p. 212
Cranmer (*Cranemer*), Thomas, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255; see *Cronmar*
Creetyng, grace inc. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7; see *Cretyng*
Creighton (*Creyghton*), Conandus, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Cressey (*Crescy*), Thomas, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79; grace inc. art. 1498–9, p. 124; inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129
Creswell, Antony, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Creswell, Henry, payment on appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the University, 1505–6, p. 211
Cretyng (*Creton*), quest. 1497, caution, p. 102; com. p. 103; see *Creeting*
Cretyng, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205
Cretyng, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Crew, payment for breach of the peace, 1490–1, p. 28
Cristoferson, see *Christopherson*
Cróke, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Crokwell (*Crokwel*), quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 178, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1508–9, p. 238; M.A. 1509, p. 239
Crom (*Crome*, *Croam*) [Edward], quest. caution, 1504, pp. 190, 196; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Cromwell (*Crumwell*), payment non determ. 1499–1500, p. 132 (twice)
Croncorn, see *Crunkhorn*
Cronkar, see *Cruncker*
Cronmar, see *Crowmar*
Croose, see *Crosse*
Crosley, Thomas, quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47
Crosley, Christopher, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 65; caution, p. 67
Crosley, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Crosse (*Croose*), int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Crowe, payment by for absence, 1495–6, p. 83; grace of exemption, 1496–7, p. 100
Crowland, Abbot of, see *Thorpe*, Edmund; see *Cambridge*, Richard
Crowland, John, monk (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, and grace inc. theol. 1498–9, p. 123
Crowmar (*Croumar*), monk, bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246; payment non leg. p. 245
Croxby, J. (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1491–2, p. 30
Croxton, grace, 1488–9, p. 7; grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 65
crube, curb or frame round the top of a well to which the lid is fastened, p. 252
Crumwell, see *Cromwell*
Cruncker (*Crunkar*) [Robert], bac. iur. can. 1503–4, p. 193; payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192; bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Crunkhorn (*Croncorn*), inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
crusand (for *crusaud*), a crusado, a Portuguese coin, pp. 190, 198
Cubet, inc. iur. civ. 1488–9, caution, p. 4
Cubet, a monk, D.D. 1489, p. 11
Cudryke, see *Goodrich*
Cundall, grace in theol. 1497–8, p. 112; bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246
Cunny, see *Cony*
Cunstabyll, see *Constable*
Curle, Thomas, payment to for lead, 1499–1500, pp. 132, 137
Currier (*Corier*), Th., mentioned, 1504–5, pp. 206, 207
Curson, James, grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 41
Curteys (*Curtes*), Stephen, friar, grace inc. theol. 1493–4, p. 53; adm. inc. theol. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60; non conviv. p. 61
Curwen (*Curven*, *Curwyn*), grace, 1488–9, p. 7; grace inc. art. 1489–90, p. 17; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168; doc. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206
Curwyne (*Corwen*), bac. iur. civ. 1509–

Digitized by Google

10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Cusschyn, William, grace inc. theol. 1492–3, p. 41
Cutler (*Cuttelar*), int. sent. 1489, p. 21
Cutler, Robert, com. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 4; grace, 1491, p. 31; inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; senior proctor, 1504–5, pp. 196 sqq.; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216; payment to, 1505–6, p. 213
Cutler, principal of the Hostel of St Gregory, is surety, 1499, p. 127
Cutler, grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 133
Cutler, int. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Cutler, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Cutte, mentioned, 1498–9, p. 120
Cuttyng, quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Cuttyng, inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254

Dacres (*Dakars*), Hugh, grace incorp. 1493–4, p. 66
Dacres, Lord, his son; see *Fienes*, Thos.
Dacy, John, payment to, 1495–6, p. 89
Dade (*Dad*), Richard or Thomas, inc. art. and quest. 1502, pp. 167, 168, or 169; cautions of the two, pp. 164, 165, 166
Daggot, payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192; bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 189
Dalling, William, Warden of Trinity Hall; grace allowing him to wear a cap on public occasions, 1497–8, p. 112
Dalton, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 190
Dalyson (*Daylyson*), legist. 1500, caution, pp. 130, 135; payment non leg. 1501, pp. 155, 162
Damascus water, p. 29, etc.
Danell, grace int. iur. civ. 1497–8, p. 106; see *Deynell*, *Davell*
Daniel (*Danyell*), grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123; quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127; see *Deynell*
Darington, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Darley (*Derly*), quest. 1489–90, p. 19; determ. 1489–90, p. 21; graces in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; 1493–4, p. 53; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Darley (*Derlay*), grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7; quest. 1489, p. 19; caution, p. 13
Darley, William, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57; grace inc. art. 1497–8, p. 112; see *Derley*
Darlman, see *Dowlman*
Darsham, see *Dersham*
Daudeson, John, int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 4
Davell, B.A. 1505, p. 205
Davson, see *Dawson*
Davy, Edmund, proctor, 1489–90, p. 12 and sq.
Davy, of Gonville Hall, payment to him for riot, 1498–9, p. 119
Davy (*Dauy*), com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Davy, Richard, inc. art. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 82
Davys (*Dauys*), mag. gram. 1506–7, p. 224
Davyson, William, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution (blank), p. 32
Daws (*Dawys*), William, grace in arts, 1496–7, p. 99; com. p. 103
Dawson, grace in iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7; inc. iur. civ. 1489–90, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Dawson, Dr, payments by him, 1492–3, p. 49; 1493–4, p. 61
Dawson, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Dawson, Alexander, grace intr. iur. civ. 1494–5, p. 70; bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Dawson (*Davson*), B.A. 1509, p. 240
Daye, R., grace in iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7
Daye, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Dayle, quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Daylyson, see *Dalyson*
Dean (*Dene*), John, quest. 1490–1, caution, p. 27; non determ. 1492–3, p. 49
Dean (*Deane*, *Deayn*, *Denne*), Richard, bac. iur. can. 1505, with caution, pp. 198, 200, 204, 205; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 220
decasus, paying no rent
Decon, Thomas, payment to, 1495–6, pp. 85, 92
Deighton (*Dyȝghton*, *Dyȝgthon*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141
De la Pole; see *Pole*, *Poole*
Dene, see *Dean*
Denman, Dr [Thomas], grace of exemption, 1488–9, p. 8; Master of Peterhouse, 1501–2, p. 175
Denne, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Denton, James, quest. 1489–90, pp. 19, 21; caution, p. 13; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46; as surety, 1494 p. 60; proctor, 1495–6, pp. 79–98
Denys, int. lib. sent. caution, 1499, p. 116

Digitized by Google

deosculatum, the pax, p. 56
Derley, Brian, scrutator, 1501, p. 162; see *Darley*
Derman (*Dermar*), quest. 1506–7, p. 220; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Dersham (*Dersam*) (cellarer of Bury), payment, non conviv. 1498–9, p. 118; inc. theol. 1499, caution, pp. 116, 136; see *Dorsham*
Devonshire (*Deueschyre*) (Edward Courtenay), Earl of, mentioned, 1503–4, p. 195
Dewe, John, inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Deynell, Robert, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; see *Danell*, *Daniel*
Dinney (*Dynney*), quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Disher, quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Dishfelde, quest. caution, 1494–5, p. 68
Divinity School, mentioned, 1503, p. 185
Dixon (*Dyxon*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1506, pp. 210, 216–7; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 221
Dobson, com. 1496–7, p. 103; inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129
Dockett (*Doket*), Robert, Chancellor of Salisbury, grace incorp. 1489–90, p. 17; int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 25; caution, p. 25; is surety, 1490–1, p. 25; grace of exemption, 1491–2, p. 31
Dockett, inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 232; payment on appeal, 1510–11, p. 253
Doctors' stations, p. 10; in council concerning the Judge, p. 22
Doctors of the Court of Arches, p. 84
Docwra (*Dokray*, *Docura*), int. iur. can. 1501, pp. 144, 145; caution, pp. 142, 146; payment non leg. 1502, p. 170
Dokray, see *Docwra*
Dolman, grace in iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 53; LL.D., acts as arbitrator, p. 72; goes with the Vice-Chancellor to the Earl of Oxford, p. 95; payment for Civil Law School, 1498–9, p. 118; is surety, 1500, p. 128–9; mentioned, 1501, p. 148; see *Dowlman*
Domus Dei, see *Hostel*
Donel, uxor, appeal, p. 36
Dor (*Dorre*), Robert, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 23; grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 54; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Dorsham, W., grace ad eundem in theol. 1496–7, p. 98; see *Dersham*
Dowlman (*Darlman*), inc. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; see *Dolman*
Downes, inc. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Downes, B.A. 1506, p. 240
Dows, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 222
Dowse, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Dowting, William, grace in iur. can. 1495–6, p. 69
Drake, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Drakotte, Robert, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Draper, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123
Draton, Peter, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 124; quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177; bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Dress, graces touching, pp. 17, 67, 70, 112, 160; see *Bedels*
Driver (*Dryver*), grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 53; caution, p. 49; grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 70; inc. art. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Driver (*Drywer*, *Driuar*), quest. caution, 1504, pp. 190, 196; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Driver, bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 240; payment non leg. 1509–10, p. 245
Drye, John, quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127; grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 133
Ducket (*Duket*), Christopher, quest. caution, 1504, pp. 191, 197; junior proctor, 1511–12, p. 255
Dudyngton, fr., bac. theol. 1508–9, p. 239
Duffyld, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Duket, see *Ducket*
Dukys, B.A. 1505, p. 204
Dunn (*Dvnne*), Humphrey, quest. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 13
duns, *ly*, Duns Scotus copied, p. 23
Dunstone, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Durham, Bishop of; see *Fox*, Richard, and *Ruthal*
Durrand (*Durand*), bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191
Dussyng, inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Dycons, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Dyȝghton, see *Deighton*
Dynney, see *Dinney*

Digitized by Google

Eccleston (*Egylston*, *Hegylston*), John, grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 54; quest. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 58; com. 1497–8, p. 110; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191; inc. theol. with caution, 1506, p. 210; doct. theol. 1506, p. 216; caution transf. 1506, p. 217; Vice-Chancellor, his expenses to London, 1506–7, p. 219; payment for grace of exemption, 1506–7, p. 222; payment to, 1509–10, pp. 244–5; mentioned, 1511, p. 250
Eclyton, see *Eglington*
Economus (churchwarden), Edward, of King's, payment to, for writing a letter, 1507–8, p. 231
Ediman (*Edeman*, *Edyman*), Thomas, grace in gram. 1489–90, p. 18; inc. gram. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57; payments to, 1501, pp. 151, 154; senior proctor, 1502–3, pp. 164, 176, etc.; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191; payment to, for writing a letter, 1503–4, p. 194; doct. theol. 1508–9, p. 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 240
Edmundes (*Edmunde*), John (Oxon.), grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 133; grace inc. iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133; caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199
Edmundes, B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Edone (*Edon*), int. iur. civ. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 116; payment non leg. p. 118
Egleston, see *Eccleston*
Eglington (*Eclyton*), mentioned, 1501, pp. 142, 147
Eglysfild, mentioned, 1500–1, p. 155
Egylsfeld (*Egylffield*, *Egyllsfeld*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non determ. 1506–7, p. 220
Egylston, see *Eccleston*
Eleanor, Queen, mass for, yearly from 1501, p. 171
Elisdon, see *Helisdon*
Elizabeth of York, her visit, p. 112
Ellis (*Elys*), bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Elman, see *Helman*
Elmysmer, payment for dispensation, 1508–9, p. 237
Elton, quest. with caution, 1506–7, pp. 220, 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Elton, John, grace in iur. civ. 1492–3, pp. 38–9; int. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59
Elton, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205
Elwys (*Eluys*), John, grace in gram. 1490–1, p. 30; payment non leg. 1502, pp. 170, 175; int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, p. 166
Ely, Bishop of; see *Alcock*, *Redman*
Ely, John, int. lib. sent. 1500, caution, p. 129
Elyott, John, payment to, 1501, p. 158
Elyson, Thomas, payment to, 1500–1, p. 153
Emerey (*Emera*), int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, p. 166; payment non leg. 1502, pp. 170, 175
Emson, Thomas, int. theol. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 4; grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 30; grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 42; see *Hempson*
English (*Ynglyshe*), inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129
English (*Ynglych*, *Yglyche*), quest. 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 164, 166; B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Enynwod, Canon, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 212
Erasmus, Desiderius, receives the grace inc. theol. in 1506, p. 222
Erlech, payment for appeal, 1493, p. 49
Erlych (*Erlegye*) [John], quest. 1501, caution, pp. 142, 146; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Erynngton, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Est, quest. 1507–8, with caution, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Eston, William, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 55
Everett (*Euered*), bac. iur. can. caution, 1497–8, p. 109
Ewing (*Ewyn*, *ȝewyng*), inc. art. 1489–90, pp. 20, 21; grace non leg. 1491–2, p. 38
exercistrensi, for *exorciste*, p. 212; see corrigenda
Exeter, Bishop of, see *Fox*, Richard
Exeter chest, p. 28
eyke, ?*hake*, a frame, p. 105

Fabian (*ffabyan*), quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; determ. 1490, p. 20; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; com. 1493–4, p. 61

Digitized by Google

Faide, int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 143, 147
Fairfax (*Fayerfaxe*), Robert, grace int. mus. 1500–1, p. 161; inc. mus. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190
Fake, John, quest. 1494–5, caution, p. 67; grace inc. art. 1497–8, p. 107
Falconbridge, see *Hocombryge*
Falȝat, see *Fawlet*
Farman, see *Forman*
Farwell, inc. art. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 14
Farwell, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 210; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216
fasche, fringe, p. 1
Fasede, grace inc. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 107
fasticulis, for *fasciculis*, bundles, p. 68
Faulx, quest. 1506–7, p. 220
Fawcott, inc. art. 1497–8, p. 110
Fawke, quest. with caution, 1506, pp. 209, 217
Fawlet (*Fawlyott*, *Fallyat*, *Falȝat*), Robert, caution, 1504, pp. 189, 197; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Fawn (*Fawyn*) [John], quest. 1493, p. 61; caution, p. 57; com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace as to absence, 1498–9, p. 125; payment to, 1498–9, p. 120; 1499–1500, p. 138; bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 189; payment to, 1504–5, p. 202; doct. theol. 1509–10, pp. 245, 246; caution, transf. 1510, p. 247
Fecher, inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167
Feen, see *Fenn*
Feherbert, see *Fitzherbert*
Feldhouse, see *Fieldhouse*
Fell (Sienna), grace ad eundem, and incorp. 1497–8, p. 113
Felmyngham, friar, caution, 1492, p. 34; grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 42; grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 66; grace in theol. 1494–5, p. 70; inc. theol. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 81; grace of exemption, 1497–8, p. 107; mentioned, 1500–1, p. 155
Felmyngham, quest. 1499–1500, p. 130
Felyp, see *Philip*
Fenaux, *Feneys*; see *Fineux*
Fenn, bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Fenne, Hugo, bequest, pp. 43, 248
Feron, Henry, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57; com. 1496–7, p. 103; is surety, 1503, p. 177; bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Ferond (*Feround*, *Ferand*), quest. with caution, 1506, pp. 210, 217; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Ferow, inc. iur. civ. 1500, caution, p. 128
Ferror, bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Feryne, mentioned, 1501, p. 148
Fetherstonhaugh (*Fetdyrstonhughe*), Richard, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123; quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127; grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 132; incorp. 1506–7, p. 222
Fewterer (*Feuterar*, *Fewterrare*) [John], B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Fewylian, see *Fitzwilliam*
Fidcock, *Fydcoke*, Henry, grace in iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 65; grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66; int. iur. can. 1494–5, caution, p. 68
Fieldhouse (*Felhows*, *Feyldhous*), Robert, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 53; grace as to terms, 1493–4, p. 54
Fieldhouse (*Fyldehowse*), William, inc. art. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Fienes, Thomas, the son of Lord Dacres [Dakyrs] (Oxon.), grace quest. 1489–90, p. 17
Filey (*Fyleye*) [William], quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Filo, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Finch (*Fyngȝh*), George, grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 134
Fincham, mentioned, p. 92
Fincham, grace non leg. 1496, p. 99
Fincham, Simeon, rector of St Bene't's Church, grace of dispensation, 1500–1, p. 160
Fincham, bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191
Fincham, Thomas, a witness, 1495, p. 73
Fineux (*Fenaux*, *Fynes*, *Feneys*), Sir John, judge, mentioned, 1501, p. 158; 1507–8, p. 231; present to, 1511, p. 250
Finney, Roger, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 65; grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66
Firby, is surety, 1489, p. 3
Firby, Dr, his book, 1492–3, p. 43
Fisher (*Fycher*, *Fyssher*), James (Oxon.), grace incorp. 1493–4, p. 66; com. 1497, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Fisher (*Fycher*, *Fyschere*), John, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; inc. art.

Digitized by Google

com. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; is a surety, pp. 33, 80, 81; senior proctor, 1494–5, pp. 67 and sqq.; his expenses to London, pp. 73 and sqq.; caution, pp. 142, 147; inc. theol. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, p. 142; elected Vice-Chancellor, 1501, p. 162; Chancellor, Bishop of Rochester, 1504, p. 203; letters to, 1506–9, pp. 218–9, 230–1, 236, 250; chaplain to the King, wine given to him, 1507–8, p. 231

Fisher, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144

Fisher, bac. iur. civ. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180; caution transf. 1503, p. 186

Fishwick, see *Hostel*

Fiske (*Fyske*, *Fysch*), quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48; bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment for appeal, 1505–6, p. 211

Fitch, *Ffych*, com. 1496–7, p. 103

Fitzherbert (*Fycharber*, *Fytzharbar*, *Feherbert*), caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223

Fitzherbert (*Fytzherberd*), John, grace ad resp. quest. 1500–1, p. 161

Fitzherbert, T., grace in iur. can. 1491–2, p. 31

Fitzhugh (*Fytzhew*), George, grace in theol. 1498–9, p. 123; payment by, 1502, p. 170; Chancellor, 1502, p. 170–1

Fitzjames (*Fyzjamys*) [Richard, Oxon.], grace incorp. 1496–7, p. 98

Fitzjohn (*Fydyohn*), stationary, p. 11

Fitzjohn, grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 32

Fitzjohn (*Fythion*), John, grace int. lib. sent. 1492–3, p. 39

Fitzwilliam (*Fyzwylliam*), caution, 1499, p. 116

Fitzwilliam (*Fythwillyam*), mentioned, a benefactor to St Mary's Church, 1504–5, pp. 202, 203

Fitzwilliam (*Fewyliam*), Humfrey, grace allowing absence, 1500–1, p. 161; inc. theol. 1502, pp. 168, 169; D.D., is elected Vice-Chancellor, 1502, p. 176

Fitzwilliam (*Fyghwillyam*), Sir Thomas, p. 78

Fleming (*Flemyuge*), bac. iur. civ. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241

Flecheer, B.A. 1509, p. 240

Flethar (? *Fletchar*), caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193

Flour, quest. 1499; caution, pp. 116, 122

fodyr, a load, p. 197

Folcham (*Folsam*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 211

Folcobryge, see *Hocombryge*

Folke, Edward, caution, 1504, p. 191

Folsam, see *Folcham*

Forde, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191

Forman (*Farman*), inc. art. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3

Forman, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39

Forman, Christopher, quest. 1489, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. p. 21

Forman, Thomas, is surety, 1489, p. 13

Forster, see *Foster*

Forthe, mentioned, 1508–9, p. 237

Forthe (*Forth*), Henry, inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165

Foster, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166

Foster [Thomas], quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; payment to, for writing letters, 1509–10, p. 245; M.A. 1510, p. 246

Foston, Peter, grace in iur. can. 1494–5, p. 71

Fotare (*Foter*), inc. art. caution, 1489, p. 3; com. p. 5

Fote, of Michael House, goes to Huntingdon, 1500–1, p. 153

Fotehed [John], intr. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247

Fowke (*Fouke*), Edward, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1507–8, p. 232

Fowler, B.A. 1509, p. 240

Fox, Richard, Bishop of Exeter, present to, 1490–1, p. 29; Bishop of Durham, elected Chancellor, 1498–9, p. 121; 1498, p. 121, 1499–1500, p. 136; Bishop of Winchester, mentioned, 1501–2, pp. 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 183, 231–2, 236, 239, 242

Franciscans, Warden of, caution, int. lib. sent. 1495–6, p. 81

Franke, Richard, payment to, 1493–4, p. 63

Franke, B.A. 1509, p. 240

Franklin (*Franklyng*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 220

Free, graces in arts, 1491–2, p. 31

Freeman (*Freman*), quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233

Friars Minors, church of, windows mended, p. 231; mentioned, p. 237

Frost, int. lib. sent. 1491, p. 26; caution, p. 25

Digitized by Google

Fryvel, Humphrey, grace in music, 1496–7, p. 100
Fulby, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution, transf. 1507, p. 225; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Fulcobryg, see *Hocombryge*
Fuller, quest. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3; determ. 1490, p. 21
Fuller, Robert, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 132
Fuller, Edmund, quest. 1501, p. 168
Fuller, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 133
Fuller, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143
Fulser, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190
Furnes (*Fynnes*, *Fyrneys*), bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Furnes, bac. iur. can. with caution, pp. 210, 216; LL.B. caution transf. 1506, p. 217
Futede (*Futhedde*), grace in theol. 1497–8, p. 106; mentioned, 1503–4, p. 194
Futerer, see *Fewterer*
Fych, see *Fitch*
Fycharber, see *Fitzherbert*
Fycher, see *Fisher*
Fydcok, see *Fidcock*
Fydyohn, see *Fitzjohn*
Fyleye, see *Filey*
Fyllers, see *Villers*
Fyndar, letter, 1503–4, p. 194
Fynes, see *Fineux*, *Furnes*
Fyngȝh, see *Finch*
Fynkyll, quest. 1499; caution, pp. 116, 122
Fynney, see *Finney*
Fyrby, see *Firby*
Fyssher, see *Fisher*
Fythion, see *Fitzjohn*
Fythwyllyam, see *Fitzwilliam*

Gabriell, is a surety, 1488–9, p. 2; 1490, p. 13; Vice-Chancellor, payment, 1501, p. 145; mentioned, 1500–1, p. 154
Gage (*Geage*), grace int. lib. sent. 1488–9, p. 8; grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 67
Gages, grace of exemption, 1498–9, p. 123
Gagys, rent at Bury, 1498–9, p. 118
Galion, grace int. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 31
Gall, friar, bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Gall, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 222
Galtt, Oliver, int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Gamhall (*Gamhull*), grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 30; inc. art. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Garnet, Hugh, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 53
Garret (*Garrade*), of Gonville Hall, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190–1; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Gaswyn, Humphry, grace intr. iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 65
Gates, Thomas, payment by, 1500–1, p. 155
gaudys, tenth beads of rosary, p. 1
Gaunt (*Gawynt*), payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Gayus, see *Auberinus*
Geage, see *Gage*
Gebon, see *Gibbon*
Gedlyng, Robert, quest. 1491, p. 34; caution, p. 32
Geffera, see *Jeffrey*
Genyn, see *Jenning*
Genynson, see *Jenningson*
Gerarde (*Gerrarde*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143
Gervase (*Gwarues*), quest. with caution, 1503, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Gibbe (*Gybbe*), quest. caution lost, 1510–11, p. 253
Gibbon (*Gybon*), int. theol. 1488–9, p. 6
Gibbon (*Gebon*), T., grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 41
Gibson, John, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 230
Gilbanke (*Gillant*, *Gilbage*, *Gilbang*), quest. 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 166, 164; B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Gilbert, B.A. 1507–8, p. 233
Gilham, grace quest. 1489–90, p. 18
Gill, John, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Gill, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248
Gillant, see *Gilbanke*
Gillot (*Gyllott*), int. iur. can. 1490, pp. 20–1; caution, p. 15
Gillot, caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
God's House, see *Hostel*, Domus Dei
Godsone (*Gotson*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; int. iur. civ. 1500; caution, p. 129; transf. p. 136; see *Gogoyn*
Gogney, Thomas, junior proctor, 1495–6, pp. 79, 82, 96, 98; is surety, 1501, p. 141; 1502, p. 166

Digitized by Google

Gogoyn (*Godȝone*), caution, 1497, p. 102; com. p. 103
Gogyn, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Goldisborow (*Goldysburk*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; inc. art. 1501, pp. 168, 167; caution, p. 165
Goldknoppe, Thomas, com. 1493, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Goldsmyth, grace inc. art. 1499–1500, p. 134; caution, p. 140; is surety, 1503, p. 178
Gonville Hall, dispute with "Phisyke" Hostel, and fire at, 1497–8, p. 111; mentioned, pp. 119, 121, 142, 185, 223, 237, 255
Goodall, inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Goodechyld, Christopher, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Goodeknappe, Thomas, inc. art. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Goodrich (*Gooderyk*), Richard, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Goodrich (*Cudryke*, *Goodryke*, *Gudryk*), quest. 1504–5; with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Goodrich (*Goodryke*), B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Gormonde, Thomas, payments to, 1500–1, pp. 152, 153
Gosnoll, int. iur. civ. 1510–11, p. 254
Gostwyke (*Gostwykkes*), int. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; payment non leg. p. 145
Gotson, see *Godsone*
Graffe (*Grafe*), int. lib. sent. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; inc. theol. 1499, caution, pp. 117, 122
Graunte, friar, payment to, 1497–8, p. 111
Green (*Grene*), inc. art. 1490, p. 19; caution, pp. 13, 20
Green, Thomas, dispensation, 1489–90, p. 18
Green (*Gren*), quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Green, of St Gregory's, grace in arts, 1493, p. 53
Green, William, grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 65
Green, com. 1497–8, p. 110
Green, bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190
Green, payment to, 1507–8, p. 231
Green, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Greenwod, incorp. B.A. 1510–11, p. 252; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Gregge (*Grege*, *Gregges*), Walter, priest, dispensation, 1492–3, p. 40; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46; bac. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 117, 122; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131
Gregorye, int. iur. civ. 1501, pp. 144, 145; caution, p. 142
Gregson, R., dispensation, 1488–9, p. 8
Gregson (*Grogson*), grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; see *Grigson*
Gregyll, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Gren, *Grene*, see *Green*
Grendal, see *Grindal*
Grenwod, see *Greenwod*
Grettyng, B.A. 1506, p. 216
Greyn, is surety, 1502, pp. 164, 167
Grigson, quest. 1489–90, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21; int. lib. sent. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 143, 147; see *Gregson*
Grindal (*Grendall*, *Gryndyll*), John, of St Thomas' hostel, int. iur. can. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Grindal, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177; inc. art. with caution 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216; payment to for lecturing on mathematics, 1508–9, p. 236; 1509–10, p. 244; 1510–11, p. 251
Grisagre (Oxon.), adm. ad eundem, 1489–90, p. 19
Grogson, see *Gregson*
Grome, Roger, grace quest. 1493–4, p. 65
Gronow (*Gronowre*), of Clare, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 128, 135; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
grossus, *grossum*, groat, pp. 114, 127
Grumbel (*Grumbell*), quest. 1497–8, p. 108; caution transferred, 1498–9, p. 123
Gryndal, see *Grindal*
Gunnell (*Gunnell*), inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 3
Gunnes, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Gunthorp, payment to, 1496–7, p. 105
Gunthorpe, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Gunvile, see *Gonville*
Gurnay, friar, grace inc. theol. 1489–90, p. 19; inc. theol. with caution. 1493, p. 48; grace as to his caution, 1494–5, p. 70; payment by, for caution lost, 1496–7, p. 103; grace int. iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133
Gwarues, see *Gervase*
Gwyne, grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 133
Gybbe, see *Gibbe*
Gylham, see *Gilham*

Digitized by Google

Gyll, see *Gill*

Hacomplant (*Aycomplaynt*, *Hacumplaynt*, *Hawcomplant*) [Robert], int. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224
Hadam, see *Adam*
Hadcoke, see *Adcock*
Haddeson, see *Addison*
Hadley, Walter, payment to, 1495–6, p. 97
Haggarston, int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Halam (*Halham*), com. 1497–8, p. 110; mentioned, 1499–1500, p. 136; is surety, 1501, p. 143; pro cath. iur. can. caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Hale (*Hales*, *Hail*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Hale (*Haly*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Halham, see *Halam*
Halitreholme, grace in iur. can. and non leg. 1488–9, p. 8; int. iur. can. 1489–90, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Hall, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; int. iur. 1489–90, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Hall, Robert, int. iur. can. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Hall, quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Hall, John, rector of Burwell, Oxon., grace ad eundem, and of exemption, 1500–1, p. 160
Hall, Thomas, grace as to terms, 1500–1, p. 161
Hall, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166
Hall, of St William's Hostel, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Hall, caution and com. 1504, p. 188
Hall, bac. and doct. med. 1506–7, pp. 220, 223
Hall (*Hawll*), mag. gram. 1506–7, p. 224
Haly, see *Hale*
Hambal(*Haneball*,*Hammball*),Thomas, grace inc. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124; inc. iur. civ. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, p. 166; payment by, 1503, p. 181; see *Hanyball*
Hamby, see *Handby*
Hamerey, see *Amery*
Hamle, grace non leg. 1496–7, p. 100
Hamond (*Hamund*), Richard, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Hamond (*Hamunde*), Thomas, quest. 1500, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. p. 143; grace ad resp. quest. 1500–1, p. 161; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 180
Hampton, monk, int. caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Hamunder, quest. 1495–6, p. 82; see *Hamond* and *Sumander*
Handby (*Handley*, *Hamby*), Edward, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Handerson, see *Anderson*
Handley, see *Handby*
Hankyn (*Hanken*), T., com. 1489–90, p. 20; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Hanslep (*Hanstlop*), adm. in iur. can. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Hanyball, Thomas, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80; see *Hambal*
Harchyntyne, see *Argentine*
Hardy, John, int. iur. civ. 1494, with caution, p. 59; grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66
Hardy, Canon, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 210; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216
Hardyn, com. 1496–7, p. 103
Haridawns, grace inc. med. 1499–1500, p. 134
Harington, John, grace incorp. 1493, p. 38; incorp. p. 53
Harington, William, grace int. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 39; see *Herington*
Harliston, see *Harlston*
Harloys (*Harlow?*), adm. iur. can. 1497, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Harlsey (*Harysley*), payment to him for writing a letter, 1507–8, p. 231; 1508–9, p. 236; see *Arsley*
Harlston (*Herlston*, *Harliston*), grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; inc. art. 1491, p. 26; caution, p. 24; see *Hostel*
Harman, grace quest. 1491, p. 31
Harman (*Herman*), Henry, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32
Harman, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Harpam, Richard, grace resp. quest. 1497–8, p. 112
Harper, Thomas, mentioned, 1505–6, p. 212
Harris (*Harrys*), int. iur. can. with caution, 1493–4, p. 60; grace of exemption, 1493–4, p. 66; grace int. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 106; see *Herrys*
Harrison (*Hareson*), inc. art. 1502, pp.

Digitized by Google

167, 168; caution, p. 165; see *Harryson, Henryson, Herison*
Harryson, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 229
Harryson, LL.B. caution transf. and grace non leg. 1506, p. 217
Harrysone, preacher, 1510–11, p. 255; see *Herison, Henryson*
Harsley, see *Arsley*
Hartwell (*Artwell*), quest. with caution, 1506–7, pp. 220, 225; B.A. 1507–8, p. 233; bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254; see *Hertwell*
Hartwycke (called *Artwell*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Harvy (*Harvay*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254; see *Hervy*
Harwod, see *Horwood*
Harysley, see *Harlsey*
Hasilbech (*Hesilbech, Hasilbeche*), int. iur. can. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15
Hasschton, see *Ashton*
Hatcleff (*Hatleff*), William, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Hatlyff, caution, 1499, p. 116
Hathlyff (*Athclyff*), Roger, quest. with caution, 1506; B.A. (*Athelyff*), 1506, p. 216; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Hatkinson, see *Atkinson*
Hattley (*Hattle, Hatle, Hatlay*), Walter, vicar of St Mary's, 1497, payment to, p. 111 and pp. 154, 158–9, 173, 194
Hatton, Sir Richard, member of the King's Council, payment for his entertainment, 1500–1, p. 153; incorp. 1507–8, p. 229; Provost of King's, p. 229
Hatwell (*Hathwell, Atwell, Hetwell*), John, of King's, quest. 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 164, 166; B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Hauthornqueynt, int. iur. can. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Hawcombryge, see *Hocombryge*
Hawcomplant, see *Hacomplant*
Hawll, see *Hall*
Hayke, Doctor, mentioned, 1510–11, p. 249
Heeachym, see *Huchon*
Hebborn, John, adm. in iur. civ. 1488, p. 5; caution, p. 1
Heddall, Brian, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 31
Hede (*Hedde*), int. lib. sent. 1493, with caution, p. 46; graces in theol. 1493–4, pp. 56, 66; grace inc. theol. 1497–8, p. 106; inc. theol. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 130
Hedge (*Hegge*), John, grace quest. 1492–3, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; inc. art. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 82
Hedge, Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 38; inc. (?int.) iur. can. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 49
Hedge (*Hege, Hegh*), W., grace quest. 1496–7, p. 99; quest. 1496–7, p. 103
Hedge, of St Bernard's Hostel, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Hedge, of Fyshwike Hostel, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Hegylston, see *Eccleston*
Helasdan (*Helisdon*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; friar, payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Helisdon (*Elisdon*), inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Hell, Maurice, grace int. iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133
Hellardo, grace inc. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 39
Helman (*Elman*), John, quest. with caution, 1506, pp. 209, 217; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Hempson (*Hemson*), int. lib. sent. 1489, caution, p. 4; int. lib. sent. 1489, p. 21; com. 1496–7, p. 103
Hen, Augustinian friar, payment by, 1502, p. 170
Henchborne (*Heschborne*), bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 199, 204
Henke, see *Hewke*
Hennage [George], pro cath. and int. iur. can. 1510–11, pp. 253, 254; grace non leg. p. 253
Henreson, see *Harrison, Henryson*
Henry VII, King, mass for, when abroad, p. 50; preparations to receive, 1497–8, p. 112; letters to, pp. 158, 170, 194, 212, 219, 231, 239, 242; money received from, for exequies, 1504–5, p. 202; Damascus water for, p. 220; gift of money to the University, and to St Mary's Church, 1506–7, p. 222; procession on behalf of, 1507–8, pp. 231–2; his death, 1509, and services in connection therewith, pp. 237, 239, 244, 250
Henry VIII, letter to, 1509–10, p. 248
Henryson, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191; see *Herison*
Henschaw, int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Herd, Thomas, quest. caution, 1488–9, p. 12; see *Herte*
Herdman, Richard, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 235

Digitized by Google

Herington, of Bologna, grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 133; see *Harington*
Herison (*Herryson*), of Burdon Hostel and St Paul's, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; caution transf. 1505, p. 206; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 220
Herison, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Herison, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Herlsey, see *Arsley*
Herlston, see *Harlston*
Herman, payment to, in connection with St Mary's Church; in debt for rent, 1508–9, p. 242; see *Harman*
Herrys, Robert, grace int. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 107; int. iur. can. with caution, 1498–9, p. 114; payment non leg. 1498–9, p. 118; int. iur. can. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; see *Harris*
Herryson, see *Herison*
Herseley, see *Arsley*
Hert, John, Archdeacon of Cleveland, payment by, 1495–6, p. 83
Herte, com. 1497–8, p. 110; see *Herd*
Hertwell (*Herwel*), William, quest. (probably) 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 166, 164; B.A. 1503, p. 183; see *Hartwell*
Hervy, John, com. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57; see *Harvy*
Herward, see *Horwood*
Herwell, see *Hertwell*
Heschborne, see *Henchborne*
Heschley, see *Ashley*
Hesilbech, see *Hasilbech*
Hesylyngton, see *Islington*
Hetwell, see *Hatwell*
Hewett (*Huette*), grace quest. 1492–3, p. 41
Hewettson (*Hewetson*), int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 143, 147; see *Howtson*
Hewke (*Henke*, *Hewke*, *Howke*, *Hukes*), Walter, adm. in iur. can. 1490, pp. 19, 20; caution, p. 13; grace inc. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 54; inc. iur. can. caution, 1494–5, p. 68; grace of exemption, 1498–9, p. 124; mentioned, 1499–1500, p. 136; 1501, p. 148; caution pro cath. can. transf. 1508, p. 234
Heyns, Edward, payment to for writing letters, 1509–10, p. 245
Hierland, see *Ireland*
Hilkston, grace inc. iur. civ. 1488–9, p. 7
Hill, John, quest. 1490–1, p. 24; caution, p. 24; inc. art. 1494–5, caution, p. 68
Hille, grace of exemption, 1489–90, p. 18
Hilton (*Hylton*), quest. caution, 1499–1500, p. 136; determ. 1501, p. 143
Hind, int. iur. civ. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 164, 166
Hinn, Thomas, int. iur. civ. 1498, caution, p. 109; int. iur. civ. 1499, caution, p. 122; grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 125
Hinxworthe, B.A. 1510, p. 246
Hobbes, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177
Hobbes (*Hobbis*, *Obbis*) [Robert], his expenses [as bedel], 1506–7, pp. 219, 230, 237, 244, 250; see *Hollys*
Hobson, mentioned, 1505–6, p. 213
Hochyn, see *Huchon*
Hochynson, see *Huchon*, *Hutchinson*
Hocombryge (*Hawcombryge*, and ?*Fulcobryge*), int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, pp. 225, 234; payment non leg. 1508–9, p. 238
Hoddylston, see *Huddlestone*
Hodebryge, grace, 1494–5, p. 70; see *Woodbridge*
Hoderoff, grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 70; see *Woodruff*
Hodethorpe, see *Woodthorpe*
Hodgkins (*Hoghkyns*), Dr, receives money for Great St Mary's Church, 1490–1; mentioned, p. 29; payment made through him, 1498–9, p. 118
Hoghton, see *Houghton*
Holbey, Ralph, int. iur. civ. 1498, caution, p. 109
Holle, grace int. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 106
Hollys, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115 (*Hobbys*), p. 122
Holond, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Holpbe, see *Holtby*
Holt, servant of the Lady Margaret, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 230
Holtby (*Holpbe*), int. iur. civ. 1499, caution, p. 122; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131
Hoode, Arthur, grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 69
Hooker (*Howker*, *Oker*), quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253; monk, int. iur. can. 1510–11, p. 254
Hoole, int. iur. can. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Hoon, incorp. 1506–7, p. 222
Hopkynson, int. iur. civ. 1510–11, p. 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Hore, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Hormeston, see *Ormston*

Digitized by Google

Hornby, int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 4
Hornby, Henry, int. sent. 1489, p. 21; grace in theol. 1490–1, p. 30; grace of exemption, 1492–3, p. 42; grace inc. theol. 1494–5, p. 71; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103; Doctor, mentioned, 1500–1, p. 154; letter to, 1502, p. 172; mentioned, 1503, p. 184; gloves sent to him, 1509, p. 243
Hornsay, Henry, com. (twice), 1502, p. 168
Hornsay, Thomas, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 168; caution, p. 165
Horston, Thomas, adm. iur. civ. 1497–8; caution, p. 109
Horwell, see *Orwell*
Horwood (*Harward*, *Harwod*, *Herward*), quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; adm. in iur. can. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102; bac. iur. can. caution, 1497–8, p. 110; payment for grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Hossey, see *Hussey*
Hostel, *Burdon*, mentioned, 1500–1, p. 155; 1505–6, pp. 200, 211, 217
Hostel Domus Dei, God's House, mentioned, 1502, pp. 165, 168–9; 1503, pp. 177–8, 180, 186
Hostel, *Fishwick*, 1497–8, pp. 111, 142–4
Hostel, *Garret* (?), mentioned, 1503, p. 178; 1506–7, p. 220
Hostel of Harliston, 1493, p. 60
Hostel of St Augustine, mentioned, 1503, pp. 177–8
Hostel of St Bernard, mentioned, pp. 127, 140–4, 176
Hostel of St Clement, mentioned, pp. 112, 155, 159; 1503, pp. 178, 186
Hostel of St Gregory, mentioned, pp. 49, 53, 127, 141; 1503, p. 176; 1506, p. 210
Hostel of St Hugh, mentioned, p. 36; 1503, p. 179
Hostel of St Mary, mentioned, 1503, pp. 177–8, 189
Hostel of St Nicholas, mentioned, pp. 121, 159, 167, 180, 211; 1508–9, p. 236; 1509–10, p. 244
Hostel of [*St*] *Paul*, mentioned, 1491, p. 33; 1503, p. 178; 1505, pp. 205–6
Hostel of St Thomas, mentioned, p. 36; 1503, p. 177
Hostel of St William, mentioned, pp. 58, 112, 141, 177, 178, 188
Hostel, *Trinity*, pp. 164, 166
Hostelar, Robert, payment to, 1502, p. 173; 1503, p. 185
Hostybye, see *Ostaby*
Hotchyn, see *Huchon*
Hotham (*Hutham*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Hotton, grace of exemption, 1488–9, p. 7; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 49; see *Hutton*
Houghton (*Howgton*), John, grace, int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 99
Houghton (*Howghton*, *Howton*), Robert, int. iur. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15
Houghton (*Hoghton*, *Hogton*), quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; grace non leg. p. 41; grace inc. art. 1493–4, p. 65
Howell, inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 3
Howghton, see *Houghton*
Howke, see *Hewke*
Howker, see *Hooker*
Howtson, Miles, grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 71; see *Hewettson*
Hubbard, inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Hubbert, grace quest. 1493–4, p. 65
Hubbert (*Hubberd*), mentioned, 1499–1500, pp. 136–8
Hubbert, int. iur. civ. 1500; caution, pp. 129, 135
Hubbert, payment on appeal, 1506–7, p. 222
Huchinson, see *Huchon*
Huchon (*Hwchyn*, *Huchenson*, *Huchun*), John, grace quest. 1492–3, p. 41; quest. caution, 1494–5, p. 67; junior proctor, 1502–3, pp. 164, 176 etc.
Huchon (*Hucchon*), int. iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Huchon (*Hoogchon*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Huchon (*Heeachym*, *Huchyn*), bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Huchon (*Hochyn*), preacher for 1505–6, p. 216; see *Huson*
Huddlestone (*Hoddylston*, *Hwddylston*), inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Huddlestone (*Huddylston*), James, is surety, 1490–1, p. 24
Huddlestone (*Hoodleston*), Richard, junior proctor, 1492–3, pp. 44, 50
Hudson, W., quest. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; grace as to terms, 1500–1, p. 161; inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165
Hudson (*Hudeson*), quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Hudson, preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Huemyston, grace in arts, 1492, p. 39
Huette, see *Hewett*
Hukes, see *Hewkè*
Huldal, is surety, 1490–1, p. 24

Digitized by Google

Hulyer (*Hullier*, *Hullyer*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143
Hum, see *Hinn*
Humfray (*Umfray*), Hugh, grace B.D. 1489–90, p. 19; grace int. lib. sent. 1493–4, p. 66; grace of exemption, 1496–7, p. 101; com. 1497–8, p. 110
Humphrey, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; payment to, 1509–10, p. 245
Hunnale, caution, 1489–90, p. 22
Huntingdon, the Prior of, 1497–8; grace incorp. p. 106
Hurt, Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 99
Hurt, W., int. iur. can. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; payment, non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Huson (*Huȝson*), mentioned, 1501, p. 148
Huson, bac. iur. civ. 1504–5; with caution, pp. 199, 204
Hussey (*Hussy*, *Husse*), grace incorp. 1497–8, p. 107; canonist, 1500, caution, p. 130; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131
Hussey (*Hossey*), his clerk, 1489, p. 9
Hussey (*Husy*), his foundation mentioned, 1507–8, p. 232
Hutchinson (*Hochynson*), B.A. 1510, p. 247; see *Huchon*
Hutham, see *Hotham*
Hutton, Richard, quest. 1489–90, pp. 19, 21; caution, p. 12; senior proctor, 1498–9, pp. 113 etc.; payments, pp. 63, 121, 136, 170, 192
Hutton (*Vtton*), in dispute with Suckling, 1496–7, p. 104
Hutton (*Huttun*), int. theol. 1502, p. 168; caution, p. 165; int. iur. civ. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 166, 164; see *Hotton*
Hyde, George, quest. 1490–1, p. 26
Hydes (*Hyddes*), quest. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Hyed, grace quest. 1488–9, p. 7
Hyld, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Hyll, see *Hille*
Hylton, see *Hilton*
Hympton, mentioned, 1500–1, p. 154
Hynd, see *Hind*
Hynslay (*Hynsley*), Rector of, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 180, 186; payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Hyntes, Nicholas, grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 38
Hynts, payment by, 1490–1, p. 28
Hyrby, John, grace quest. 1492–3, p. 41
Hyslyngton, see *Islington*

Iden, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204; grace non leg. p. 200; paid for, p. 202
Inglysh, see *English*
Inquisition, on night-walkers, etc. pp. 23, 97, 244; of false scholars, p. 29
insula, concierge, p. 105
Ipswich (*Ypswych*), Thomas, int. iur. can. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Ireland (*Yirlond*, *Hierland*), John, quest. 1488–9, p. 5; caution, p. 1; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Islington (*Hesylyngton*), sent. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 14; grace inc. theol. 1492–3, p. 55; inc. theol. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Istylȝard, inc. art. 1499; caution, p. 116

Jackson, Edmund, Fellow of King's Hall, grace int. iur. civ. 1490–1, p. 31; int. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32
Jackson, John, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 129, 135
Jackson (*Jackeson*), incorp. doct. iur. civ. 1500, pp. 144, 145
Jackson, incorp. 1500–1, p. 162
Jackson (*Jacson*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Jackson (*Jacksone*), bac. iur. civ. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Jackson, int. caution, transf. 1511, p. 254
Jacob, see *Jacok* and *James*
Jacobyn, Domin. friar, grace inc. theol. 1489–90, p. 18; int. lib. sent. 1489, p. 21
Jacok (*Jacob*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Jakson, see *Jackson*
James (*Jacobus*), Henry, caution, 1488–9, p. 4
Jane (Thomas, afterwards Bishop of Norwich), grace incorp. 1495–6, p. 98; letter to, 1498–9, p. 119
Jarnokke, Nicholas (Oxon.), grace incorp. 1494–5, p. 71
Jeffrey (*Geffra*, *Gepa*), inc. theol. 1501, p. 168; is surety, 1502, p. 164
Jeffrey (*Geffera*, *Jeffra*), Gilbert, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution transf. 1507, p. 225; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Jely, see *Joly*
Jenning (*Genyn*, *Jenny*), John, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48; is surety, 1500, p. 129; 1502, pp. 166, 164; payments to, for writing letters etc., 1502, pp. 172, 174; senior proctor, 1503–4, pp. 188 and sqq.
Jenningson (*Jenyson*, *Genyson*), jun.,

Digitized by Google

of St Gregory's, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Jenningson, sen., of St Gregory's, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Jenningson, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Jenningson, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Jenningson, Christopher, preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Jenny, see *Jenning*
Jenyson, see *Jenningson*
Jermyn, John, payment to, 1494–5, pp. 75, 78
Jerveys, John, canon, grace in theol. 1500–1, p. 160; grace to enter the Library, 1500–1, p. 161
Jesus College, grace to one engaged on the building of, p. 112; mentioned, pp. 154, 178
Joachym, payment to for writing letter, 1499–1500, p. 138; 1500–1, p. 154
Joachym, preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Joachym, int. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; caution transf. 1507, p. 224
Jobson, T., quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Joet (*Joett*), quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Johnson, R., grace inc. med. 1488–9, p. 7
Johnson (Prior ? of Carmelites), grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 40
Johnson (*Jhomson*, *Jhonson*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Johnson, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143
Johnson, John, pro cath. int. iur. can. 1510–11, pp. 253, 254; payment for grace non leg. p. 253
Joley (*Jely*, *Joly*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141; payments to for writing documents, 1500–1, p. 152; inc. med. 1510–11, pp. 252, 254
Jollis (*Jullys*) [Robert], friar, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 210; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216; doct. theol. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Joly, see *Joley*
Jonson, see *Johnson*
Jordayn, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 128; bac. iur. can. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180; payment by, p. 181
Julius II, Pope, mentioned, pp. 146, 195
Jullys, see *Jollis*

Kamerton, Doctor, Vice-Chancellor, payment, 1489–90, p. 22
Kanntrel, see *Canterell*
Kandyland, see *Candland*
Karsay, see *Kersey*
Karvanell, see *Carvanel*
Karvar, see *Carver*
Katherine of Aragon, Queen, letter to, 1509–10, p. 248; sends a letter to the University on the birth of her son, 1511, p. 250; her Chancellor, p. 249
Kautelyn, see *Cautelyn*
Kebyll (*Kepyll*), Serjeant, payments to, 1494–5, pp. 74, 75; 1495–6, p. 89
Kechyn, see *Kitchin*
Kedall (*Kyddall*), Bryan, junior proctor, 1498–9, pp. 113, etc.; see *Kymbyll*
Kedalle, grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 65
Kelet, see *Kellett*
Kellam, com. 1497–8, p. 110
Kellett (*Kelet*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 211
Kempe, com. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Kepyll, see *Kebyll*
Kerlell, see *Carlisle*
Kersey (*Carseye*), quest. 1504–5; with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Kersey (*Carsey*), John, bedel, payments, 1493–1508, passim
Ketring, friar, bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177; transf. 1503, p. 186
Kettwood, bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Keyton (*Kyton*), int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; payment non leg. 1501, p. 146
Killingworth (*Killyngworth*), inc. art. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 14
King, int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 166, 164
King, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
King (*Kyng*), pro cath. int. iur. can. 1510–11, pp. 253, 254; grace non leg. p. 253; exemption, p. 253
King (*Kyng*), Thomas, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Kinge, William, of St Clement's Hostel, payment by, 1500–1, p. 155
King's College, pp. 32, 39, 45, 98, 166, 169, 189, 190–1, 196–7, 229, 231, 237
King's Hall, mentioned, 1503, p. 180
Kingsmill (*Kyngsmyll*), William, serjeant, payments to, 1494–5, pp. 74, 75, 76, 89, 91
Kippyng, Richard, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41
Kirby, John, bac. iur. can. 1488–9, caution, p. 4

Digitized by Google

Kitchin (*Kechyn*, *Kychyn*), int. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 34; grace non leg. 1492–3, p. 54
Kneysworth, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 168; caution, p. 165
Knight (*Kyght*, *Kyȝth*, *Knyth*), Geoffrey, payment by non leg. 1495–6, p. 83; grace non leg. 1495–6, p. 100; grace int. lib. sent. 1495–6, p. 101; int. lib. sent. 1499; caution, p. 116; grace inc. theol. 1500–1, p. 161; caution, p. 165; D.D., elected Vice-Chancellor, 1503, p. 188
Knight (*Knygth*), B.A. 1510, p. 247
Knight (*Knyghte*), quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Knightlay, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122
Knythe, see *Knight*
Kolyngwood, see *Collingwood*
Kruker (*Krunker*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Kyddall, see *Kedall*
Kyghlar (*Kyhgla*), inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Kyghley, John, quest. 1495, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Kyght, see *Knight*
Kyllyngworth, see *Killingworth*
Kymbyll, Bryan, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; see *Kedall*
Kyng, see *King*
Kynggysmyll, see *Kingsmill*
Kyppyng, see *Kipping*
Kyrby, see *Kirby*
Kyrche, see *Birch*
Kytilton, inc. art. 1490–1, p. 24
Kytle, principal of the hostel of St Gregory, is surety, 1501, p. 141
Kyton, see *Keyton*

Laan, see *Lane*
Laborne (*Laberne*), Roger, junior proctor, 1488–9, p. 1 and sqq.
Laborne (*Laburne*), grace ad eundem, 1496–7, p. 107
Laborne, William, bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 199, 204
Laborne, bac. iur. civ., caution transf. 1505, p. 206
Lacy, grace incorp. 1488–9, p. 6; see *Lasy*
Laitz (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, incorp. 1497–8, p. 113
Lakingham (*Lakyngam*, *Lakenham*), of Peterhouse, quest. 1499, caution, pp. 116, 122; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Lambert, Nic., quest. 1494–5, caution, p. 67
Lambert, William, senior proctor, 1505–6, pp. 204 and sqq.; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216; mentioned, 1509–10, p. 245; bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Lancaster, grace ad eundem, 1495–6, p. 99
Lane, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41; quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Lane, Thomas, grace in arts, 1495–6, p. 101; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Lane, W., com. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57
Lane (*Layne*), caution lost, 1496–7, p. 103
Lane, Edward, int. iur. civ. 1498; caution, p. 109
Lane, payment non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Lane, grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 125
Lane, int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 143, 147
Lane, mentioned, 1501, p. 148
Lane (*Layn*), bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191
Lane (*Laane*), inc. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206
Langley, Ralph, grace int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7; int. iur. can. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 15
Lankaster, see *Lancaster*
lappanum, ? lip or rim, p. 3
Lapulle, see *Pole*
Lasy, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; see *Lacy*
Latamer (*Lattamer*, *Lattemer*), int. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 116, 122
Latham, Edmund, grace, 1493–4, p. 65
Latimer (*Lathemer*) [Hugh], quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Latoner, int. iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Lawe, see *Low*
Lawson, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non leg. 1505–6, p. 211
Layn, see *Lane*
Laysbewre, friar, caution, 1504, p. 189
Leche, J., grace, incorp. 1490–1, p. 31
Lecheman (*Lechman*), int. utroque iure, 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80
Lee, inc. gram. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 123
Lee, payment non inc. in gram. 1499–1500, p. 132
Lee, Hamlet, grace inc. gram. 1499–1500, p. 134
Lee, Robert, inc. gram. 1499–1500, p. 143

Digitized by Google

Lee, inc. art. 1504, pp. 188, 192; caution, p. 188
Lee, preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Lee (*Ley*), payment to for lecturing, 1508–9, p. 237
Lee (*Le*), bac. iur. civ. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Leek (*Lek*, *Leeke*, *Leke*), quest. 1490, pp. 19, 20; caution, p. 13; grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Lees (*Leys*), inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Lees, quest. 1497–8; caution, p. 108
Lees (*Leys*), inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 165
Lees, incorp. com. 1503, p. 188
Leg, John, injured by students, 1507–8, p. 231
Leke, see *Leek*
Leman, inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165
Lemyng, quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14; grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39; grace of exemption, 1491–2, p. 40; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Lenton, Oliver, payments to, 1493–4, pp. 63, 64
Leo, Canonicus, grace int. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 19
Lesbery (*Leysbery*), friar, bac. theol. 1502–3, p. 182; doct. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206; caution transf. 1506, p. 217
Lewnthorp, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 55
Lewys, inc. gram. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 166, 164
Ley, see *Lee*
Leynton, John, payment to, 1503, p. 184
Leys, see *Lees*
Leysbery, see *Lesbery*
Library, see *Bequest* and *Books*; bindings for, pp. 11, 154, 173; clasps for, p. 22; lock, p. 28; repair of the new, p. 30; of both libraries, pp. 30, 42, 138; of the public, pp. 62, 159, 244, 250; repair of the old, p. 97; end window glazed, p. 119; grace to monks in use of, p. 133; statute on the door, p. 249
Lichfield (*Lychefelde*), Edmund, grace inc. theol. 1493–4, p. 66
Lincoln, Bishop of, see *Russell*, John
Lincoln (*Lyncolne*), William, quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Lincon, payment to for writing a letter, 1503–4, p. 194
Lindsay (*Lyndsey*), bequest, 1488–9, p. 11; silver clasps of his Bible sold, p. 12
Lindsay (*Lynsey*), John, payment by him, 1505–6, p. 215; debts, 1506–7, p. 226; 1508, p. 242
Ling (*Lynge*), B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Linsey, William, mentioned, 1506–7, p. 226; 1507–8, p. 235
Lister (*Litstar*, *Lydster*, *Lyster*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; caution, 1504, p. 189; inc. art. 1504, p. 193; payment on appeal, 1507–8, p. 229
Littleborough (*Lytylborowe*, *Litilborowe*), Richard, payments to, 1501, p. 154
Litstar, see *Lister*
Lobbys, bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Lobdall (*Loldall*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Loft (*Loyfte*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Loft, inc. art. 1499; caution, p. 116; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Loft, Rowland, his controversy with the University, 1507–8, p. 230
Lofthouse (*Lofthows*), Rowland, payment by to the proctors, 1493–4, p. 61
Loldall, see *Lobdall*
Londe, see *Lownde*
London, Bishop of, see *Savage*, Thomas; *Warham*, William; *Barons*, William
London, Canon, caution, 1488–9, p. 4; grace, 1489–90, p. 17; int. iur. can. 1489, p. 21
Long, is surety, 1490, p. 13
Long (*Longes*), quest. caution, 1504, pp. 190, 196; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Lorkyn, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Lovel (probably Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons, and later one of the executors of the Lady Margaret), mentioned, 1498–9, p. 119
Lovel (*Lowell*), Thomas, grace int. iur. civ. 1500–1, p. 161; bac. iur. civ. 1502–3, p. 182; caution transf. 1502, p. 164; com. 1502, p. 169; doct. iur. can. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223
Lovermer [Hugh], Austin friar, int. lib. sent. 1493; caution, p. 46; grace, B.D. 1492–3, p. 56; inc. theol. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, pp. 142, 147; payment by, p. 145
Low (*Lawe*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Lowell, see *Lovel*
Lownd, is surety, 1488–9, p. 1
Lownd, John, senior proctor, 1492–3, p. 44 and sq.

Digitized by Google

Lownd, grace in theol. 1495–6, p. 100
Lownde (*Lowynd*), payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Lownde (*Lunde*), grace int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 106
Lownde (*Lunde*), Robert, int. iur. civ. caution, 1500, pp. 129, 135; payment non leg. 1501, p. 145
Lownde (*Lond*, *Lowynd*), inc. theol. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 166, 164; deputy V.-C., payment by, 1503, p. 185
Lownde (*Londe*, *Lond*), quest. 1506–7, p. 220; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Lownde, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Lowth, Abbot of Thornton, grace inc. theol. 1498–9, p. 124; grace to wear a cap, 1500–1, p. 160
Lowyff, inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 166
Loyft, see *Loft*
Lucas, friar, inc. theol. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81; payment by for caution lost, 1496–7, p. 103; int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 166, 164
Lund, see *Lownde*
Lupton [? Roger], grace inc. iur. can. and non leg. 1488–9, p. 7; payment by, 1503–4, p. 192
Lupton, quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 247; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Lydster, see *Lister*
Lyncolne, see *Lincoln*
Lynge, see *Ling*
Lynsey, see *Lindsay*
Lyster, see *Lister*
Lytylborow, see *Littleborough*

Mabot, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Mace, canon, int. iur. can. 1510–11, p. 254; payment for grace non leg. 1510–11, p. 253
Machell (*Machyll*), grace inc. iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133; inc. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment 'pro cathedra,' 1504–5, p. 202; payment on his appeal, 1506–7, p. 220; 'pro cathedra' in iur. civ. caution, 1506, pp. 210, 218; 1507, p. 226; his controversy with Morows, 1505–6, p. 213–4; caution transf. and lost, 1508, p. 234; caution for hire of schools, 1508–9, p. 237; see *Makerell*
Madeys (*Maddesse*), Thomas, grace incorp. 1488–9, p. 6; com. 1491–2, p. 36; grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 41
Makerell [? Matthew], canon, bac. theol. 1509–10, pp. 245, 246; see *Machell* (?)
Male, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Malett (*Mallet*, *Malytt*) [James], com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace inc. art. 1498–9, p. 125; inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144
Malinere, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Malle, John, int. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33; grace non leg. [? *Balle*, p. 39], p. 36
Mallet, see *Malett*
Malleverey, William, grace bac. in geometria, 1491–2, p. 38
malys, *ly*, trunks, p. 87
Malytt, see *Malett*
Manfeld, Andrew, grace of exemption, 1490–1, p. 30; quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80
Manfeld, Andrew, quest. 1504, p. 188; caution, pp. 188, 196
Manfeld, Andrew, payment to for St Mary's Church, pp. 218–9, 230, 236, 237, 239, 243, 250
Manfeld, John, grace of exemption, 1490–1, p. 30; quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80
Manfeld, quest. 1502; caution, pp. 166, 164
Manfeld, B.A. 1503, p. 183; payment grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Manfelde (*Manfeld*), inc. med. 1510–11, p. 252
Mannyng, John, inc. art. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Mannyng, payment for breach of the peace, 1499–1500, p. 132
Marchall, see *Marshall*
Marche, quest. 1491–2, p. 41
Mare, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Mares (*Marys*), Thomas, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Margaret, The Lady, Countess of Richmond, dinner with, p. 68; letters to, pp. 119, 154, 173, 184, 194; foundation of the Readership, p. 120; negotiations with, 1502, pp. 172–5; payment towards St Mary's Church, pp. 192, 198, 202; visits Cambridge in 1504–5, p. 203; present to, pp. 213, 220, 232; letters to, pp. 218, 219, 231, 236, 239, 242–3; services for, 1508–9, p. 237
Marley (*Marlay*), monk, com. 1506–7, p. 221; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225

Digitized by Google

Marshall, John, grace quest. 1494–5, p. 70
Marshall (*Marchald*, *Marchal*, *Marchall*), John, payments to, 1491–2, p. 44; 1494–5, p. 69; 1495–6, pp. 87, 88, 90, 92, 96, 97
Marshall, William, grace ad resp. quest. 1500–1, p. 161
Marshall, quest. 1497, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Marshall (*Marchal*), inc. gram., caution, 1503, pp. 177, 186
Marshall, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; his caution transf. 1507, p. 225
Marshall [? Cuthbert], quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Marshall, bac. iur. can., caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Marshall, payment for grace non leg. 1508–9, p. 237
Marshall (*Merschyall*), inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Martens, inc. art. 1491, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Marteyn, Dean of St Stephen's Chapel, grace incorp. 1495–6, p. 98
Martin (*Martyn*), grace in arts, 1490, p. 18
Martin, quest. 1501, p. 146; caution, pp. 142, 146
Martin, inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167
Martin (*Martyne*), quest. 1506–7, p. 220; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Marton, payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Marty, Dr, is surety, 1489–90, p. 16
Martyn, see *Martin*
Marys, see *Mares*
Mase, see *Mace*
Maskall, quest. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 3; see *Naskal*
Maskall, mentioned, 1503–4, p. 198
Mason, grace int. iur. civ. 1489–90, p. 18
Mason, William, grace inc. iur. civ. 1495, p. 70
Mason, grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106; grace inc. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106
Mason, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Mason, inc. iur. civ. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 123; payment non inc. in iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 118; payment non inc. in iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 132
Mason, inc. iur. can. 1502–3, p. 182; inc. iur. civ. 1502–3, p. 182
Masons, dispute between them and the scholars, 1510–11, p. 251
Massham (*Massam*, *Massan*), quest. 1501, p. 146; caution, pp. 142, 146; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; caution, 1505, pp. 198, 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Master of the Rolls, see *Warham*, Will.
Master (*Mayster*), Richard, quest. with caution, 1506, pp. 209, 217; com. p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Mathematical table made, p. 158
Matyrson, see *Waterson*
Mayhew (*Mayewe*, *Mayw*) [Richard] (Oxon.), Almoner to King Henry VII, grace ad eundem, 1499–1500, p. 132; present to, 1500–1, p. 154
Mayner (*Maynar*, *Meyner*, *Meynerd*), of St Mary's, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Mayor of Cambridge, mentioned, 1506–7, p. 220; and see *Crackenthorpe*
Mayster, see *Master*
Medcalfe, see *Metcalfe*
Medow (*Medew*), quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Medwall, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 32
Medylton, see *Middleton*
Melfurthe, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204; payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Melton, int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Melton, Henry, friar, int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 25
Melton, grace of exemption, 1495–6, p. 100
Melton, grace of exemption, 1499–1500, p. 133
Melton, W., is surety, 1490–1, p. 25
Melton, William, inc. theol. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 80–1
Mendham, friar, payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Menell, Robert, quest. 1494–5; caution, p. 67
Mennall, com. 1497–8, p. 110
Merrys, Thomas, graces ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123
Merschyal, see *Marshall*
Merton (*Mertun*), William, of Nicholas Hostel, int. iur. 1502; caution, pp. 164, 167
Merton, inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Mervell, John, payment to, 1501, p. 159

Digitized by Google

Metcalfe, John, grace inc. iur. civ. 1500–1, p. 161
Metcalfe (*Metcaulyf*, *Medcauffe*, *Meitcaulyf*), Nicholas, quest. 1494–5; caution, p. 67; com. 1497–8, p. 110; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Metcalfe, grace int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 31
Metcalff, Philip, com. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Metcalff, Thomas, senior proctor, 1488–9, pp. 1 etc.; payment to, 1489–90, p. 22
Meyner, see *Mayner*
Michael House, mentioned, p. 7, 1500–1, p. 153
Miche (*Mych*, *Myche*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Middleton (*Medylton*), Dr, grace incorp. 1495–6, p. 98
Middleton (*Myddlyton*), quest. 1500; caution, pp. 128, 135
Middleton (*Myddyltun*), int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, p. 166
Middleton (*Myddyltun*), payment non leg. 1502, p. 175
Middleton (*Middylton*, *Middilton*, *Medylton*), inc. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206
Middleton (*Mydylton*), B.A. 1509, p. 240
Milkyngton, payment non leg. 1502, p. 170
Miller (*Myllere*), grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39
Miller, is a surety, 1495–6, p. 81
Miller, payment for grace, 1510–11, p. 253
Milner (*Mylner*), William, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46; senior proctor, 1496–7, pp. 101, etc.
Milner, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Milner, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144
Milner, preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Milsent, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Milver (*Mylver*), determ. 1490, p. 20
Minot (*Mynott*), quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16; com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60; B.A. 1510, p. 246
Mirs, Adam, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 23; see *Myre*
Mitton (*Mytton*), John, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1489–90, p. 18; int. iur. can. 1494–5; caution, p. 67
Moddyng, William, quest. 1493, p. 51; caution, p. 45; payment to, 1501, p. 149
Mode (*Mody*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224
Mody, see *Mode*
Molyners (Oxon.), grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 133; quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Mone, see *Moon*
Monks, grace that while students they may use the Library, 1499–1500, p. 133
Moon (*Mone*, *Mooyne*), Charles, adm. iur. civ. 1492, p. 51; caution, p. 44; grace non leg. 1492–3; bac. iur. civ. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; payment non leg. 1509–10, p. 245
Moore, see *More*
Mordant, John [High Steward of the Univ. and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster], letter to, 1503–4, p. 195
Mordaunt, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 231
More (*Mor*, *Moore*) [William], inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Morgan, Richard, senior proctor, 1459–60; alluded to, p. 11
Morgan (*Morgayn*), Nicholas (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1493–4, p. 66
Morgan (*Morgon*), int. iur. civ. 1496; caution, p. 80
Morgan (*Morgeyn*), grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 134
Morgan (*Morgaen*), incorp. doct. iur. can. 1501, pp. 144, 145
Morgan (*Morgone*), friar preacher, int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144; inc. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, pp. 193, 196; payment non conviv. 1503–4, p. 192
Morgan (*Morgayn*, *Morgoon*) [Philip], grace inc. med. 1500–1, p. 160; doct. med. 1506–7, p. 223; his expenses (as bedel), pp. 43, 50, 62, 69, 87, 95, 96, 97, 120, 137, 153–4, 187, 198, 202
Morhows, see *Morows*
Morkby, grace non leg. 1499–1500, p. 134
Morle, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Mornell, William, grace, B.D. 1494–5, p. 71
Morows (*Morhows*), his controversy with Dr Machell, 1505–6, p. 213–4
Morton, John, quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127
Morton, John, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury, mentioned, 1493, p. 51; 1499–1500, p. 137; 1500, p. 152
Morwell, monk, grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 134

Digitized by Google

Moses (*Moyses*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166
Mowton, grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106
Mowȝer, Gregory, grace int. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124
Mulsho, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Multon, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1507–8, pp. 228, 233; payment for grace non leg. 1507–8, p. 229
musball, musk-ball
Musgrave, grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 98
Myche, see *Miche*
Myddylton, see *Middleton*
Mylver, see *Milver*
Mynot, see *Minot*
Myre (Oxon.), grace quest. 1489–90, p. 18; see *Mirs*
Myrles, friar, bac. theol. 1508–9, p. 239
myskitt, ? mixed, or musk, p. 155
Mytton, see *Mitton*

Naskal, determ. 1490, p. 21; see *Maskall*
Natures (*Nattres*, *Nateres*, *Naturis*, *Noteres*, *Natris*), Edmund, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127; inc. art. 1502, pp. 166, 168; caution, p. 166; senior proctor, 1506–7, pp. 214 and sqq.; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224; mentioned, 1507–8, p. 229; bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Nawdon, inc. gram. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Neil (*Neale*, *Neyll*, *Neyle*, *Nele*), John, payments to, pp. 230, 236–7, 242, 250
Neil (*Nele*, *Newly*), Marian, her house and payments, pp. 197–8, 206, 215, 226, 235, 242, 251
Neil (*Neyll*), int. iur. can. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 167, 164
Neil (*Neel*), his hutch, 1508–9, p. 243
Nelson, payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Nelson, William, payment for appeal, 1504–5, pp. 198, 202
Nelson, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Netlam, of St Augustine's, com. 1496–7, p. 103; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Nevell (*Newell*), Robert, quest. caution, 1504, p. 189
Nevell (*Newell*), of St William's Hostel, quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 188, 196; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Nevell, Nicholas, payment by, 1505–6, p. 211
Nevell, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204, 205; LL.B. caution transf. 1506, p. 217; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 221
Nevell (*Newell*), quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Newbolt, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 134
Newbury, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18
Newell, see *Nevell*
Newly, see *Neil*
Newman, canon, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1488–9, p. 7
Newman, Peter, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 66; caution, 1494–5, p. 68; grace in iur. can. 1494–5, p. 70
Newton, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1498–9, p. 124; bac. iur. can. 1500; caution, p. 128; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131
(*Newton*), com. 1509–10, p. 246; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Neyl, see *Neil*
Nichols (*Nycholls*), George, sent for, 1509; to help to draw up the composition with the town, pp. 242, 243; paid, pp. 248, 251
Nicholson (*Nycolson*), John, carpenter, pp. 43, 154, 158
Nicholson, James, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 180; senior proctor, 1508–9, p. 235 and sqq.; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Niyx, Doctor, letter to, probably Bishop of Norwich; see *Nykke*
Nobbes (*Nobbys*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1504, pp. 188, 192; caution, p. 188
Noke (*Nooke*), quest. caution, 1504, p. 197; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 232
Noon, see *Nunne*
Nores, see *Norres*
Norfolk, Duke of, gift to, 1493, p. 64
Norman, Richard (Oxon.), grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1489–90, p. 18
Norman, W., int. theol. 1488, pp. 6, 21; caution, p. 4
Norman, grace inc. theol. 1493–4, p. 65
Norman, Henry, payment to, 1500–1, p. 154
Norres (*Nores*), quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Northorn, Bartholomew, grace incorp. 1492–3, p. 54

Digitized by Google

Norwich, suffragan Bishop of, 1490, p. 23 (name unknown); Robert Gradensis was bishop 'in partibus' as late as 1452; Edward Bishop of Chalcedon in 1502; Stubbs, *Reg. Sac. Ang.*
Norwich, Bishop of; see *Nykke*
Noteres, see *Natures*
Notte (*Nvtte*), John, int. iur. can. 1489–90, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Notting (*Nottyng*), William, inc. iur. can. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; lost, p. 22
Nowell, com. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 4
Nunne (*Noon*, *Nun*), B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; mentioned, 1507–8, p. 232
Nuns, house of; see *St Rhadegund's*, p. 98
Nutt, see *Notte*
Nuttall, Henry, payment to, 1495–6, p. 89
Nuttyng, see *Notting*
Nycholls, see *Nichols*
Nycolsone, see *Nicholson*
Nykke, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, mentioned, 1503, p. 183; see *Niyx*

Obbis, see *Hobbes*
Ogell, bac. iur. can. with caution, 1506, pp. 210, 216; caution transf. 1506, p. 217
Ogytt, grace int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 106
Oker, see *Hooker*
Oldam, letters to, 1502, p. 172
Oldeman (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1489–90, p. 17
older, ? holder, p. 48
Oldham, Hugh (Oxon.), graces in iur. civ. and iur. can. 1492–3, pp. 54, 55
Orgar, Roger, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 80
Ormston (*Urmston*), int. iur. can. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15
Ormston, Thomas, inc. art. 1492, p. 51; caution, p. 44; grace int. iur. civ. 1494–5, p. 70
Ormston (*Ormiston*), bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 188; payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192
Ormston (*Hormeston*), of Lady Margaret's Council, mentioned, 1503, p. 184
Ormston (*Ormiston*), Roger, mentioned, pp. 193–4, 202
Ortsaull, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Orwell (*Horwell*), quest. 1503, with caution, p. 178; transferred, p. 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Osborn (*Osbarn*, *Osburn*, *Osberne*), W., quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33; grace int. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 19; int. iur. can. 1491, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Ostaby (*Osteby*, *Hostibie*, *Hostybye*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216; bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246; chaplain of the University, payment to, 1510–11, p. 251
Overton, Antony, monk, grace bac. theol. and non leg. 1499–1500, p. 134; int. lib. sent. 1501, pp. 144, 145
Overton, Nicholas, grace, 1491–2, p. 40
Owthorne, Vicar of, grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 99
Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, letters to, pp. 10, 95, 97, 137, 173, 194–5
Oxford University, pp. 98, 100; proctor of, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 232

Paase (*Pase*), bac. iur. can. caution, 1497–8, p. 109; grace non leg. 1497–8, p. 112; payment for, 1498–9, p. 118
Pacock, see *Peacock*
Page (*Payg*, *Pagh*), Edmund, of King's, quest. 1497–8; caution, p. 108; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166; junior proctor, 1505–6, pp. 204, and sqq.; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Page, John, payment to, 1500–1, pp. 154, 158
Paggrave, see *Palgrave*
Pagh, see *Page*
Pake (*Pak*), inc. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Paker, see *Pakker*
Pakfeld, Roger, grace, B.D. 1494–5, p. 69
Pakker (*Parker*, *Paker*), Richard, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Palgrave (*Paggraue*, *Polgrave*), quest. with caution, 1504, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Palmer (*Paumar*), adm. iur. civ. 1497, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Palmer, int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144
Pane, see *Payne*
Pantelyn, John, payment to, 1501, p. 151
Panworth, Thomas, grace in theol. 1498–9, p. 125
Paradiys, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Parische, Thomas, quest. 1493, p. 52;

Digitized by Google

caution, p. 45; payment to, 1494–5, pp. 73, 77; B.A. 1510–11, p. 255; *Pische*, bac. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 110; caution, p. 108
Parkenson, int. iur. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Parker, see *Pakker*
Pase, see *Pease*
Pata, [illegible] 1494–5; caution, p. 67
Pa[illegible]*er*, grace in law, 1492–3, [illegible] iur. civ. 1496, p. 83; [illegible] p. 82
Pate, com. 1497–8, p. 110
Patenson (*Patynson*, *Patanson*), Thomas, quest. 1493, p. 51; caution, p. 45; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; payment to, 1493–4, p. 63; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81; junior proctor, 1500–1501, p. 139 etc.; payment to, pp. 171, 175, 213–4; bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191
Patenson, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Paternoster Row, London, p. 85 etc.
Pathe (*Pato*, *Payto*, *Peyto*), Henry, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123; quest. 1501, p. 168; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204; payment to for lectures, 1507–8, p. 230; preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Patynson, see *Patenson*
Paul's wharf, London, p. 9
Paule, Robert, B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Paumar, see *Palmer*
Pawe, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Pay, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Paycok, see *Peacock*
Payge, see *Page*
Payn, Robert, payment to, 1500–1, p. 154
Payne, grace, 1489–90, p. 18; grace inc. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 124
Payteffyn, John, payment to, 1500–1, p. 154
Payto, see *Pathe*
Peacock (*Pacok*, *Paycok*, *Peycoke*), William, quest. 1501, p. 168; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Pearce (*Peerse*), John, grace ad eundem, 1495–6, p. 99
Peckerell, see *Pykerell*
Peerte, see *Pert*
Peke, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Pekerell, see *Pykerell*
Peksall (*Pelksall*), Thomas, quest. 1495, p. 82; caution, p. 79; inc. art. 1499; caution, p. 116; is surety, 1500, p. 128; preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Pelle, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33; grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106
Pembroke Hall, mentioned, pp. 21, 169
Pen, mentioned, 1508–9, p. 242; 1510–11, p. 251
Pengla, grace inc. gram. 1489–90, p. 18
Pennant, Edward, of St Nicholas' Hostel, int. iur. can. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 129, 135; payment for grace non leg. 1500, p. 145; bac. iur. civ. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180; transferred, p. 186
Penny, John, Bishop of Carlisle, mentioned, 1506, p. 218
Pepper (*Peper*), int. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 36; grace non leg. p. 36; caution, p. 34
Pepper (*Peper*), Richard, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; caution transf. 1507, p. 225; bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Pepyn, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 180, 186; payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192; B.A. 1507–8, p. 233
Percyvall, mentioned, 1501, p. 151
Perkyn, grace int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7
Person, com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106; int. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 116, 123, 136
Pert (*Peyrt*, *Peerte*), com. 1497–8, p. 110; inc. iur. civ. 1502, p. 168; caution, p. 165; mentioned, 1505–6, pp. 211, 214; his expenses to Westminster, 1508, p. 231; see *Poorte*
Pescode (*Peschode*, *Pescodde*), Domin. friar, caution, 1488–9, p. 4; int. sent. 1489, p. 21; grace inc. theol. 1494–5, p. 70; payment, non conviv. 1498–9, p. 118; inc. theol. caution, 1499, pp. 116, 122, 136
Peterhouse, pp. 177, 178; Thomas Denman, Master of, mentioned, 1501–2, p. 175
Petfen, bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246
Petit (*Petyte*, *Petite*), of Queens' and Fishwick, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Peycoke, see *Peacock*
Peynter, int. iur. civ. 1500; caution, pp. 129, 135
Peyntour, William, quest. 1489, pp. 19, 21; caution, p. 13
Peyntwyn, Archdeacon of Canterbury, mentioned, 1501, p. 159

Digitized by Google

Peyrt, see *Pert*
Peyto, see *Pathe*
Philip (*Philippe*, *Phillippus*, *Phelipe*, *Ffelyp*), John, com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace quest. 1495–6, p. 99; inc. art. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 129; bac. iur. can. with caution, 1506, pp. 210, 216; caution transf. 1506, p. 217; is surety, 1506, p. 208; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233; senior proctor, 1507–8, pp. 226 and sqq.; payments to for letter-writing, etc. pp. 158, 173, 184, 194–5, 203, 213, 220, 236, 242, 244
Phines, grace non leg. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 112
Phylypp, see *Philip*
Physic Hostel, see *Hostel*, Fishwick
Pickard (*Pikerd*, *Pyccard*, *Pychard*), William, quest. 1488, p. 5; caution, p. 1; grace in arts, 1490–1, p. 31; inc. art. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Pickard, B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Pickard (*Pykkard*), Richard, junior proctor, 1507–8, pp. 226 and sqq.; mentioned, 1511, p. 253
Pickard (*Pyckard*), preacher, 1510–11, p. 255
Pickering (*Pykryng*), friar, grace int. iur. can. 1493–4, p. 65; grace as to admission, 1493–4, p. 66; adm. in theol. 1508–9, pp. 238–9; caution transf. 1509, p. 240; doct. theol. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247; caution transf. 1511, p. 253
pictacio, plaster, p. 148
Pikerd, see *Pickard*
Pikrell, see *Pykerell*
Pinchon (*Pynchon*, *Pinchem*), quest. caution, 1504, pp. 191, 197; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Pinder (*Pyndar*, *Pyndor*), W., quest. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57; grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 70; com. 1496–7, p. 103; is surety, 1500, p. 130; quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Pische, see *Parische*
placks, see *barred*
plague, 1496, p. 101; 1501, p. 161
Plasket, grace inc. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 17
Plonket, see *Plunkett*
Plowhe, grace in iur. civ. and non leg. 1489–90, p. 19
Plumar, see *Plummer*
Plumme, grace, 1497–8, p. 112
Plummer (*Plumber*, *Plumar*), quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 26
Plummer, Thomas, payment to, pp. 111, 250
Plummer, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Plunkett (*Plonket*, *Pluncet*), int. utr. iur. 1510–11, p. 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Poet laureate, p. 54, see *Skelton*
Poklyngton, bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Polart, see *Pollard*
Pole (*Poole*), Humphrey de la, grace 1496, p. 100; grace int. iur. civ. 1497, p. 106; grace, 1497–8, p. 112; grace inc. iur. can. 1500–1, p. 160
Pole (*Polle*), Lord William de la, son of the Duke of Suffolk, grace, 1493–4, p. 64
Poley (*Pooly*), George, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 177; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Pollard (*Polart*), quest. 1506–7, p. 222; caution transf. 1507, p. 225; B.A. 1508, p. 233
polles swarffe, Paul's Wharf, p. 9
Pomel, inc. art. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15
Pomell, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Pomell, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166
Pomell, Thomas, payment to, 1494–5, p. 69; quest. 1497–8, caution, p. 109
Pomell (*Pummele*, *Pummell*), of Queens', quest. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; B.A. 1510, p. 247; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247
Poole, see *Pole*
Pooly, see *Poley*
Poorte, of St Nicholas' Hostel, bac. iur. civ. 1503, pp. 180, 182; caution, p. 180; caution transf. 1503, p. 186; see *Pert*
Pope, B.A. 1508–9, p. 240
Pope's nuncio rewarded, p. 50; see *Julius II*
Porret, bac. mus. with caution, 1507–8, pp. 229, 233
Porter, payment by, 1493–4, p. 61
Porter, B.D. 1493–4, p. 61
Porter (*Portyr*), quest. 1506–7, p. 220; B.A. 1507, p. 224; bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Portyngton, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Potter (*Pottar*), quest. 1504–5, with

Digitized by Google

caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Potygary, Richard, payment to, 1494–5, p. 69
Powel, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Powys (*Powes*), Richard, abbot, inc. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 3; grace of exemption, 1488–9, p. 6; caution lost, 1489–90, p. 22
Pratt, Christopher, caution, 1503, p. 181; transf. pp. 186, 197, 206, 217; lost, p. 221
precularum par, pair of beads, rosary, p. 1
Price, Robert, payment to, 1500–1, pp. 153–4
Prike (*Prikes*, *Pryke*), Richard, com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace int. iur. civ. 1495–6, p. 99
Prike, bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Prime, legist, 1500; caution, pp. 130, 135
Privilege for street cleaning, p. 44; and of chandlers and innkeepers, p. 44
Proud (*Prwde*), incorp. 1510–11, p. 253
Proudfoot (*Prowdfote*), T., quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Prwde, see *Proud*
Pryce, see *Price*
Pryke, see *Prike*
Pryst, int. lib. sent. 1499, caution, p. 116
Pummele, see *Pomell*
Purdaw, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41
Purdy (*Pyrdy*, *Purday*, *Purde*), quest. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 14; quest. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57
Purdy, of Trinity Hostel, int. iur. can. 1502, pp. 168, 169; caution, pp. 164, 166
Purdy, of St Mary's Hostel, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Purgold (*Pyrgold*, *Puyrgold*), int. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 36; caution, p. 34; mentioned, 1501–2, p. 175
Pychard, see *Pickard*
Pyckeryng, see *Pickering*
Pykerell (*Pykrell*, *Pekerell*), William, bedel, expenses, etc. pp. 138, 150, 155, 169, 174–5, 185, 187, 194, 203, 211, 219, 231; for work at Great St Mary's, pp. 212, 213, 218
Pykerynge, see *Pickering*
Pykkard, see *Pickard*
Pykrell, see *Pykerell*
Pynchon, see *Pinchon*
Pynder, see *Pinder*
Pypys, com. 1496–7, p. 103; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103; grace in music, 1496–7, p. 107
Pyrdy, see *Purdy*
Pyrry, int. iur. civ. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27

Quarten (*Quartten*, *Qwarten*), bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; payment non leg. 1509–10, p. 245
Queen, see *Elizabeth of York*, *Eleanor*, *Katherine*
Queens' College, pp. 143, 241
Qwheler, see *Wheeler*
Qwhetle, see *Whetley*
Qwhyt, see *White*
Qwhytaker, see *Whitaker*
Qwyntby, grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; his expenses, seemingly Easter, 1501, pp. 149, 150
Qwythyng, see *Whiting*

Rackliff, see *Ratcliffe*
Rade (*Rayd*), grace int. lib. sent. 1499–1500, p. 134; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191
Radgall (? *Ragdale*), John, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57
ragadies, ray, p. 158
Rale, friar, grace in theol. 1496–7, p. 107
Ramsay, John, int. iur. can. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59
Ramsey, monk, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 209; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216
Rande (*Rand*), bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Randes, Philip, quest. 1488, p. 5; caution, p. 1; inc. art. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Rankyn, Hugh, his case mentioned, pp. 29, 156, 163
Ranston, B.A. 1506, p. 216
Rappis, see *Reppis*
Rasthold, see *Restwold*
Rasyn, two graces quest. 1491–2, p. 40
Rasyn (*Reysyn*), Robert, his expenses, 1502, p. 170; payment to, 1502, p. 175
Ratcliffe (*Ratcleff*, *Ratlefe*, *Racklif*), payment of a fine by, 1490–1, p. 28; inc. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 36; caution, p. 34; grace, 1491–2, p. 39; payment by, for the schools, 1493–4, p. 61
Rauledson, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 114
Ravinyng (*Rawenyng*), W., of King's, quest. caution, 1504, pp. 191, 197; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Rawlyng, canon, oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 210; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216

Digitized by Google

Rawson, Nicholas, int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27; mentioned, 1490–1, p. 29; grace of exemption, 1492–3, p. 54
Ray (*Raye*), John, quest. caution, 1500, pp. 128, 135; determ. 1501, p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Rayd, see *Rade*
Rayn (*Rayns*, *Reynys*), incorp. 1495–6, com. p. 82; int. iur. civ. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 122; payment for appeal, pp. 211, 220, 229; doct. iur. civ. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223; caution, pro cath. 1506–7, p. 226; caution, transf. 1508, pp. 229 and 234, 237; payment by, 1509–10, p. 246; auditor, 1509–10, p. 249; pro cath. iur. civ. payment by, 1510–11, p. 253; caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Rechforth, grace inc. theol. 1492–3, p. 53
Redar, see *Rider*
Rede (*Redde*), grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39
Rede, Thomas, quest. 1489, pp. 19, 21; caution, p. 13; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46
Rede (*Reede*), Alan, grace ad resp. quest. 1500–1, p. 161; B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Rede (*Redde*), bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 190; bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 191, 197; payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Rede, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Rede, Sir Robert, presents to, 1498–1511, pp. 120, 136–7, 154, 158, 184, 194, 230, 237, 244, 250
Redburn, grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 471
Redde, see *Rede*
Reddman, see *Redman*
Redeman, see *Redman*
Redfern, bac. iur. can. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; payment non leg. 1509–10, p. 245
Redley, Robert, grace quest. 1493–4, p. 65; inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129; payment to for lecturing, 1508–9, pp. 237, 239
Redman, Richard, Bishop of Ely, mentioned, 1501–5, pp. 175, 194, 203
Redman (*Redemane*, *Redmayn*, *Reddman*), Walter, senior proctor, 1489–90, pp. 12, etc.; is security, 1489–90, pp. 13, 16; payment by, 1490–1, p. 28; int. lib. sent. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 34; grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 66; grace inc. theol. 1495–6, p. 99; inc. theol. 1502, pp. 168, 169
Reed, see *Rede*
regale, royal, gold piece of 15*s*., p. 2, etc.
Register, Old, p. 11 (and see *Books*); of benefactors to St Mary's, p. 159
Regnold, see *Reynold*
Render, of King's, quest. caution, 1504, p. 196; B.A. 1505, p. 205; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Renolde, see *Reynold*
Reppis (*Rappis*), monk, bac. theol. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239
Rerysbye (*Rerysby*), int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; caution, pp. 142, 146
Rest, R., is surety, 1490–1, p. 24
Reston, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205
Restwold (*Restwald*, *Restewald*, *Rasthold*), quest. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 14; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Rey, see *Ray*
Reyley, see *Riley*
Reynold (*Renolde*, *Reynald*, *Regnold*), int. iur. civ. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16
Reynold, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Reynolde, of St Augustine's, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Reynys, see *Rayn*
Reysla, payment non leg. 1501, p. 169
Reysyn, see *Rasyn*
Ricard (*Richard*), John, quest. with caution, 1506, pp. 209, 217; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Richardson (*Rychardson*, *Richadson*), payments to, 1494–5, pp. 75, 76, 77, 78
Richarson, W., payment to, p. 92
Richmond (*Rychemond*), inc. art. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 34; grace quest. 1492–3, p. 54
Richmond (*Rygemond*), Richard, com. 1493, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Richmond (*Rycheman*), of God's House, com. 1496–7, p. 103; B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Richmond, Archdeacon of; see *Urswick*, Christopher
Riddley, see *Ridley*
Rider (*Ryder*, *Redar*, *Rither*), Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 101; B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Rider (*Rithar*, *Ryther*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; payment by, 1496–7, p. 103; grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 106

Digitized by Google

Ridley, Cuthbert, adm. in iur. civ. 1498; caution, p. 109
Ridley (*Rydley*, *Ryldley*, *Rydle*), quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, 79; int. iur. civ. caution transferred, 1498–9, p. 123; grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 125; payment for grace non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131; is surety, 1506, p. 208; payment to for lecturing, 1509–10, p. 245
Rigby (*Rykby*, *Rigbe*, *Rygbe*), inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
Rigot (*Rigoot*, *Rygoot*), caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Riley (*Reyley*), John, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Riot, recompense for damage in, p. 119
Risley (*Ryslay*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Rither, see *Rider*
Rix (*Ryxe*, *Ryckes*), quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Robbynson, see *Robinson*
Robert, com. 1502, p. 168; caution, p. 165
Robins, inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167
Robinson (*Robbynson*), is surety, 1489–90, p. 16
Robinson, John, inc. art. 1490–1; caution, p. 25; junior proctor, 1493–4, pp. 56 etc.
Robinson, Thomas, payment to, 1495–6, p. 92; goes to London and elsewhere with the Vice-Chancellor, 1507–8, p. 230–1
Robinson, W., grace resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 133
Robinson, of St Bernard's, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Robinson, caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Robinson, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Robinson, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Robinson, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Robson, inc. art. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 16
Robson, William, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Robson, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 53
Robson (*Robbson*), graces inc. art. 1492–3, p. 54; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Robson, principal of the Hostel of St William, is surety, 1501, p. 141
Robson, bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; inc. theol. with caution, 1506, p. 209; doct. theol. 1506, p. 216; caution transf. 1506, p. 217; Vice-Chancellor, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 229; his expenses to London, etc. 1507–8, pp. 230, 231
Robson, John, preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Robyns, see *Robins*
Rochestar, com. 1496–7, p. 103
Rochester, Bishop of, see *Fisher*, *Savage*
Rochester, Clement, inc. art. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 128
Roddyng, friar, grace incorp. 1498–9, p. 124
Roger, John, grace quest. 1492–3, p. 55; quest. 1494–5; caution, p. 67
Roger, grace inc. art. 1496–7, p. 107
Roger (*Rogere*), William, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Rokeby (*Rokby*, *Rookby*), William, grace int. iur. can. and non leg. 1488–9, p. 7; int. iur. can. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 15; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 132; grace non leg. 1499–1500, p. 134
Rokysbee, see *Roxbye*
Rome, University of, pp. 41, 130
Roo, see *Row*
Rose, The, Cambridge inn (?), p. 211
Rosse (*Roos*, *Rose*), Edward, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 141; determ. p. 143; bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 199, 204
Roston, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Rosyn, payment for a breach of the peace, 1505–6, p. 212
Rothall, see *Ruthal*
Rotheram, Robert, payment to, 1493–4, p. 63
Rotherham, Thomas, Archbishop of York, Chancellor, 1492, p. 44; 1499–1500, p. 137; mentioned, pp. 50, 64; funeral, 138, 173
Roullay (*Rowllay*, *Rowlay*), Nicholas, quest. 1506–7, p. 222; caution transf. 1507, p. 226; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Row (*Roo*), quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 178, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; payment to, 1509–10, p. 245
Roxbi, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7
Roxbye (*Rokysby*, *Rukby*), Thomas, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 53; inc. iur. can. 1495, p. 82; caution, p. 79; payment by, 1495–6, p. 83; grace of exemption, 1497–8, p. 112; int. iur. civ. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 117, 122

Digitized by Google

Royston, Ric., com. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Rudde, is a surety, 1489–90, p. 16
Rudde, Doctor, his expenses, pp. 93 sqq., 154
Rude (*Rud*), accepted 'pro cathedra' in iur. can., caution, 1506, pp. 210, 218
Rudston, com. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 14; payment in respect of his caution, 1493–4, p. 61
Rukby, see *Roxbye*
rumbus, sturgeon, p. 158
Rumpayn, quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Runham, Richard, monk, grace int. theol. and of exemption, 1490–1, p. 31
Russell, John, Bishop of Lincoln (Oxon.), incorp. 1488–9, pp. 6, 10
Russell, John, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 210; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Russell, of St Clement's, bac. iur. can. 1502–3, p. 182; caution, p. 186
Russell, payment for grace non leg. 1503–4, p. 192
Russell (*Russel*), of St Clement's Hostel, quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 178, 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Russell, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Ruth, grace, int. iur. can. and non leg. 1491–2, p. 38
Ruthal (*Rothall*) (Oxon.) [Thomas], secretary to King Henry VII, grace ad eundem, 1499–1500, p. 132; Bishop of Durham, and Chancellor of the University, 1503, pp. 184, 195
Rycardby, mentioned, 1507–8, p. 231
Rycharby, Milo and Thomas, payment to, 1504–5, p. 203
Rychemond, see *Richmond*
Ryckes, see *Rix*
Ryder, see *Rider*
Rydley, see *Ridley*
Rygbe, see *Rigby*
Rygemond, see *Richmond*
Rygoot, see *Rigot*
Rykby, see *Rigby*
Ryldley, see *Ridley*
Rysley, see *Risley*
Ryther, see *Rider*
Ryxe, see *Rix*

St Bene't's Church, mentioned, pp. 184, 194 and passim; churchwarden of, p. 119, passim
St Bene't's College, payments for rent of the schools, pp. 10, 183 and passim; mentioned, pp. 145, 179, 233
St Catharine's College, p. 129
St George, see *Sengeorge*
St Mary's Church, support of fabric, pp. 11, 12, 27, 32, 50, 174, 196, 213, 218, 230, 250; letters for, p. 63; table of benefactors, pp. 111, 159; Lady Margaret's gift, pp. 192, 198, 202; Fitzwilliam bequest to, pp. 202–3; mentioned, pp. 12, 171, 173, 175–6, 244; masses in, 1500–1, pp. 152–4; payments in respect of, 1502, p. 174
St Mary's Hostel, mentioned, 1504, p. 189
St Michael's College, mentioned, 1505–6, p. 211
St Peter's College, mentioned, 1510–11, p. 252
St Rhadegund's, mentioned, p. 98
Salisbury, Bishop of, see *Blythe*, John; Chancellor of, see *Dockett*
Salkott (*Salkett*), John, com. iur. civ. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Same, Nicholas, int. iur. can. 1500, p. 144; caution, pp. 140, 146
Sampson, quest. caution, 1490–1, p. 27
Sampso(n), is surety, 1494, p. 60
Sampson, Thomas, quest. 1494–5; caution, p. 67
Sampson, mentioned, 1501, p. 149
Sampson, John, quest. [probably], 1502, p. 169; caution, pp. 166, 164; senior proctor, 1510–11, p. 249; preacher, p. 255
Sampson, B.A. 1503, p. 183
Sampson, payment by, 1503, p. 185
Sampson (*Samson*), of C. C., quest. 1503, with caution, pp. 179 and [?] 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Sampson, inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Sampson (*Samson*), inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Sampson (*Samson*), Richard, bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1506–7, pp. 220, 223, 225
Sampson, payment non leg. 1509–10, p. 246
Samson, is surety, 1503, p. 179
Sarjant, is surety, 1490, p. 14, 1490–1, p. 25; mentioned, p. 36
Sarjant, John, grace int. theol. 1495–6, p. 100
Sarracen Head, Cambridge inn, p. 10
Saule (*Sawle*), friar, grace ad eundem, 1491–2, p. 41
Saunder (*Sawnder*), Walter, grace, int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 55
Saunder (*Sawnder*, *Sawndyr*), com. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Saunderson (*Savnders*, *Savnderson*, *Sanderson*), bac. iur. can. 1508–9,

Digitized by Google

pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241
Savage, Rector, int. iur. can. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16
Savage (*Sawage*), int. iur. civ. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Savage (*Savegge*), quest. 1499, caution, pp. 115, 122
Savage, bac. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 117
Savage, payment for grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Savage, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 180
Savage, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1495–6, p. 88; grace incorp. 1495–6, p. 98; Bishop of London, 1497–8, pp. 111, 112; presents to, p. 155
Say, John, quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Say, is surety, 1502, pp. 166, 164
Saye, mentioned, 1499–1500, p. 138
Scaersby, see *Scawsby*
Scalam (*Scala*, *Scalon*), quest. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 115, 122; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Scales (*Stalys*, *Skalys*, *Scalys*, *Skalles*), quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 3; determ. 1490, p. 20; grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 45; bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 179, 186; grace int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 161; scrutator, 1501, p. 162; caution, 1504, p. 197; doct. theol. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224; auditor, 1509–10, p. 249
Scalon, see *Scalam*
Scandley, see *Stanley*
Scarborough (*Scorborow*, *Scorburght*, *Storburght*), quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16; graces in arts, 1492–3, pp. 53, 54; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59
Scarlet (*Skarlet*), inc. iur. can. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 34; is surety, 1501, p. 143; is surety, 1502, pp. 167, 164; payments by, 1502, p. 170
Scarn, see *Skern*
Scawsby (*Scaersby*, *Scaysby*, *Schawsby*, *Skawsbye*, *Scawusby*), Thomas, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 129, 136; determ. 1501, p. 143
Scelton, see *Skelton*
Scern, see *Skern*
Sch, see *Sh* and *Sk*
Schaw, see *Shaw*
Schawsby, inc. art. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Schawsby, see *Scawsby*
Schools of theology, canon law, arts, civil law, repaired, p. 30; of philosophy, rented from Corpus Christi College, p. 44, passim; keeper of, p. 97; his room, p. 158
Schreyff, see *Sheriff*
Schrymschaw, see *Scrymgeour*
Schubys, grace, 1496–7, p. 107; see *Stubbs*
Schwkbwrwe, see *Shuckburgh*
Sclatur, see *Slater*
Sclech, John, grace int. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 54
Sclege, Edward, his dispute with the Scholar of St Nicholas' Hostel, 1509–10, p. 244
Scoopham (*Scopham*), int. iur. can. 1499, caution, p. 116; payment non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Scootte, see *Scott*
Scorborow, see *Scarborough*
Scott (*Scootte*, *Skotte*), John, quest. 1491–2, p. 35; caution, p. 32; inc. gram. 1501, pp. 143, 145; caution, pp. 142, 147; grace after inception, 1500–1, p. 162; B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223; junior proctor, 1510–11, pp. 249, 253, 255
Scrimpscher, see *Scrymgeour*
Scrope, Geoffrey, grace inc. iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133
Scrymgeour (*Scrymscher*, *Schrymschaw*, *Scrimpscher*), inc. art. 1490–1, caution, p. 25; grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 69; int. iur. can. (or civ.), 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80
Scrymgeour, inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167; inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
scyrwicces, shrikes, p. 153
Seeman, com. incorp. in iur. can. 1495–6, p. 82
Seintgorge, see *Sengeorge*
Sekelyng, see *Suckling*
Selby, B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Semer, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 222
Semey, inc. gram. caution, 1504, p. 190
Sempringham, letter to the Master of the Order of St Gilbert of, p. 172
Sengeorge, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Sengeorge (*SeintJorge*), W., quest. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 136; determ. 1501, p. 143
Sentuary, grace of exemption, 1495–6, p. 99; payments to, of rent for schools, passim
Sergeant, see *Sarjant*

Digitized by Google

Serle, John, payment by, 1493–4, p. 61
Serle, payment to, 1495–6, p. 97
Serle, mentioned, 1505–6, p. 211
Sewal, Robert, grace inc. gram. 1495–6, p. 99
Sewell, John, quest. 1497–8, caution, p. 109
Sewell, Thomas, grace as to term, 1500–1, p. 161
Sewell, inc. art. 1502, p. 167; caution, p. 165
Sewell, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
Sharington (*Scharyngton*), grace int. lib. sent. 1488–9, p. 8; canonicus, int. lib. sent. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; grace B.D. 1492–3, p. 56
Sharling (*Scharlyng*), Peter, friar, int. lib. sent. 1493, caution, p. 47; grace in theol. 1493–4, p. 66
Sharman, see *Sherman*
Sharnebroke (*Schernbrok*), quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79; inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Sharpe (*Scharpe*), grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123
Sharpe (*Sherpe*), William, quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127
Sharpe, inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Sharpe (*Scherpe*, *Scharpe*), quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Sharpe (*Scherpys*, *Scharpe*), quest. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Sharpe, M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Sharpe, bac. iur. can. 1509–10, p. 246; caution transf. 1510, p. 247
Sharpe, payment for grace non leg. 1510–11, p. 253
Sharples, caution, 1490, p. 15; grace inc. theol. 1495–6, p. 99
Shaw, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 225; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Shawe (*Schaw*), inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129; mentioned, 1500–1, p. 153
Shaxton (*Schaxton*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Sheffield (*Schyfyld*, *Schefyld*), John, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 123; quest. 1499, p. 130; caution, pp. 127, 135
Sheffield, W., grace int. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124; int. iur. civ. 1500, p. 131; caution, pp. 128, 135; doct. iur. civ. 1506–7, pp. 222, 223
Sherborne (*Chyrborne*), grace int. iur. can. 1497–8, p. 106
Sherbroke (*Schirbruk*), grace inc. art. 1496–7, p. 107
Sheriff (*Shereff*, *Schreyff*), quest. 1502, caution, pp. 167, 164; B.A. 1503, p. 183
Sheriff of London, mentioned, 1501, p. 151
Sherman (*Chyrman*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Sherman (*Scharman*), Thomas, payment for appeal, 1505–6, p. 211
Sherpe, see *Sharpe*
Sherwoode, B.A. 1507–8, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Shipwright (*Shypriȝte*), inc. gram. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Shirbruk, see *Sherbroke*
Shirton (*Schyrton*, *Shurton*), of Jesus, quest. 1501, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ. p. 143; inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233; bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Shuckburgh (*Schwkbwrwe*), int. iur. can. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Shuldham (*Scholdame*) [Edward], inc. art. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 14; int. iur. civ. 1501, pp. 144, 145; caution, p. 142
Shurton, see *Shirton*
Shypriȝte, see *Shipwright*
Shyrchgate, see *Churchgate*
Sibnam (*Sybnam*), George (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1501, p. 161
Sicling, see *Suckling*
Siena, University of, p. 113
signaculum, clasp (see Wright-Wülcker), p. 12
Silvester, see *Sylvester*
Simms (*Symys*), grace, 1488–9, p. 8
Simons, see *Symons*
Simson, see *Symson*
Singleton (*Syngilton*, *Syngleton*), quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Skalys, *Skalles*, see *Scales*
Skarlet, see *Scarlet*
Skawsby, see *Scawsby*
Skelton (*Scelton*), W., grace in theol. 1490–1, p. 31
Skelton, monk, int. lib. sent. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46
Skelton, John, the poet, grace giving him the title of Laureate, 1492–3, p. 54
Skelton, probably the poet mentioned, 1495–6, p. 92; 1501, pp. 148, 149
Skern (*Skyrn*), inc. art. 1490, pp. 19, 21; caution, p. 14
Skern (*Scherne*, *Scarn*, *Skerne*), William, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24; grace, 1491–2, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57; payment

Digitized by Google

by for Wyat, 1498–9, p. 118; mentioned, 1498–9, p. 121; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191
Skinner (*Scynner*, *Schynner*, *Skynner*), Antony, payment on appeal, 1506–7, p. 221
Skinner, Edward, payment to, 1510–11, p. 250
Skinner, Robert, payment to, 1500–1, p. 153
Skinner, Henry, quest. 1500, p. 130; caution, p. 127; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Skinner, grace ad resp. quest. 1499–1500, p. 132
Skinner, of Peterhouse, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Skinner, quest. with caution, 1504, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Skinner, bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Skipwith (*Skypwit*), grace int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 106; payment to, 1499–1500, p. 138
Skotte, see *Scott*
Skyrn, see *Skern*
Slater (*Sclatur*), payment on appeal from the Vice-Chancellor, 1505–6, p. 212
Slatter, Thomas, payment to, 1494–5, pp. 74, 75, 76
Smith, Gilbert, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141; payments to, pp. 219, 231, 250
Smith, John, grace inc. theol. 1490–1, p. 30; inc. theol. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 80; Vice-Chancellor, mentioned, 1496, p. 105; grace to, 1497–8, p. 112; grace of exemption, 1498–9, p. 125; 1499–1500, p. 134; Vice-Chancellor, money received from, 1499–1500, p. 132; mentioned, 1499–1500, pp. 136, 137; payment to, p. 136
Smith, John, grace inc. art. 1500–1, p. 161
Smith, John, bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 190, 196
Smith, John, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Smith, Ralph, inc. art. 1500, p. 143; caution, p. 140
Smith, Richard, of St Clement's, mentioned, 1497–8, p. 111; bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178; payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Smith, Robert, int. iur. civ. 1490, pp. 19, 20; caution, p. 13; is surety, 1490–1, p. 27
Smith, Robert, payments to, pp. 130, 154, 230–1, 237, 250
Smith, Rumbald, mentioned, pp. 251, 256
Smith, William, of Pembroke, inc. art. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16; grace int. iur. civ. 1491–2, p. 41; payment to, 1493, p. 63; 1493–4, p. 64; payment to for writing letter, pp. 138, 170; int. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Smith, *W.*, inc art. 1498, p. 117; caution, p. 114; grace inc. iur. civ. 1498–9, p. 124
Smith, Rector of Burwell, grace incorp. 1499–1500, p. 134
Smith (*Smythe*), inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Smith (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1489–90, p. 17
Smith, grace resp. quest. 1489–90, p. 18; quest. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 13
Smith, int. lib. sent. 1490, caution, p. 14
Smith, determ. 1490, p. 21; com. 1494, p. 61; grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66; grace of exemption, 1496–7, p. 107; grace of exemption, 1497–8, p. 112; payment for lect. com. 1498–9, p. 118
Smith, int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144
Smith, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169
Smith, of God's House, B.A. 1503, p. 183; caution, p. 177
Smith, of St William's Hostel, caution, p. 58
Smith, caution, 1504, p. 189; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Smith, payment for incorporation, 1505–6, p. 211
Smith, inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Smith, bac. iur. can. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Smith, incorp. B.A. 1510–11, p. 252
Smith, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Smith, inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Snayd, see *Sneyd*
Snaw, see *Snow*
Sneyd (*Snayd*, *Snede*, *Sneade*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Sneyd, bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 199, 204
Sneyd, bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Snow (*Snawe*), grace int. iur. can. 1488–9, p. 6; grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 42
Sokburne, grace in iur. can. 1499–1500, p. 133; Doctor, his expenses, 1500–1, p. 154
Some, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254

Digitized by Google

Soom, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Sortes, grace of exemption, 1496–7, p. 107
Sotell, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Sothey, see *Suthey*
Sothurbye (*Sothyrbye*, *Sothebe*), Richard, quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 240
Sothyk, payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181; bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Sowode, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Spalding, Prior of, payment by, 1502, p. 170
Spany, grace inc. theol. 1492–3, p. 53; inc. theol. 1495–6, p. 82; caution, p. 82; payment by, 1495–6, p. 83; auditor, 1501, p. 162
Sparke, payment for incorporation, 1505–6, p. 211; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Spenser, John, payment to, 1504–5, pp. 203, 212
Spicer, grace, int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 71
Sponer, quest. 1506–7, p. 221; B.A. 1507, p. 224; M.A. 1510, p. 246
Springwell (*Sprynvel*, *Spryngwell*), fr., min. oppon. with caution, 1506, p. 209; bac. theol. 1506, p. 216; inc. and doct. theol. 1507–8, pp. 229, 232; caution transf. 1508, pp. 234, 240
Stable (*Stabull*), grace, 1489–90, p. 18; int. iur. can. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48
Stable, Richard, grace, resp. quest. 1491–2, p. 40
Stacy, quest. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102; inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 141
Stackhouse (*Stakos*, *Stakhows*, *Stakos*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace as to terms, 1498–9, p. 124; inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 128; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
staghys, *ly*, platform, p. 22
Stalys, see *Scales*
Stanbank (*Stenbanke*), quest. 1497–8, caution, p. 109; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 165
Staneley, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Stanley (*Stanlay*, *Scandley*, *Standley*), quest. with caution, 1504, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193; inc. art. 1506–7, p. 221; M.A. 1507, p. 223
Stapuls, B.A. 1511, p. 255; see *Stable*
Stationary, Nicholas the, payment for appeal, 1505–6, p. 211; and see *Fitzjohn*
Statute, on payment of monks, p. 44; for B.A. disputations, p. 97
Staveley, monk, oppon. theol. with caution, 1507–8, p. 229; bac. theol. 1507–8, p. 232
Staveley, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Steel (*Steyll*, *Steyl*), bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 191, 197, 206
Steelyard, Clerk of the, mentioned, 1501, p. 158
Steelyard (*Steylerd*), Robert, quest. 1494–5, caution, p. 67
Stegney (*Stegneye*), quest. with caution, 1506, p. 208; B.A. 1506, p. 216
Stenbank, see *Stanbank*
Stern, int. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; grace non leg. 1493–4, p. 66
Stephens (*Stephanes*) (Rector of Girton) (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1493–4, p. 66
Stephens (*Stephyns*), Richard, grace in theol. 1495–6, p. 98
Stephens (*Stewyns*), grace incorp. 1496–7, p. 107
Stephens (*Stevyns*, *Steuyne*), Thomas, quest. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 135; [probably] determ. 1501, p. 143
Stephens (*Stevyns*, *Stewyns*), inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190
Stephens (*Steuns*), preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
Stephenson (*Steuinson*), Alen, bac. theol. 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Stephenson (*Stewynson*), Andrew, grace incorp. 1490–1, p. 31
Stephenson (*Steuynson*), Thomas, quest. with caution, 1504, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 204
Stephenson (*Steynson*, *Stewynson*), W., com. iur. civ. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 3
Stephenson (*Steunson*), quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Stephenson (*Stevynson*), quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47
Stephenson (*Stewynson*), com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace dispensation, 1496–7, p. 107
Stephenson (*Steynson*), inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Stephenson (*Stevynson*), B.A. 1509, p. 240
Stephenson (*Steunson*), inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 232
Sterbrege, *Steresbryge*, see *Stourbridge*
Steuns, see *Stephens*
Steunson, see *Stephenson*

Digitized by Google

Steward (*Steuard*, ?*Stonard*), quest. caution transf. 1510, p. 248; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Steyll, see *Steel*
Stirbych, see *Stourbridge*
Stockdale (*Stokdale*), William, Vice-Chancellor, D.D. 1494–5, pp. 72–3; payment, 1498–9, p. 118
Stokes (*Stookes*, *Stokys*), quest. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 13; grace inc. art. 1492–3, p. 54; grace inc. art. 1496–7, p. 107; inc. theol. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 166, 164; payment by, p. 170; caution transf. 1503, p. 187
Stonard, see *Steward*
Stondon, Rector of Toft (Toffte), int. iur. can. or civ. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25
Storburght, see *Scarborough*
Story, Robert (Oxon.), grace ad resp. quest. 1500–1, p. 161; inc. art. 1501–2, pp. 167, 168
Story (*Storye*), inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Stourbridge Fair, mentioned, passim
Strachys (*Strachy*, *Strache*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Stretor, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Stribrygge, see *Stourbridge*
Strickland (*Striklond*), legist, 1500, caution, pp. 130, 135; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131; grace non leg. 1499–1500, p. 134
Stronges, mentioned, 1495–6, p. 87
Stubbs (*Stubys*), inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 3
Stubbs (*Stubbis*), Richard, prof. theol., mentioned, 1494–5, p. 72
Stubbs (Edmund), of Gonville Hall, gives balances to the University, 1502–3, p. 185
Stubbs (*Stubbys*), int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. pp. 224, 234
Stubbs, payments, pp. 185, 194–5
Styrbrighe, see *Stourbridge*
succurrum, sugar, p. 105
Suckling (*Syclyng*, *Sicling*, *Sekelyng*), John, of God's House, senior proctor, 1491–2, pp. 32, etc.; grace of exemption, 1491–2, p. 41; his expenses, pp. 75, 83, 91, 104, 121, 130, 132, 137, etc.; ? payment for brawling, 1504–5, p. 202; payment by, 1507–8, p. 232
Sumander (*Hamunder*), quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 82
Summer (*Summers*), inc. art. 1499, p. 130; caution, p. 127; grace inc. art. 1499–1500, p. 132
Summerforthe, Richard, quest. 1494–5, caution, p. 67
sun, a coin (noble), with this emblem; there is one at the B.M. of this date, p. 2
Suthey (*Sothey*), mus. bac. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 15
Swale, int. iur. can. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Swalowe, J., grace in iur. can. 1488–9, p. 7
Swalowe, quest. 1497–8, caution, p. 109; inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 169; caution, p. 166; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
Swanborow (*Swonborow*), Henry, grace resp. quest. 1491–2, p. 40; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 45; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 81; bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Swanson, John, quest. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 4; graces in arts, 1491–2, pp. 39, 40; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46; grace int. lib. sent. 1499–1500, p. 134
sward, ?*squared*, p. 102
Swayn, a benefactor, 1506–7, p. 222
Swayn, Godfrey, inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Swayn, William, payment to for work at St Mary's Church, 1508–9, p. 236
Swayne, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Swaynes, quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Sweyn (*Sweine*, *Swayn*), John, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Sweyn, Thomas, grace, inc. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 38
Sweyn, Thomas, quest. 1500, caution, pp. 130, 135; determ. 1501, p. 143; junior proctor, 1506–7, p. 214; preacher, 1506–7, p. 224
Swerdars (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1495–6, p. 100
Swhayn, see *Sweyn*, Thos.
Swift (*Swyfte*), adm. in iur. can. 1497, caution, p. 102
Swinburne (*Swynborn*), quest. 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Swonborow, see *Swanborow*
Swynnow (*Swynoo*), quest. 1489–90, p. 20; caution, p. 16; com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 191
Syches, see *Sykes*
Sycling, see *Suckling*

Digitized by Google

Syger (*Sygar*), inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Sykes (*Syches*), John, grace int. lib. sent. 1498–9, p. 123
Sylvester (*Siluestre*), John, int. iur. civ. 1498, p. 117; caution, pp. 113, 123
Sylvester (*Siluester*), Gabriel, grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 38; grace resp. quest. 1491–2, p. 41; grace non leg. 1498–9, p. 125; inc. theol. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 128; payment received from him, 1499–1500, p. 132
Symon, Thomas (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1498–9, p. 125
Symond, quest. caution transf. 1511, p. 253; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Symonds (*Simonds*, *Symon*, *Symond*), quest. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; B.A. 1510, p. 247
Symonds (*Symonis*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Symson, com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Symsons, tavern in Fleet Street, London, mentioned, pp. 74–8, 84, 92, 93
Symys, see *Simms*

tachys, fasteners, buckles or laces, p. 48
Talam, com. 1496–7, p. 103
Talard, see *Taylard*
Talbot (*Talbott*), friar, int. lib. sent. 1500, caution, pp. 129, 135; inc. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 180; payment by him non conviv. 1503, p. 181; caution transf. 1503, pp. 186, 196; auditor mentioned, 1505–6, p. 213
Tallar, William, mentioned, 1496–7, p. 103
Talmage (*Taulmage*, *Tavlmache*), bac. iur. civ. 1508–9, pp. 238, 240; caution transf. 1509, p. 241
Talys, adm. inc. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Tamworth (*Thomworthe*, *Tawmworthe*), quest. with caution, 1504, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 204; inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 232
Tanne (*Tan*), inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; mentioned, 1503, p. 185; int. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; preacher, 1507–8, p. 233
taphana, for *taschina*, little pocket, p. 166
Tate (*Tates*, *Taytt*, *Tayet*), William, grace resp. quest. 1488–9, p. 7; quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 53; com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; junior proctor, 1496–7, pp. 101, etc.
Taverner (*Tauenar*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Tawmworthe, see *Tamworth*
Tayet, see *Tate*
Taylard (*Tylard*, *Talard*), William, grace inc. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 124; com. 1502, p. 168; caution, p. 165
Tayler, Richard, int. iur. civ. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 135; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 132
Tayler, int. art. 1501–2, p. 167; B.A. 1511, p. 255
Taylhertt, payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Taytt, see *Tate*
Tempest, grace as to terms, 1491–2, p. 40
Tempest, Thomas, com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59
Terell, see *Tyrrell*
Tetersal, Richard, grace inc. gram. 1495–6, p. 98
Tetworth, int. iur. civ. 1510–11, p. 254
thake, thatch, p. 252
Thatcher (*Theccher*), grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 100; com. 1497–8, p. 110
Thatcher, doct. iur. can. of Rome, incorp. 1502–3, p. 182; payment by, p. 181
Thawttes, int. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 223
Thaxted, int. iur. can. 1496, p. 103; caution, p. 102
Theatre, built for inception of masters, p. 137
Theccher, see *Thatcher*
thenca, ? tench, p. 111
theven, see *cheven*
Thimbleby (*Thymbylby*, *Thymolbe*), Thomas, of St Hugh's, grace resp. quest. 1495–6, p. 100; com. 1496–7, p. 103; grace to enter the library, 1500–1, p. 161; bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Thirling (*Thyrlyng*), John, payment to, for writing, 1502, p. 183; bac. iur. civ. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 199, 204
Thirling, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Thomason, grace inc. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 53
Thompson (*Tompson*), George, quest. 1500, p. 144; caution, p. 140; determ., p. 143; senior proctor, 1511–12, p. 255
Thompson, Robert, quest. 1495, p. 82;

Digitized by Google

caution, p. 79; friar, grace in theol. 1496–7, p. 107; grace as to absence, 1500–1, p. 162
Thompson, Robert, carpenter, payments to, pp. 29, 154, etc.
Thompson (*Tomson*), Roger, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 23; graces in arts, 1492–3, pp. 53, 55; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Thompson, Thomas, quest. 1489, p. 6; caution, p. 3
Thompson, T., is surety, 1501, p. 141
Thompson, W., grace inc. theol. 1492–3, p. 53; bac. iur. can. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 190, 196; preacher, 1509–10, p. 247; letter to, 1510–11, p. 250
Thompson, William, Dean of Auckland, grace to wear a cap, 1500–1, p. 160; money given by, 1505–6, p. 211
Thompson, Principal of the Hostel of St Bernard, is surety, 1499, p. 127; 1500, p. 140
Thompson, grace resp. quest. 1489–90, p. 18
Thompson, determ. 1490, p. 21
Thompson, payment to, 1489–90, p. 22
Thompson, inc. art. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 34
Thompson, of Michaelhouse, surety, 1493, p. 58
Thompson, payment by, 1496–7, p. 103
Thompson, inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115
Thompson, int. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 116
Thompson, payment, non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Thompson, int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168
Thompson, inc. art. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 189
Thompson, caution transf. 1504, p. 196
Thompson, payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Thompson, preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Thompson, inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. 1507, p. 224
Thompson, caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Thompson, bac. theol. 1509–10, p. 246
Thomworthe, see *Tamworth*
Thornborow (*Thornburgh*), William, grace inc. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 53; adm. in iur. civ. 1494–5, caution, p. 68; mentioned, p. 73
Thornborow, expenses of his journey to London, 1494–5, pp. 93, etc.
Thornborowe, Thomas, grace inc. iur. can. 1492–3, p. 53
Thornton, Richard, quest. 1494–5, caution, p. 67
Thornton, Lowth, abbot of, see *Lowth*
Thorpe, Edmund, Abbot of Crowland, payment non int. sent. 1488–9, p. 11
Thorpe, William, grace resp. quest. 1491–2, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48
Thorpe (*Thorppe*), grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 71
Thorpe (*Thurpe*), grace of dispensation, 1496–7, p. 107
Thorpe (*Thrope*), com. 1497–8, p. 110
Thrale, com. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Thrope, see *Thorpe*
Thurpe, see *Thorpe*
Thursby, John, payment for appeal, 1505–6, p. 211
Thymbylby, see *Thimbleby*
Thyrkytt, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Ticle (*Tyckull*, *Tycle*), pro cath. int. iur. can. 1510–11, pp. 253, 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Timmys, friar, bac. theol. 1500, caution, p. 128
Toch (*Tooh*, *Toche*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
Todde, inc. art. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 14
Toft, Rector of; see *Stondon*
Tofte, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
tollbooth broken, p. 245
Tollet (*Tolett*), Richard (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1500–1, p. 161; inc. iur. civ. 1504, p. 192; caution, p. 190
Tomlynson, Richard, payment for grace non leg. 1491–2, p. 36
Tomlynson, Thomas, int. iur. can. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Tomson, see *Thompson*
Tooh, see *Toch*
Toppyng, John, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27; payment to him for a journey to London, 1491–2, p. 44; grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 65
Torporley, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127
Totay, B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
Totgyll, mentioned, 1495–6, p. 83
Totofte, appeal, 1492–3, p. 49
Towers (*Towyrys*, *Towrys*), quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57; caution mentioned, p. 69; grace inc. iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 66
Trafford, B.A. 1510–11, p. 255
trashe nayle, p. 185
Treguran, John, grace as to regency, 1497–8, p. 112; payment by, 1497–8, p. 112

Digitized by Google

Treman, J., quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 23; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 53; inc. art. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 189; inc. theol. 1507–8, p. 229; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; doct. theol. 1508–9, p. 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 240
Trigham (*Trygeam*), inc. art. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Trinity Hostel, mentioned, 1502, p. 164
Trottar, payment by towards St Mary's Church, 1503–4, p. 192
Trotter, int. iur. can. 1510–11, p. 254; caution transf. 1511, p. 254
Trowell, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Trumpington, Vicar or Rector of, payments to, usually for writing letters, pp. 10, 64, 69, 87, 88, 96, 97, 111, etc.
Trygeam, see *Trigham*
Tunnys (*Tunnis*), inc. theol. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 166, 164; payment by, p. 170
Tunster, sergeaunt, payments to, 1495–6, pp. 74, 75
Tuppyng, John, inc. art. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 82
Turner (*Turnar*, *Turnour*), inc. theol. 1490, pp. 19, 21; caution, pp. 13, 16; caution mentioned, 1490–1, p. 28
Turner, com. 1498–9, p. 117
Turner, inc. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, pp. 116, 122
Turner, payment by, 1499–1500, p. 132
Turner, int. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 222; bac. iur. can. 1506–7, p. 223; payment for grace non leg. 1506–7, p. 222
Turner, Richard, quest. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 56; inc. art. 1496, p. 83; caution, p. 80
Turner, W., his chest mentioned, 1493–4, p. 62
Twaytes, grace in theol. 1489–90, p. 19
Twyer (*Twyare*, *Twyere*), Nicholas, quest. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 199, 205; B.A. 1506, p. 216; M.A. 1508–9, p. 239
Twylyman, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233
Tybnam (*Tybenham*, *Tybnaham*), quest. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59; grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 70; com. 1496–7, p. 103
Tyckull, see *Ticle*
Tydworth, com. 1502, p. 169; inc. iur. can. 1502–3, p. 182
tylepyne, tile-pins, p. 197
Tylson, B.A. 1511, p. 255
Tyndale, inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 129
Tynton, quest. 1488–9, caution, p. 12
Tyrel, comptroller of the household to the Earl of Oxford, mentioned, 1495–6, p. 96
Tyrrell (*Terell*), quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240

Uldam, see *Oldam*
Umfray, see *Humfray*
Underwoode, friar, bac. theol. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 135; inc. theol. 1500, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 140; payment by, 1501, p. 145; grace of absence, 1500–1, p. 160
University Chapel, new, pp. 10, 50, 96, 97, 152
University Chaplain, p. 113, and see *Chapell*, *Ostaby*
University cross repaired, p. 97
upupa, lapwing, p. 153
Urmston, int. lib. sent. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Urmston, int. iur. (can. or civ.) 1490, p. 21
Urmston, Thomas, quest. 1489, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21
Urmston, payment to, 1504–5, p. 202
Urmstun (*Urmistun*), Chamberlain to the Lady Margaret, mentioned, 1502, p. 173
Urswick, Christopher, Archdeacon of Richmond, mentioned, 1499–1500, p. 137
Utton, see *Hutton*
Uxbridge (*Vxbreg*), payments to, p. 97

Vacation lecture, p. 44
Vale Royal, Abbot of, grace incorp. 1488–9, p. 6; com. 1490, p. 20
Valhed, see *Walhed*
Vall, see *Wall*
Varmyngton, see *Warmyngton*
Vasy (*Vase*, *Vesey*), Henry, payment to, pp. 69, 120, 172, 175
Vatson, see *Watson*
Vaughan (*Wawen*), Henry, grace in arts, 1494–5, p. 67
Vaughan (*Vawen*), John, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 127
Vaughan (*Wawyn*), grace int. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 124
Vaughan (*Wawghan*, *Vaghon*), of Garret Hostel, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Vaughan (*Wachan*, *Wawghan*, *Waghan*), int. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. p. 225
vch, ? ouche, p. 80
Veel, quest. 1501, pp. 155, 162
Veell, quest. 1501, caution, pp. 142, 146
Verney (*Werney*, *Warnay*), grace, quest.

Digitized by Google

1491–2, p. 41; quest. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48; com. 1496–7, p. 103
Vernon, compositor, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Vesey, see *Vasy*
Vice-Chancellor, discretion to determine a grace, p. 18; John Smith, 1496–7, p. 105; 1499–1500, p. 136; Will. Barwick, p. 145; Gabriell, p. 145; John Fisher, 1500–1, pp. 156, 162; Bustun, p. 169; Humphrey Fitzwilliam, 1502, p. 176; John Lownde, deputy, p. 185; Geoff. Knight elected, 1503, p. 188; appeal from V.-C. to University, p. 211; John Eccleston, 1506, p. 219; Will. Robson, 1507, pp. 230–1; Will. Buckenham, 1508, pp. 237, 248
Villers (*Ffyllers*), is a surety, 1490–1, p. 27
Villers, William, grace inc. iur. civ. 1494–5, p. 70
Vincent, grace ad resp. quest. 1498–9, p. 125
Vincent, John, quest. 1500, p. 130; caution, p. 127
vitta, cord, p. 86

Wad (*Wayd*), Robert, inc. art. 1502, pp. 167, 168; caution, p. 165
Wade, inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Wade, quest. 1507–8, with caution, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Wake, John, grace int. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 99
Walbott, bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Walby, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Walcar, see *Walkar*
Walcott (*Walkottes*), Thomas, B.A. 1502, p. 183; caution, p. 176
Walhed (*Valhed*), Hugh, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; inc. art. 1492, p. 36; caution, p. 34
Walkar (*Walcar*), inc. theol. 1490–1, caution, p. 27; grace non reg. 1490–1, p. 31
Walkenden (*Walkeden*), Humfrey, quest. with caution, 1503, p. 178; caution transf. p. 186; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Wall, grace in arts, 1491–2, pp. 39, 42
Wall (*Walle*), James, 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21
Wall, John, junior proctor, 1491–2, pp. 32, etc.
Wall, Nicholas, grace quest. 1491–2, p. 41
Wall (*Vall*), Richard, adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2
Walle Regia, see *Vale Royal*
Waller, quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Wallis (*Wallyas*), W., com. (? quest.), 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 57
Wallis (*Walis*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Walls, caution, 1488, p. 1
Walpoole (*Walpol*), bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 179, 186
Walsall (*Wallesale*), Rector of, int. iur. can., caution, 1490–1, p. 27
Walter, Vicar of St Mary's, payments to, 1502, pp. 171, 173; 1503, p. 185
Walterson, inc. art. 1500, caution, p. 128
Wandsworth (*Wawndesworthe*), quest., caution transf. 1511, p. 253
Warcop (*Wercop*), grace in arts, 1489–90, p. 18; inc. art. 1490–1, caution, p. 25; caution noted again, p. 32
Ward, grace in theol. 1489–90, p. 19; is surety, 1491–2, p. 33
Ward, grace of exemption, 1498–9, p. 123
Wardal, grace inc. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 17
Wardall, is surety, 1502, pp. 166, 164
Warde, Thomas, payments to, 1501, pp. 149, 151
Warham, William, Master of the Rolls, grace incorp. 1495–6, p. 98; letter to, p. 173; Archbishop of Canterbury, letter to, 1506–7, p. 218
Warmyngton, Vicar of (Nycolaus Varmyngton), com. 1488–9, p. 6; caution, p. 4
Warnay, see *Verney*
Warner, friar, payment for appeal, 1491–2, p. 36; inc. theol. 1493, p. 49; caution, p. 48; grace in theol. 1496–7, p. 107; grace inc. theol. 1498–9, p. 124
Warner, George, grace int. iur. civ. 1496–7, p. 107
Warner, John, grace incorp. 1500–1, p. 160
Warner, Robert, payments to, 1501, p. 158
Warner, of Gonville, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Warner (*Warnare*), bac. theol. 1508–9, p. 239
Warner (*Warnere*), B.A. 1510, p. 247
Waryn, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1491–2, p. 41
Washington (*Waschyngton*, *Wasyngton*, *Waseyngton*), Wilfred, int. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 221; bac. iur. civ. 1506–7, p. 223; caution transf. p. 225

Digitized by Google

Wastell, bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, pp. 190, 196
Water, T., int. lib. sent. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 25; grace inc. theol. 1491–2, p. 42
Water (*Watur*), Walter, doct. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206
Waterson (*Matyrson*), quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Watson, Henry, quest. 1488–9, p. 5; caution, p. 2; determ. 1490, p. 21; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48
Watson (*Vatson*), grace, 1488–9, p. 7
Watson (*Wattson*), payment for breach of the peace, 1489–90, p. 22
Watson (*Watsone*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144
Watson, of God's House, quest. 1503, p. 180; caution, p. 180; caution transf. 1503, p. 186
Watson, John, junior proctor, 1504–5, p. 196
Watson (*Watteson*), mentioned, 1505–6, p. 211
Watson, payment to, 1505–6, p. 213
Watson, preacher for 1505–6, p. 216
Watson, bac. theol. 1510–11, p. 254
Watton, Prior of, grace D.D. 1489–90, p. 17
Watton, grace inc. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 98; inc. iur. can. 1496, p. 103; caution, p. 101; caution lost, p. 103
Watts (*Wattys*), Robert, bac. iur. can. 1507–8, pp. 228, 233; caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Watuoo, grace int. iur. civ. 1490–1, p. 31
Wawghan, see *Vaughan*
Webbe, caution, 1494, p. 59
Webster, B.A. 1510, p. 247
Wecar, bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, p. 200
Wegan (*Wegyne*), quest. 1508–9, pp. 238, 239; caution transf. 1509, p. 241; B.A. 1510, p. 247
Welburn, of St Augustine's, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Welby, Robert, grace ad eundem, 1491–2, p. 38; grace ad eundem in iur. can. 1493–4, p. 65
Weldone, quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Well, grace, quest. 1491–2, p. 40
Welle (*Well*), inc. art. with caution, 1504–5, p. 201; M.A. 1505, p. 204
Wellet, see *Welt*
Wells (*Wellys*), canon, grace in theol. 1496–7, p. 106; inc. theol. 1500, caution, pp. 128, 135; payment non conviv. 1499–1500, p. 131; grace of exemption, 1499–1500, p. 134
Wells (*Whelys*), inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144
Wells, int. iur. can. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 167, 164
Wells, Maurice, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234
Wells, William, payment on appeal from the Vice-Chancellor to the University, 1505–6, p. 211
Welt (*Wellet*), grace incorp. 1490–1, p. 30; inc. art. 1501–2, p. 167
Wenam, see *Winham*
Wentforth, T., quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 24
Wenyngame, com. 1496–7, p. 103
Wercop, see *Warcop*
Werner, see *Warner*
Werney, see *Verney*
West, grace in arts, 1488–9, p. 7
West, inc. art. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14
West, payment by, 1491–2, p. 36
West, John, quest. (probably) 1592, p. 169; caution, pp. 166, 164
West, B.A. 1503, p. 183; inc. art. with caution, 1506, p. 209; M.A. 1506, p. 216
West, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Westerdale (*Wysterdayll*, *Westdale*), int. iur. can. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 167, 165; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Westminster, Abbot of, mentioned, pp. 195, 211–2, 215, 220, 229, 236–7, 246, 252
Westons, James, grace ad eundem, 1494–5, p. 70
Wether, B.A. 1504, p. 193
Wetherwyk, see *Witherwyk*
Whallay, quest. with caution, 1507–8, p. 227; B.A. 1508, p. 233; inc. art. 1510–11, p. 254
Wheeler (*Qwheler*), quest. 1491, p. 35; caution, p. 32
Wheelwright (*Wheylwryght*), grace int. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 124
Whelpdale, grace, inc. iur. can. 1489–90, p. 17; inc. iur. civ. 1493–4, p. 61; caution, p. 60
Whelys, see *Wells*
Whetley (*Qwhetle*), quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Whetley, B.A. 1507–8, p. 233
Whiston (*Whyston*), pro cath. int. iur. can. 1510–11, pp. 253, 254; payment for grace non leg. p. 253; exemption, p. 253
Whistons (*Whitstonys*, *Whithstounnys*), James, int. iur. can. 1490, pp. 20, 21; caution, p. 15; grace inc. iur. can. 1491–2, p. 38

Digitized by Google

Whistons (*Whiȝtstons*), grace ad eundem, 1495–6, p. 99
Whitaker (*Qwhytaker*), grace resp. quest. 1491–2, p. 41
Whitaker (*Whytakers*, *Qwytakers*), inc. gram. 1499, p. 130; caution, pp. 127, 135
Whitaker (*Whyteakers*), John, grace inc. gram. 1499–1500, p. 132; inc. gram. 1499–1500, p. 143
Whitaker (*Wytakyrs*), inc. gram., payment non leg. 1501, p. 169
White (*Whyit*), Henry, quest. 1507–8, p. 228; caution transf. 1508, p. 234; B.A. 1509, p. 240
White (*Whytt*, *Qwhyte*), John, inc. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; inc. art. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27; proctor, 1497–8, pp. 108, 112, 119
White, John, friar, caution, 1492, p. 34
White (*Whyt*), bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191
Whitehead (*Whythede*, *Qwythed*), John, quest., caution, 1494–5, p. 68; inc. art. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 115; payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 132; int. iur. can. 1500, caution, pp. 130, 135; bac. iur. civ. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191; mentioned, 1508–9, p. 237
Whithgrave (*Whitgraue*), William, int. iur. can. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 15
Whiting (*Wythyng*, *Qwyttyng*), friar, int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168; doct. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 201, 204, 206; caution transf. 1506, p. 217; payment by him, 1506–7, p. 222
Whitstonys, see *Whistons*
Whyston, see *Whiston*
Whytaker, see *Whitaker*
Whyte, see *White*
Whytford (*Wytfurth*), com. 1496–7, p. 103
Whytforde (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1499–1500, p. 132
Whythed, see *Whitehead*
Wigston (*Wygston*), quest. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21; grace, 1491–2, p. 39; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46; grace int. lib. sent. 1499–1500, p. 133; int. lib. sent. 1500–1, p. 144
Wilb (*Wylb*), grace inc. art. 1491–2, p. 40
Wilbert (*Wylberd*), John, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; determ. 1490, p. 20; com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 59
Wilboer, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Wilborn (*Wylborn*), Thomas, quest. 1489, p. 19; caution, p. 13; determ. 1490, p. 21
Wilcox (*Wilkokkys*), inc. art. 1500, pp. 143, 144
Wild (*Wyld*), int. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 116; payment non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Wiles, see *Wilton*
Wilkinson, Vicar, grace int. iur. can. 1496–7, p. 107; canonist, 1500, caution, pp. 130, 135; int. iur. can. 1501, p. 144; payment non leg. p. 145
Wilkinson, James, payment non leg. 1501, p. 146
Wilkokkys, see *Wilcox*
Willesforthe, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Williams (*Wylliamys*), incorp. bac. iur. can. 1495–6, p. 83
Williams (*Wyllyammys*), quest. with caution, 1505, pp. 198, 199; B.A. 1505, p. 205
Williamson, Nicholas, his house, p. 256
Williamson, Thomas, inc. gram. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 15; grace of exemption, 1489–90, p. 18
Williamson (*Wylliamson*), Thomas, his house mentioned, 1510–11, pp. 251, 252
Williamson (*Wylȝamson*, *Willȝamson*), bac. iur. can. 1499, p. 117; caution, p. 116
Williamson, payment non leg. 1498–9, p. 118
Williamson, int. iur. can. 1502, p. 168; caution, pp. 164, 167
Willingor, Thomas, quest. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 79
Willinworth, Thomas, grace resp. quest. 1494–5, p. 69
Wilson, int. iur. can. 1489, caution, p. 4
Wilson, John, quest. 1489, p. 5; caution, p. 2; determ. 1490, p. 20; inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 48
Wilson, int. theol. 1501–2, p. 168
Wilson (Oxon.), ad eundem, 1506–7, p. 222
Wilson, inc. art. with caution, 1507–8, p. 228; M.A. 1508, p. 233
Wilson, B.A. 1509, p. 240
Wilton (*Wyllton*), quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55; inc. art. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 81
Wilton (*Wyles* on p. 118), William, senior proctor, 1499–1500, pp. 118, 121, 127, etc., 136, 139
Wilton, preacher for, 1505–6, p. 216
Wimbush, Thomas, quest. 1488, p. 5; caution, p. 1
Wimbush (*Wimbych*, *Wynbysche*), grace

Digitized by Google

inc. theol. 1489–90, p. 17; inc. theol. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 33
Wimbush, grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 53
Winby, inc. art. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47
Winchelsea (*Wynselsy*, *Wynselsee*), bac. iur. can. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204; grace non leg. p. 200; payment for grace non leg. 1504–5, p. 202
Winchester, Bishop of, see *Fox*, Richard
Winde, John, quest. 1492, p. 36; caution, p. 34; grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 55
Winfield, Thomas, his house, pp. 207, 242, 256
Winfield (*Wynfeld*), William, his house mentioned, pp. 206, 215, 251, 252
Winham (*Wenaam*, *Wynham*), quest. 1492, p. 35; caution, p. 34; com. 1496–7, p. 103; payment by, p. 103
Winin, monk, int. lib. sent. 1495–6, p. 83; caution, p. 81
Wisberd (*Wyesbord*, *Wyesberd*), bac. iur. can. 1504–5, with caution, pp. 200, 204, 205; payment non. leg. 1505–6, p. 211
Wise (*Wyse*), Robert, mentioned, 1494–5, pp. 75, 78; payment to, 1498–9, p. 120
Wise (*Wyise*), B.A. 1509, p. 240
Wysott de Bery, University tenant, 1489, p. 11
Wither, Edward, grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 71
Wither, int. iur. can. 1499, caution, pp. 116, 122
Withers, payment non leg. 1499–1500, p. 131
Witherwyk (*Wetherwyk*), inc. gram. with caution, 1507–8, pp. 229, 233
Wodbrygh, see *Woodbridge*
Wolf (*Wolffe*), John, junior proctor, 1490–1, pp. 23, etc.
Wolf (*Wlffe*), surety, 1492, p. 34
Wolfe (*Wuylffe*), mentioned, 1495–6, p. 97; 1496–7, p. 105
Wolffe, payment to, 1499–1500, p. 137
Wolffe, Thomas, mentioned, 1501, p. 148; his fees, pp. 149, 151
Wolffe, William, payment for his entertainment, 1500–1, p. 154
Wolman, grace inc. theol. 1493–4, p. 66
Wolman, of St Paul's, bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Wolmer (*Wulmer*), bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; payment for grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Woodbridge (*Wodbrygh*), canon, int. lib. sent. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 47; grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 42; grace inc. theol. 1499–1500, p. 133; see *Hodebryge*
Woode, his expenses, 1500–1, p. 154
Woode, bac. iur. can. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179; grace non leg. 1502–3, p. 181
Woodhouse (*Woodehows*), bac. iur. civ. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 179
Woodruff (*Wodruff*, *Woderoffe*, *Woddroff*), grace inc. art. 1495–6, p. 100; com. 1496–7, p. 103; payment non leg. 1502, p. 170; payment non leg. 1502, p. 175; is surety, 1503, pp. 179, 186; payment by, 1502–3, p. 181
Woodruff, John, grace int. iur. can. 1498–9, p. 125; grace of exemption, 1499–1500, p. 134; bac. iur. can. 1501, p. 168; caution, p. 165
Woodruff, William, com. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 56; junior proctor, 1503–4, pp. 188 and sqq.; bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204; his expenses, 1505–6, p. 213; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223; auditor, 1509–10, p. 249; see *Hoderoff*
Woodstock, mentioned, 1501–2, p. 175
Woodthorpe (*Wodthorpe*, *Hodethorpe*), Richard, grace int. iur. can. 1494–5, p. 71; int. iur. can. caution, 1497–8, p. 108
Worsley (*Woryslay*, *Worslay*), quest. with caution, 1503, p. 188; B.A. 1504, p. 193
Worstede, Carmelite, int. lib. sent. caution, 1493, p. 47; grace in theol. 1492–3, p. 55
Worthington, W., payment to, 1495–6, p. 96
Worthington, quest. 1500, p. 131; caution, p. 128
Wright (*Wryght*, *Wryte*), John, int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27; grace non leg. 1491–2, p. 36
Wright, Thomas (Oxon.), grace ad eundem, 1492–3, p. 53
Wrigth, inc. art. 1501, pp. 143, 144; caution, p. 142
Wurchenden, quest. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 56
Wulf, see *Wolf*
Wulmer, see *Wolmer*
Wurlyngton, of God's House, inc. art. 1503, p. 182; caution, p. 178
Wyatt, Dr, mentioned, 1495–6, p. 83
Wyatt (*Wyott*), Richard, quest. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Wyatt, Richard, quest. 1493, p. 51 caution, p. 45

Digitized by Google

Wyatt (*Wiwt*), grace in arts, 1492–3, p. 54
Wyatt, grace inc. iur. civ. 1492–3, p. 53; inc. iur. civ. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Wyatt, Richard, junior, grace in arts, 1493–4, p. 65; inc. art. 1496, p. 82; caution, p. 80
Wyatt, Richard, senior proctor, 1497–8, pp. 108, etc., 118, 119, 121
Wyatt, Richard, junior proctor, 1501–2, pp. 146, etc., 164, etc., 175; mentioned, 1506–7, p. 219
Wyatt (*Wiot*), bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204; inc. theol. 1506–7, p. 222; doct. theol. 1506–7, p. 223
Wyatt, payment to on account of St Mary's Church, 1507–8, p. 230
Wydfull, Fer., payment to, 1502, p. 172
Wyett, see *Wyatt*
Wyot, see *Wyatt*
Wyott, caution, 1493–4, p. 60
Wysterdayll, see *Westerdale*
Wytfurth, see *Whytford*
Wy-, see *Wi-*

Yaxley (*ȝaksley*, *Yakisley*, *Jexley*, *Jakysley*, *ȝaxley*), grace, 1492, p. 42; grace in med. 1495–6, p. 101; inc. med. 1496–7, p. 103; caution, p. 102; com. p. 103; caution transf. 1497–8, p. 108; inc. iur. caution transf. 1498–9, p. 123
Yaxley, serjeant, payment to, pp. 76, 77, 89, 90, etc.
Yelding, see *Yielding*
Yenyn, bac. theol. with caution, 1504–5, pp. 200, 204
Yielding (*ȝelding*), Rector of, int. iur. can. 1490–1, p. 26; caution, p. 27
Yirlond, see *Ireland*
Ynglych, see *English*
Yoman, John, com. 1493, p. 60; caution, p. 57
Yoman, com. 1496–7, p. 103
Yoman, bac. theol. 1504, p. 193; caution, p. 191
Yonge (*ȝonge*, *þonge*), John, grace int. iur. civ. 1488–9, p. 8
Yonge, quest. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 14
Yonge, B.C.L. 1490, p. 20; caution, p. 16; int. iur. civ. 1490, p. 21
Yonge, grace in arts, 1491–2, p. 39
Yonge, of King's, com. 1494, p. 61; caution, p. 58
Yonge, Nicholas, quest. 1500, caution, p. 128
Yonge, bac. theol. 1503, p. 182; caution, pp. 179, 186
Yonge, is surety, 1503, pp. 179, 186
York, Archbishop of; see *Rotherham*, Thomas
York, Dean of; see *Blythe*
York, Duchess of (Cicely, d. 1495, mother of King Edward IV), mentioned, 1490–1, p. 23
York (*ȝorke*), quest. 1490, p. 19; caution, p. 14
York, Thomas, monk, grace in theol. 1491–2, p. 40; int. lib. sent. 1493, p. 52; caution, p. 46
Yowng, see *Yonge*
Ypswych, see *Ipswich*
Yrelon, bac. theol. 1504, p. 192; caution, pp. 191, 196
Yslington, see *Islington*

ȝewing, see *Ewing*
ȝ, see *Y*

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 06828 9431

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google